DOCUMENT RESUME

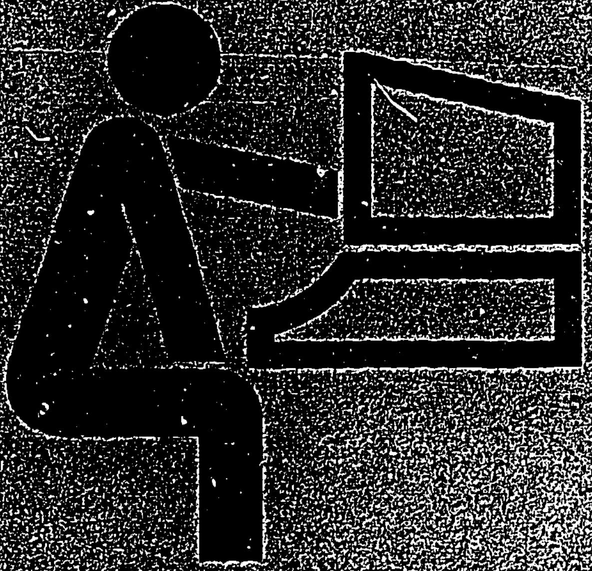
ED 274 308 IR 012 281

AUTHOR	Hofstetter, Fred T.
TITLE	The Tenth Summative Report of the Office of Computer-Based Instruction.
INSTITUTION	Delaware Univ., Newark. Office of Computer-Based Instruction.
PUB DATE	1 Jul 85
NOTE	300p.; For the ninth summative report, see ED 249 865.
PUB TYPE	Guides - Classroom Use - Materials (For Learner) (051) -- Reports - Descriptive (141) -- Reference Materials - Directories/Catalogs (132)
EDRS PRICE	MF01/PC12 Plus Postage.
DESCRIPTORS	*College Curriculum; *College Instruction; *Computer Assisted Instruction; *Computer Science Education; *Computer Software; Credit Courses; Departments; Educational History; Higher Education; Instructional Development; Noncredit Courses; Program Descriptions; Program Evaluation; Questionnaires; Recordkeeping; Units of Study
IDENTIFIERS	*PLATO; *University of Delaware

ABSTRACT

The University of Delaware's work with computer-based instruction since 1974 is summarized with attention to the history and development of the Office of Computer-Based Instruction, university applications, outside user applications, and research and evaluation. PLATO was the system that met the university's criteria, which included support for instructional strategies such as gaming, simulation, testing, drill-and-practice, and self-paced programmed instruction; a library of computer-based learning materials; a programming language that was easy to use; a student record-keeping capability to support educational research; computer graphics; and an overall system reliability. Information is provided on credit and noncredit courses using computer-based instruction during 1984-85. Activities of the 38 departments and projects using PLATO are summarized, and sample lessons are provided. Outside user applications are also described, including pre-college demonstrations, programming courses, and courseware development. Materials include a model for project evaluation, a student evaluation form for PLATO, abstracts of computer-based education developments, and a catalog of PLATO and microcomputer programs under development. (DJR)

The Tenth Summative Report of the
Office of Computer-Based Instruction



by Fred T. Hofstetter

July 1, 1985

Outline History of the Office of Computer-Based Instruction

Fall, 1974 - PLATO Project established following deliberations of the University's Computer Applications to Education Committee

Spring, 1975 - First authoring terminal installed
- Coordinating committee of faculty members from seventeen academic areas formed to demonstrate the PLATO system
- Three student assistants hired
- Author training seminars begun
- Proposals from University departments solicited
- Ten departmental proposals submitted

Agriculture	Home Economics
Art	Music
Computer Science	Nursing
Continuing Education	Physical Education
Education	Sociology

Summer, 1975 - Ten departmental proposals approved
- Eight part-time student programmers hired

Fall, 1975 - Second authoring terminal installed
- Number of departments increased to fourteen
- First full-time professional programmer/analyst hired

Spring, 1976 - Number of authoring terminals increased to eight
- Proposal for twenty-four student terminals submitted and approved
- Student programmers increased to twelve
- New projects started in

Communications	Physics
Curriculum and Instruction	Psychology
Languages	Upward Bound

- Music organizes national consortium that becomes special interest group in ADCIS

Summer, 1976 - First Summer Institute in Computer-Based Education held for Delaware public school teachers, funded by the Delaware School Auxiliary Association
- Second professional programmer/analyst hired

Fall, 1976 - PLATO Classroom established in room 009 Willard Hall Education Building
- Number of terminals increased to twelve
- New projects started in statistics and theatre

Spring, 1977 - Number of terminals increased to thirty-two
- Six student programmers promoted to junior programmer/analysts
- University of Delaware PLATO Project hosted the 1977 National Convention of the Association for the Development of Computer-Based Instruction Systems
- Faculty Senate held open hearings on PLATO
- New projects established in

Chemistry	Honors Program
Counseling Center	Professional Services
Economics	Reading Center
Educational Foundations	Speech
French	

Fall, 1977 - Assistant to the Director hired
- Number of terminals increased to fifty
- New projects in

Anthropology	Military Science
English	Writing Center
Mathematics	

- Project selected as one of ten exemplary case studies in academic computing by HumRRO
- Dover site established in the Honors Center

Spring, 1978 - New projects in civil engineering and accounting
- New site established in Smith Hall
- Installation of the Delaware PLATO System (CYBER 173), officially accepted on St. Patrick's Day, March 17, 1978
- Funding granted by National Science Foundation and Delaware School Auxiliary Association for the second Summer Institute in Computer-Based Education for public school teachers in Delaware and surrounding states

Fall, 1978 - New site established for psychology
- New projects started in biology and sociology
- Staff additions of a senior electronics specialist, a user services coordinator, and two analyst trainees
- University awarded FAA services contract by the GSA
- Number of terminals increased to seventy-five on campus
- Central system resource doubled in capacity

Spring, 1979 - New projects in health education and microcomputing
- New sites for nursing and physical education
- Grants received from the National Science Foundation for projects in psychology and chemical engineering, and for the 1979 Summer Institute in Computer-Based Education for teachers of mathematics, chemistry, physics and social sciences
- Grant received from the Delaware School Auxiliary Association for the 1979 Summer Institute for the Teachers of Biology and Business
- College of Human Resources founds home economics interest group in ADCIS

Fall, 1979 - New site established in Drake Hall
- New projects started in political science and UDELI (University of Delaware English Language Institute)
- Staff additions of a manager, a peripheral design engineer, a PLATO services consultant, and four junior analysts
- New Castle County School District receives University Cooperative CBE grant from HEW
- Number of terminals increased to 120 on campus and 60 off campus

Spring, 1980 - Grants received from the National Science Foundation for projects in political science, biology, and anthropology, and for the 1980 Summer Institute in Computer-Based Education for Teachers of Mathematics, Chemistry, Physics, Biology and Social Sciences, and for a Student Science Training Program for gifted high school students
- Provost appoints the first CBI Faculty Committee to assist in the quality control of Delaware's computer-based learning materials.
- Staff reorganized with the formation of director's staff

(continued on the inside back cover)

ACKNOWLEDGEMENT

The writing of this Tenth Summative Report has involved the work of many faculty and staff members at the University of Delaware, and I would like to acknowledge their efforts. To the 243 faculty members who are designing and implementing computer-based learning materials, I am grateful for the content of the applications section of this report. Their interest in using computer-based techniques to improve instruction has resulted in a library of high-quality lessons of which they can be very proud. I am also grateful for the dedication and expertise that the OCBI staff has shown in developing and administering the University's computer-based learning programs.

Many staff members helped write this report. I am grateful for the time they spent collecting and organizing information about their projects. A special note of thanks is due Clella Murray, Kenneth Gillespie, Jean Casadevall, Steve Lesnik, Charles Raymond, Kathie Troutman, and Janet Harbaugh for the many hours they spent editing and word processing this report. I really appreciate it.

Fred T. Hofstetter
Director

TABLE OF CONTENTS

LIST OF TABLES

LIST OF FIGURES

INTRODUCTION

This Tenth Summative Report of the Office of Computer-Based Instruction (OCBI) summarizes the University of Delaware's work with computer-based instruction since 1974. Like previous summative reports, it concentrates mainly on developments of the past year. More information on the events of previous years can be found in prior summative reports, which are available from OCBI. The outline history that is printed on the inside front and back covers of this report provides a helpful list of the main events in each year.

If one were to characterize 1984-85 with a single phrase, it would be "The Year of Publication." University of Delaware faculty members published more courseware in 1984-85 than in all nine of their previous years of work with computer-based instruction combined. In past years, the University published a total of forty-two lessons. In 1984-85, forty-four lessons were published.

Substantial progress was made on two large development projects. The one-semester VAX ® statistics course, funded under a grant from the Digital Equipment Corporation, is targeted for completion in the fall of 1986. The "University of Delaware Videodisc Music Series," which includes four double-sided videodiscs, a manual, and an anthology, will be pressed in the summer of 1985.

Four external grants were received. Professor Clifford Sloyer of the Department of Mathematical Sciences received a grant from the National Science Foundation to develop seven additional modules in the "Mathematics Enrichment" series. The NSF grant that began the "Mathematics Enrichment" series in 1981 called for development of lesson materials on the PLATO ® system with down-line loading to Apple ® microcomputers. Lessons developed under the new grant will originate and be delivered on IBM PC ® and Apple microcomputers.

J. Toby Tourbier of the Water Resources Center received a grant from the United States Department of the Interior to expand his "Stormwater Management Alternatives" program. The stormwater management package is developed and targeted for dissemination on the IBM PC.

Professor Stanley I. Sandler, Chairperson of the Department of Chemical Engineering, received a grant from the Control Data Corporation to lead the design team of an advanced undergraduate thermodynamics course. The thermodynamics lessons will be authored and delivered on the mainframe PLATO system and converted to run off-line on IBM PC and CDC Viking microcomputers.

OCBI also received a training grant from the Red Clay Consolidated School District whereby fifty-one parent volunteers learned how to operate the Apple IIe ® microcomputer in preparation for supervising Red Clay's Apple laboratories. The Red Clay School District has 350 Apple IIes located in twenty schools.

Several faculty members received computer-related Improvement of Instruction Grants from the University's Center for Teaching Effectiveness. Professor John Ralph of the Department of Educational Studies will revise the course Introduction to Microcomputer Software, which is designed to train teachers and school

PLATO ® is the registered trademark and service mark of Control Data Corporation.
Apple ® and Apple IIe ® are the registered trademarks of Apple Computer, Inc.
IBM PC ® is the registered trademark of International Business Machines Incorporated.
VAX ® is the registered trademark of the Digital Equipment Corporation.

administrators in classroom and administrative uses of microcomputers. Professor Vivian Klaff, author of PLATO's "Population Dynamics" courseware, will design a course in demographic data processing and analysis in which microcomputers will be used to access and analyze information from large mainframe data bases. Professor Yda Schreuder of the Department of Geography will develop a computer-based place name instruction package to help students identify the shapes of continents, countries, and states.

Under OCBI's annual call for internally sponsored proposals, ten faculty projects were supported. Of these, two are on PLATO, two are on the VAX, and six are on microcomputers. The fact that only one externally funded project--the thermodynamics course funded by Control Data--and only two internally funded projects are producing new PLATO materials indicates a shift in developmental emphasis. PLATO still accounts for the bulk of Delaware's student use, but as will be seen in the utilization section of this report, microcomputer and VAX usage is gaining. Microcomputers and the VAX can be expected to serve an increasing share of student use in the future.

The University of Delaware's PLATO system was installed in 1978. It is expected to provide excellent service until 1988. In anticipation of the need to upgrade or replace it, the Faculty Committee on Computer-Based Instruction, chaired by Professor Paul Sammelwitz of the Department of Animal Science, has been charged with making a recommendation as to whether and in what form the PLATO system should be continued beyond 1988 in Delaware. The complete text of the charge to this committee is printed below in the section on organization.

In support of microcomputer courseware, two new OCBI development labs were opened in the fall of 1984. A "Fat Mac" development lab consisting of Lisa ® and Macintosh ™ computers facilitates the development of courseware for Apple's new 32-bit machines. An IBM PC Ethernet ® that links IBM PC, XT ® , and AT ® computers supports lesson development in Pascal and TenCORE ™ . TenCORE is a new authoring system developed by Paul Tenczar, the author of PLATO's TUTOR ® language. TenCORE runs totally off-line and supports most of the old TUTOR commands plus new ones. A mouse emulates PLATO's touch panel.

Finally, in addition to supporting the development of courseware on commonly available microcomputers, OCBI prepared for the future of educational computing by adding to its staff two Intelligent CAI (ICAI) specialists and a LISP programmer, who are supporting courseware development on Xerox® 1108 artificial intelligence workstations. Commonly known as Dandelions, the Xerox workstations are being used to develop ICAI programs in chemistry, geography, languages, mathematics, music, and reading.

Information about these and many other CBI projects is contained in this Tenth Summative Report, which is divided into four chapters, namely, "History and Development," "University Applications," "Outside User Applications," and "Research and Evaluation." The Appendix contains a catalog of courseware under development at the University of Delaware.

Lisa ® is the registered trademark of Apple Computer, Inc.
IBM PC XT ® , IBM PC AT ® , and IBM PC Ethernet ® are registered trademarks of International Business Machines Incorporated.
Macintosh ™ is a trademark licensed to Apple Computer, Inc.
TenCORE ™ is a trademark of Computer Teaching Corporation.
TUTOR ® is a registered trademark and service mark of the University of Illinois.
Xerox ® is the registered trademark of Xerox Corporation.

CHAPTER I. HISTORY AND DEVELOPMENT OF THE OFFICE OF COMPUTER-BASED INSTRUCTION

Background

The Office of Computer-Based Instruction has its origins in deliberations of the University's Computer Applications to Education Committee during the fall of 1974. The committee planned a series of seminars and demonstrations for the purpose of making available to the Delaware faculty information on how a computer-based educational system may function in a university, and of evaluating what part such a system might play in the future of the University and its supporting community. A major portion of the committee's planning consisted of the review and selection of a computer-based educational system that could support the demonstration. The criteria used in making the selection are listed as follows:

1. An overall system design that can support many instructional strategies such as gaming, simulation, testing, drill-and-practice, and self-paced programmed instruction

2. A library of computer-based learning materials encompassing many academic areas

3. A programming language that is both easy for faculty members to learn, and at the same time powerful enough to support instructional computing

4. A student record-keeping capability to support educational research in student learning behaviors

5. High-speed interactive graphics for both textual and pictorial displays

6. A very good overall system reliability

The only system that met these criteria in 1974 was PLATO, and with the installation of the first PLATO terminal on March 14, 1975, the Delaware PLATO Project began. A committee of faculty members from seventeen academic areas coordinated demonstrations of PLATO, encouraged interested faculty members to enroll in a seven-week seminar on author training, and solicited proposals from each college regarding the implementation of existing courseware and the development of new PLATO programs.

The outline history printed on the inside of the front and back covers of this report shows how the project grew. Encouraging results from controlled evaluations and student questionnaires led to the adoption of PLATO in forty academic departments. Within three years, the number of PLATO terminals had grown to forty-eight, the break-even point at which it became cheaper for the University to purchase its own PLATO system than lease services over telephone lines. Accordingly, on March 17, 1978, the University of Delaware PLATO System was installed.

Based on a CYBER® 174 mainframe, the Delaware PLATO System was initially configured to serve a load of 50 simultaneous PLATO users with one central processor. As the demand for services grew, the PLATO mainframe was gradually upgraded to where it now has two processors, two million words of extended memory, and the capacity to serve 275 simultaneous users. At present, 336 terminal ports are connected to the system.

A significant event in the evolution of the Delaware PLATO System was its entry into the ASCII world on February 24, 1984. ASCII stands for American Standard Code for Information Interchange and provides a way for computers to talk to each other. A network processing unit provides 56 ASCII ports on the Delaware PLATO System. All future PLATO terminals will follow the ASCII format. The ASCII ports also allow microcomputers to access the PLATO System, and in the spring of 1984 OCBI announced mainframe PLATO support for Zenith ®, IBM, and Atari ® microcomputers.

The Delaware PLATO system is linked to a PLATO network that allows Delaware authors to exchange materials and ideas with other users on systems throughout the United States. Figure 1 shows the hardware configuration of the Delaware PLATO system. No longer viewed as an experiment, PLATO is now considered to be a primary tool for research, development, and delivery of high-quality computer-based learning materials in University courses and in the educational programs of schools, businesses, and institutions in its outside user base.

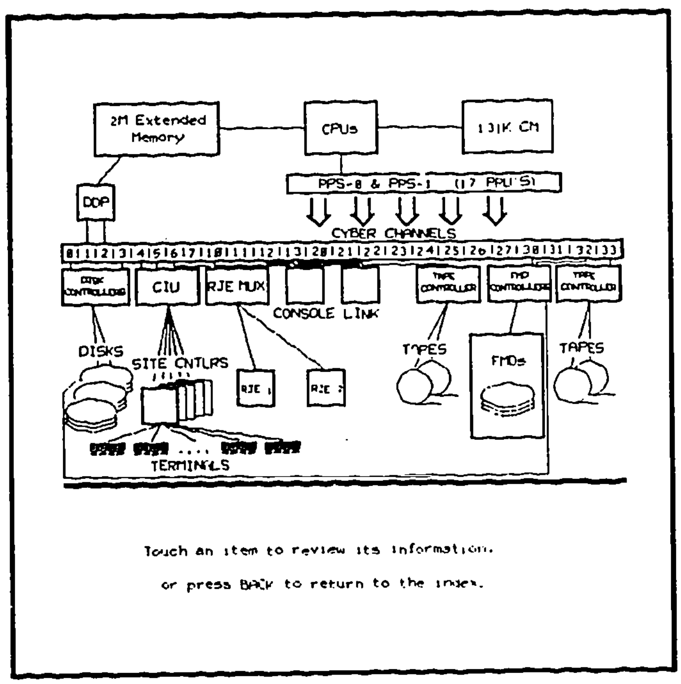


Figure 1. "Delaware PLATO System Hardware Configuration," by Brand Fortner and David G. Anderer. Copyright © 1978 by the University of Delaware.

CYBER® is the registered trademark and service mark of Control Data Corporation.
Atari® is the registered trademark of Atari, Inc., a Warner Communications Company.
Zenith® is the registered trademark of Zenith Data Systems.

Throughout the 1970s, the Office of Computer-Based Instruction dealt exclusively with PLATO. 1981 marked the beginning of its involvement with microcomputers. Due to their low cost and the large amount of courseware developed by computer firms, software houses, and textbook publishers, microcomputers were widely used in schools. As an East Coast teacher training site for computer-based education, the University responded to these developments by installing in 1981 a microcomputer facility that contains a variety of microcomputers, courseware packages, and peripherals such as printers, synthesizers, slide projectors, and videodisc players. This facility is being used in the Summer Institutes in Computer-Based Education for teachers, in the Summer Youth Campus for high school students, and in lifelong learning by the Division of Continuing Education. It is also being used as a benchmark laboratory for evaluating network strategies in the long-range planning of OCBI. The microcomputer facility consists of two main parts. First, there is a classroom that contains twenty Apples used for teaching classes in educational programming, and second, there is a demonstration room that contains a variety of microcomputers. Systems currently represented in this demonstration area include Micro PLATO, Apple II+, Apple IIe, Atari 800 ®, TI 99/4 ®, Radio Shack TRS-80, Radio Shack Color Computer, Commodore PET ®, Commodore 64 ®, IBM PC, Macintosh, and IBM PCjr ®.

Just as low-cost microcomputers found their way into schools in the late 1970s, so also did they enter homes in large numbers during the early 1980s. Excited about the graphics and sound chips in the Atari home computer, the University approached Atari with an idea for a home music learning system whereby lifelong learners of age nine and up could learn music at home. Atari did a survey, found there to be a large market for such a package, and in 1982 funded its development by the University of Delaware. The University became a certified Atari development site, and a teaching laboratory containing twenty-one Atari home computers was established in the Department of Music for the purpose of developing, evaluating, and implementing courseware on Atari home computers. In addition to developing the music course, the University also served as a test site for Atari's word processor and LOGO cartridges.

The University established its first IBM personal computer laboratory in 1982. Located in the College of Business, this laboratory contains twenty-six IBM PCs. In 1983-84, OCBI worked with the College of Engineering to design two Ethernet networks of personal computers for the Departments of Chemical Engineering and Mechanical and Aerospace Engineering. Each department has twelve IBM PCs that are connected by means of a coaxial cable. CBI lessons and applications software reside on a centralized file server. OCBI supports lesson development for faculty projects in library science, geography, geology, and engineering and teaches seminars in BASIC, Pascal, and business computing on the IBM PCs.

In addition to the Apple, Atari, and IBM classrooms, the University has also added another mainframe to its cadre of CBI machines. This new super-minicomputer is a VAX 11/780 ® that was obtained under a grant awarded in 1982 by the Digital

IBM PCjr ® is the registered trademark of International Business Machines Incorporated.
VAX 11/780 ® is the registered trademark of the Digital Equipment Corp.
Commodore Pet ® and Commodore 64 ® are the registered trademark of Commodore Business Machines.
Atari 800 ® is the registered trademark of Atari, Inc., a Warner Communications Company.
TI 99/4 ® is the registered trademark of Texas Instruments, Inc.

Equipment Corporation. Figure 2 shows the initial configuration of the system. With two megabytes of main memory, 1024 megabytes of mass storage, and a CPU with a floating-point accelerator capable of performing an addition of 32-bit real numbers in 800 nanoseconds, the system is estimated to have the capacity to support over forty simultaneous CBI users. Running under the VMS operating system, the VAX provides a great deal of flexibility. In addition to supporting traditional computing languages and packages like BASIC, FORTRAN, Pascal, APL, and MINITAB, it also supports in the same environment a new CBI facility called the Courseware Authoring System (C.A.S.).

C.A.S. contains a language that can best be described as a structured TUTOR. Under its grant with Digital, the University has converted six PLATO lessons to run under C.A.S. using color GIGI ® and VT-241 ® terminals. It is also developing a first - semester interdisciplinary statistics course that will contain tutorials, drills, and problem-solving exercises in descriptive, exploratory, probabilistic, and inferential statistics.

The most interesting personal computer introduced to date is Apple's Macintosh. The Office of Computer-Based Instruction became interested in this machine because of its speed, high-quality graphics, built-in sound, and the ease-of-use produced by combining a mouse with windows, pull-down menus, and menu bars. On May 23, 1984, the University of Delaware became a Certified Apple Developer and opened its Fat Mac Development Lab, which supports faculty development of Macintosh courseware.

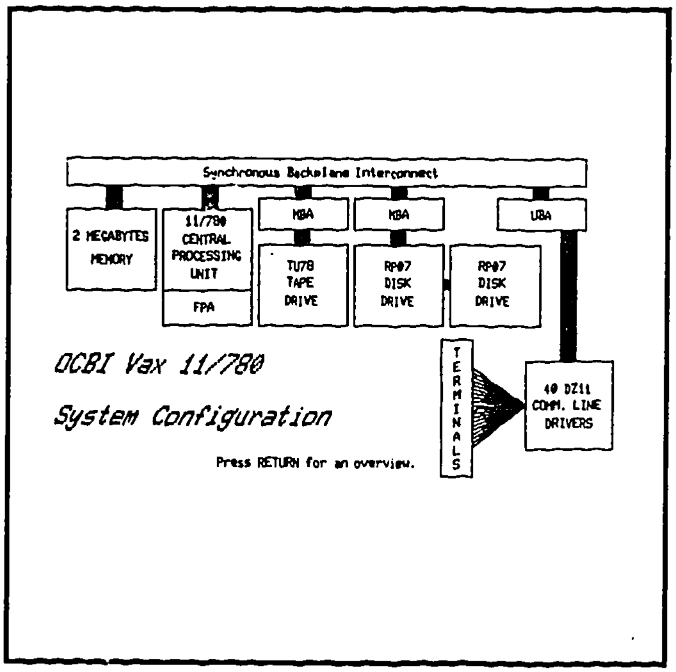


Figure 2. "OCBI VAX 11/780 System Configuration," by David G. Anderer. Copyright © 1983 by the University of Delaware.

GIGI ® and VT-241 ® are the registered trademarks of the Digital Equipment Corporation.

Another new machine is the Xerox 1108 Artificial Intelligence Workstation, commonly known as the Dandelion. On March 4, 1985, OCBI received two Dandelions and located them in the College of Education's Center for Interdisciplinary Research in Computer-Based Learning, described in the Research and Evaluation section. The Dandelion has one and one-half million bytes of main memory, a screen resolution of 1,024 by 808 points, and the windows, menu bars, and mouse that have been popularized by Apple's Macintosh. The Dandelions have a built-in language called LISP that runs interpretively, like BASIC runs in small personal computers. LISP is an artificial intelligence language that Delaware faculty and staff are using to develop Intelligent CAI (ICAI) materials.

Summing up the above, in 1985 the Office of Computer-Based Instruction is supporting development, teacher training, and student use on PLATO and VAX mainframe systems and on Apple, Atari, IBM, Macintosh, and Micro PLATO personal computers; ICAI research is being conducted on Xerox Dandelions.

Utilization

Figure 3 shows how there was steady growth in the use of PLATO terminals from 1975 to 1982. The introduction of microoomputers in 1981 and the installation of the VAX in 1982 oaused a shift in usage as a growing proportion of computer-based learning materials began to be delivered on other maohines.

Figure 3.

UNIVERSITY OF DELAWARE CBI USAGE

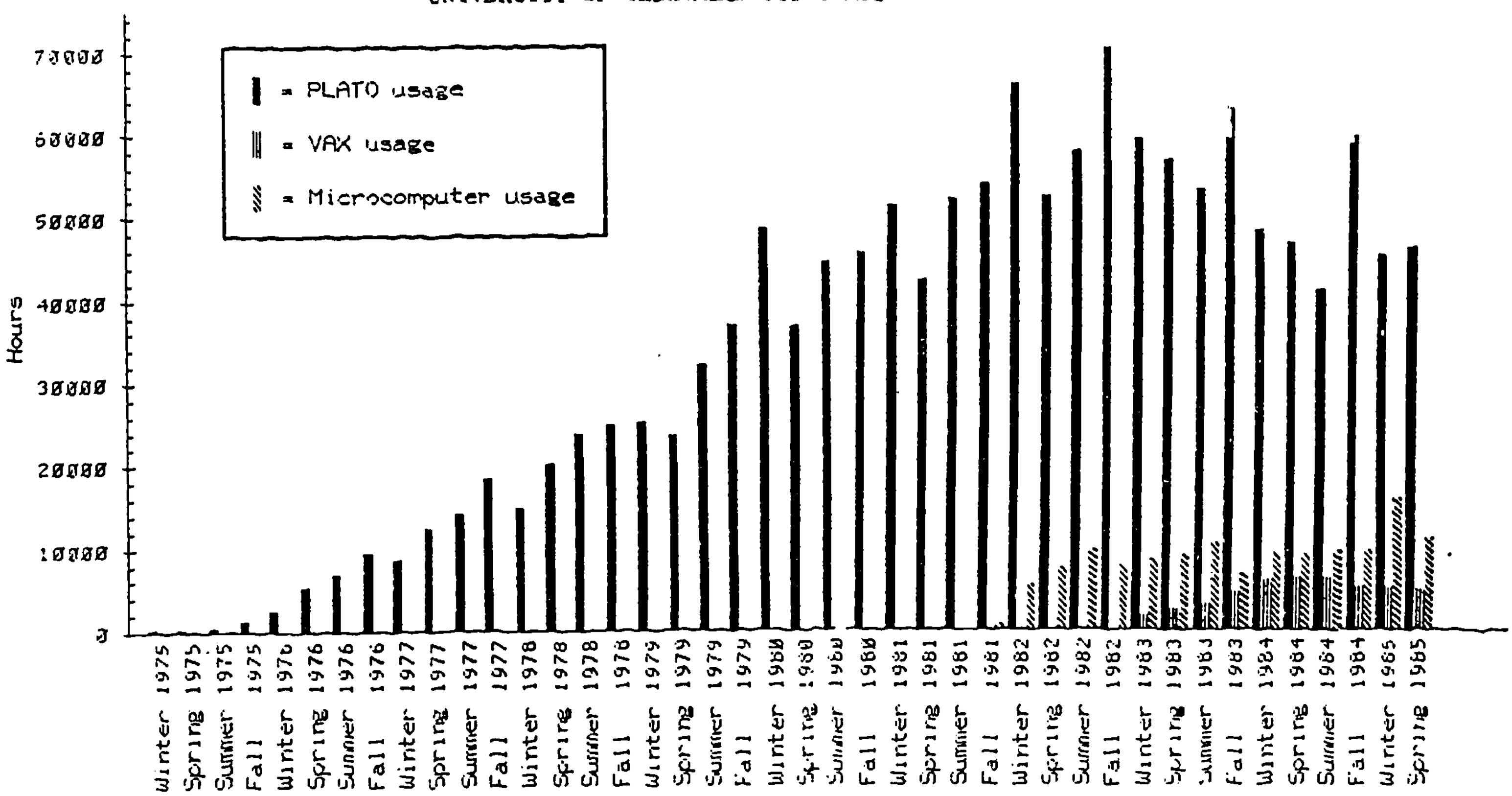


Table 1 shows how 189 courses used computer-based instruction during the 1984-85 academic year. Column one gives the subject and course symbol from the University's course catalog. Column two contains the descriptive title for the course. Column three gives the number of credits. Column four shows how many students used CBI in the course. Column five gives the average number of hours each student used CBI. Column six shows the total number of contact hours for the course. The last four columns indicate whether the course used CBI in the Summer Session, the first semester, the Winter Session, or the second semester. The tabulation of microcomputer usage has an additional column which shows the machine used. During 1984-85, 14,865 students in 118 courses used PLATO, accumulating a total number of 87,550 hours; 15 students in 1 course used the VAX for a total of 101 hours; and 2,192 students in 70 courses accumulated 18,423 hours on microcomputers. The total number of hours accumulated by students using computer-based instruction during 1984-85 was 106,074, of which 61,820 were spent in credit courses, and 44,254 in non-credit courses.

TABLE 1

Credit and Non-Credit Courses Using Computer-Based Instruction during 1984-85

PART I: PLATO Usage in Credit Courses

Course Symbol by Subject	Descriptive Title	Number of Credit Hours	Number of Students	Average Hours of Use per Student	Total Contact Hours	Time of Utilization Sum.	Fall	Win.	Spr.
Accounting									
ACC 207	Accounting I	3	266	2.8	745	x	x	x	x
ACC 208	Accounting II	3	103	2.0	206	x	x	x	x
Agriculture									
AEC 605	Food Marketing Management	3	19	2.0	38				x
AGE 109	Technical Drafting	2	3	0.7	2				x
APS 101	Introduction to Animal Science	3	70	1.1	77		x		
APS 133	Anatomy & Physiology of Domestic Animals	4	66	16.5	1089		x		
APS 134	Anatomy & Physiology of Domestic Animals	4	60	10.8	648				x
APS 251	Livestock Nutrition and Feeding	3	45	3.0	135		x		
APS 300/ PLS 300	Principles of Plant and Animal Genetics	3	46	2.8	129				x
ENT 205	Elements of Entomology	3	1	1.0	1		x		
ENT 214	Apiology and Apiculture	3	40	0.7	28				x
ENT 305	Concepts in Entomology	3	21	3.6	76		x		

PLATO Usage in Credit Courses (continued)

Course Symbol by Subject	Descriptive Title	Number of Credit Hours	Number of Students	Average Hours of Use per Student	Total Contact Hours	Time of Utilization Sum.	Fall	Win.	Spr.
Agriculture (cont.)									
ENT 606	Insect Identification - Taxonomy	3	20	3.6	72				x
Anthropology									
ANT 101	Introduction to Social and Cultural Anthropolgy	3	2	2.0	4		x		
ANT 101	Introduction to Social and Cultural Anthropolgy	3	M*	-	182		x		
Art Conservation									
ARC 671	Examination of Art Materials II	3	10	0.6	6			x	
Biology									
B 115	Human Heredity & Development Lab	1	154	3.8	585	x	x		
B 303	Honors: Genetic Evolutionary Biology	4	140	7.0	980		x		
Chemistry									
C 101	General Chemistry	4	414	14.0	5796	x	x		x
C 101	General Chemistry	4	M*	-	13	x			
C 102	General Chemistry	4	164	10.7	1755	x	x	x	x

* M means multiple type sign-on was used. Number of students is unknown.

PLATO Usage in Credit Courses (continued)

Course Symbol by Subject	Descriptive Title	Number of Credit Hours	Number of Students	Average Hours of Use per Student	Total Contact Hours	Time of Utilization Sum.	Fall	Win.	Spr.
Chemistry (cont.)									
C 102	General Chemistry	4	M*	-	60		x		x
C 103	General Chemistry	4	433	4.2	1819		x		x
C 104	General Chemistry	4	225	1.7	383		x	x	x
C 104	General Chemistry	4	M*	-	59	x			
C 105	General Chemistry	5	134	11.8	1581		x		
C 111	General Chemistry	3	69	2.6	179		x	x	
C 112	General Chemistry	3	50	2.4	120				x
C 213	Elementary Organic Chemistry	4	58	14.8	858	x		x	
C 214	Elementary Bio-chemistry	3	21	1.1	23				x
C 321	Organic Chemistry	3	M*	-	63		x	x	x
C 331	Organic Chemistry	3	25	1.6	40		x		
Chemical Engineering									
CHE 401	Chemical Process Dynamics & Control	3	18	0.2	4		x		
CHE 825	Chemical Engineering Thermodynamics	3	3	1.3	4		x		

* M means multiple type sign-on was used. Number of students is unknown.

PLATO Usage in Credit Courses (continued)

Course Symbol by Subject	Descriptive Title	Number of Credit Hours	Number of Students	Average Hours of Use per Student	Total Contact Hours	Time of Utilization Sum.	Fall	Win.	Spr.
Criminal Justice									
CJ 420	Criminal Justice Administration	3	32	2.1	67				x
English									
E 110	Critical Reading and Writing	3	3054	1.6	4886	x	x		x
Economics									
EC 151	Introduction to Microeconomics	3	1297	4.3	5577	x	x	x	x
EC 152	Introduction to Macroeconomics	3	356	2.6	926	x	x	x	x
EC 367	Economics Special Problems	3	13	1.3	17	x			
Education									
EDD 335	Elementary Curriculum: Math	3	86	2.3	198		x		x
EDS 101	Human Development and Ed. Practice	3	50	0.7	35		x		
Engineering Graphics									
EG 125	Introduction to Engineering	3	35	1.2	42		x		
Human Resources									
FSN 309	Principles of Nutrition	3	14	4.1	57				x
FSN 440	Nutrition & Disease	4	56	4.8	269		x		x

PLATO Usage in Credit Courses (continued)

Course Symbol by Subject	Descriptive Title	Number of Credit Hours	Number of Students	Average Hours of Use per Student	Total Contact Hours	Time of Utilization Sum.	Fall	Win.	Spr.
Human Resources									
TDC 200	Consumer Economics	3	122	13.1	1598		x		x
TDC 211	Clothing 1a: Basic Processes	3	47	0.7	33		x		x
TDC 216	Clothing 1b: Advanced Processes	3	32	1.0	32		x		x
TDC 335	Consumer Financial Management	3	29	1.6	46				x
Languages									
FR 100	Elementary French	4	71	8.5	604		x		x
FR 101	Elementary French I	3	568	6.0	3408	x	x	x	x
FR 167	Combined French	3	2	3.0	6	x			
FR 201	French Reading & Composition			2.6	49		x		
FR 401	Advanced French Grammar	3	14	2.2	31		x		
LAT 101	Elementary Latin I	3	13	3.6	47		x		
LAT 102	Elementary Latin II	3	22	11.5	253				x
LAT 112	Intermediate Latin II	3	7	2.9	20				x
SP 101	Beginning Spanish	3	75	7.6	570		x		
102	Elementary Spanish II	3	8	1.2	10				x

Course Symbol by Subject	Descriptive Title	Number of Credit Hours	Number of Students	Average Hours of Use per Student	Total Contact Hours	Time of Utilization Sum.	Fall	Win.	Spr.
Mathematics									
M 010	Intermediate Algebra	3	544	6.2	3373	x	x	x	x
M 015	Algebra Review Lab	0	M*	-	3				x
M 067	Tpcs: Self-Paced Intermediate Algebra	1-3	35	4.6	161			x	x
M 114	Elementary Math and Statistics	3	692	3.3	2284				x
M 117	Algebra	3	19	6.8	129	x			
M 167	Pre-Calculus with Trigonometry	3	1277	5.0	6385		x		x
Music									
MU 105	Fundamentals of Music I	3	188	4.3	808	x	x	x	x
MU 185	Ear Training and Sight Singing I	2	41	16.8	689		x	x	
MU 186	Ear Training and Sight Singing II	2	15	29.8	447				x
MU 188	Basic Musical Experiences	2	8	2.0	16			x	
MU 195	Harmony I	3	72	19.3	1390		x	x	
MU 285	Advanced Ear Training & Sight Singing I	2	24	33.5	804		x		

* M means multiple type sign-on was used. Number of students is unknown.

Course Symbol by Subject	Descriptive Title	Number of Credit Hours	Number of Students	Average Hours of Use per Student	Total Contact Hours	Time of Utilization Sum.	Fall	Win.	Spr.
Music (cont.)									
MU 286	Advanced Ear Training & Sight Singing II	2	20	42.8	856				x
Nursing									
N 305	Determinants of Wellness	10	160	1.1	176		x		
N 307	Restorative Nursing Practice I	10	157	3.2	502				x
N 332	Pharmacological Nursing	3	145	1.7	247				x
Physical Education									
PE 120	Aerobicise	1	121	1.7	206		x	x	x
PE 120	Conditioning	1	26	1.1	29		x		
PE 120	Racquetball I & II	1	62	0.9	56		x	x	x
PE 130	Introduction to Health, Physical Education, and Recreation	1	73	2.8	204		x		
PE 144	Tennis and Volleyball	1	59	1.8	106				x
PE 324	Measurement and Evaluation	3	64	3.5	224		x	x	x
PE 324	Measurement and Evaluation	3	M*	-	8		x		x

*M means multiple type sign-on was used. Number of students is unknown.

PLATO Usage in Credit Courses (continued)

Course Symbol by Subject	Descriptive Title	Number of Credit Hours	Number of Students	Average Hours of Use per Student	Total Contact Hours	Time of Utilization Sum.	Fall	Win.	Spr.
Physical Education (cont.)									
PE 386/486	Tension Control and Relaxation	3	44	2.3	101	x			
PE 426	Biomechanics	3	34	3.1	105		x	x	x
Physics									
PS 133	Introduction to Astronomy	4	7	2.6	18		x		
PS 134	Introduction to Astronomy	4	2	0.3	1				x
Political Science									
PSC 220	Bureaucracy, Politics and Policy	3	39	1.6	62		x		
PSC 303	The Administrative Process	3	33	1.5	50		x		
Sociology									
SOC 467	Demographic Methods	3	2	1.0	2		x		

PART II: PLATO Usage in Non-Credit Courses

PLATO Group	Descriptive Title	Number of Students	Average Hours of Use per Student	Total Contact Hours	Time of Utilization Sum.	Fall	Win.	Spr.
Community Service								
CHEMFAME	Forum to Advance Minorities in Engineering	21	11.1	233	x			
DEMO	Demonstration	M*	-	2460	x	x	x	x
FIVE	Pre-School	65	8.8	572		x	x	x
FIVE	Pre-School	M*	-	381		x		x
MATHFAME	Forum to Advance Minorities in Mathematics	52	1.2	62	x			
MCC	Mary Campbell Center	46	13.4	616	x	x	x	x
MUSAT	Saturday Morning Music Program	15	2.2	33		x	x	x
NEWLIB	Newark Free Library	M*	-	2313	x	x	x	x
SATMATH	Saturday Morning Math Program	108	3.4	367	x	x	x	x
SATMATH	Saturday Morning Math Program	M*	-	22	x		x	
SBDC	Small Business Development Center	95	2.5	238		x		x
SBDC	Small Business Development Center	M*	-	174	x			
SPONS I	Sponsored Student Programming I	9	3.7	33		x	x	x
SPONS II	Sponsored Student Programming II	1	1.0	1		x		

* M means multiple type sign-on was used. Number of students is unknown.

PLATO Group	Descriptive Title	Number of Students	Average Hours of Use per Student	Total Contact Hours	Time of Utilization Sum.	Fall	Win.	Spr.
Community Service (cont.)								
UDKIDS	Pre-College Student Use	M*	-	4081	x	x	x	x
UPWARD	Upward Bound	M*	-	1160	x			
Health Education								
ALCHED	Alcohol Abuse Educators for Health Education	18	1.3	23	x	x	x	x
EATINGED	Peer Educators for Eating Disorders	22	5.3	117	x	x	x	x
FITED	Fitness Educators for Health Education	17	7.6	129	x	x		x
PEERED	Peer Educators for Health Education	11	0.8	9		x	x	x
SCD	Student Clinical Dieticians	26	2.9	75	x	x		x
SEXED	Peer Educators for Health Education	46	7.4	340	x	x	x	x
SHSS	Student Health Service Staff	11	2.6	29	x	x		x
SHSRN	Student Health Service Registered Nurses	10	2.0	20	x	x		x
WELLSPRI	Health Education	M*	-	5583	x	x	x	x
University Service								
ACADVISE	Advisement Center	M*	-	640		x	x	x
ACP	Art Conservation Project	1	3.1	3				x

* M means multiple type sign-on was used. Number of students is unknown.

PLATO Group	Descriptive Title	Number of Students	Average Hours of Use per Student	Total Contact Hours	Time of Utilization Sum.	Fall	Win.	Spr.
University Service (cont.)								
CAREERS	Career Search	329	4.2	1382		x	x	x
CAREERS	Career Search	M*	-	1983	x	x	x	x
EDDMATH	Education Math Review	M*	-	50		x		x
HONORS	Honors Center	M*	-	344	x	x	x	x
READERS	Reading Study Center	102	11.0	1122	x	x	x	x
READERS	Reading Study Center	M*	-	326		x	x	x
SEMINARS	Beginning TUTOR	31	17.1	530		x	x	x
SICBE	Summer Institute in Computer-Based Education	25	2.8	70	x			
UDELI	University of Delaware English Language Institute	199	11.1	2209	x	x	x	x
UDGAMING	Group for Gaming Period	60	4.9	294		x	x	x
UDPARALLEL	University of Delaware Parallel Program	657	3.3	2168		x		x
UDPARALLEL	University of Delaware Parallel Program	M*	-	115		x		x
WCWRITER	Writing Center	201	6.1	1226	x	x	x	x
WCWRITER	Writing Center	M*	-	34		x	x	x

* M means multiple type sign-on was used. Number of students is unknown.

PART III: Microcomputer Usage in Credit Courses

Course Symbol by Subject	Descriptive Title	Number of Credit Hours	Computer	Number of Students	Average Hours of Use per Student	Total Contact Hours	Time of Utilization Sum.	Fall	Win.	Spr.
Art										
ART 273	On Loom Weaving I	3	Apple II Atari 800	1	12.0	12		x		
ART 370/470	Fiber Studio	3	Apple II Atari 800	1	12.0	12		x		
Art History										
ARH 210	Art of the Middle Ages	3	IBM PC	12	3.3	40				x
Chemical Engineering										
CHE 691	Technical Project Management	3	IBM PC	18	15.0	270				x
Civil Engineering										
CE 467/667	Transportation Facilities Design	3	Apple II	10	1.5	15		x		
CE 451	Transportation Engineering	3	Apple II		1.8	90				x
Chemistry										
C 267	Chemistry Problem Solving Using Computers	3	Apple II	22	23.0	506			x	
C 443	Physical Chemistry	3	Apple II	10	11.8	118		x		
Computer and Information Sciences										
CIS 171	Introduction to Computer Science II	3	IBM PC	2	19.5	39				x
Economics										
EC 667	Special Problems	3	Apple II	18	0.5	9	x			

Course Symbol by Subject	Descriptive Title	Number of Credit Hours	Computer	Number of Students	Average Hours of Use per Student	Total Contact Hours	Time of Utilization Sum.	Fall	Win.	Spr.
Education										
EDD 306	Language Arts in Nursery/Kindergarten	3	Apple II	30	1.0	30		x		
EDD 320	Elementary Curriculum: Reading	3	Apple II	80	1.1	88		x		x
EDD 335	Elementary Curriculum: Math	3	Apple II	49	4.9	240		x		x
EDD 667	Computing Applications in Educational Leadership	3	Apple II	12	14.5	174		x		x
EDD 667	Microcomputers in Education	3	Apple II	50	22.8	1140	x			
EDD 892	Educational Data Systems	3	Apple II	10	1.4	14	x			
EDS 461	Measurement Theory and Techniques for Teachers	3	Apple II	5	1.4	7			x	
EDS 520	Introduction to Micro-computer Software	3	Apple II	10	45.9	459				x
EDS/CIS 633	Introduction to Computer Instruction	3	IBM PC	10	0.3	3		x		
EDS 635	Advanced Computer-Based Programming	3	IBM PC	10	2.0	20				x
Geology										
GEO 113	Earth Science	4	IBM PC	84	0.8	67		x		

Course Symbol by Subject	Descriptive Title	Number of Credit Hours	Computer	Number of Students	Average Hours of Use per Student	Total Contact Hours	Time of Utilization Sum.	Fall	Win.	Spr.
Geography										
G 270	Map Communication and Design	3	IBM PC	22	2.0	44		x		
G 470/670	Computer Cartography	4	IBM PC	9	2.0	18		x		
Human Resources										
FSN 200	Food, Culture and Dietary Adequacy	3	Apple II	155	0.9	140		x	x	x
FSN 303	Food Nutrition and Health	3	Apple II	20	1.0	20		x		
FSN 309	Principles of Nutrition	3	Apple II	10	0.5	5		x		
FSN 325	Lab: Quantity Food Production and Service	1	Apple II	10	1.0	10		x		
FSN 331	Coordinated Dietetics I	6	Apple II	15	1.0	15		x		
IFS 467	Parenting and Life Course Transitions	3	Apple II	2	3.5	7			x	
Languages										
LAT 101	Elementary Latin I	3	Apple II	15	8.9	134			x	
SP 102	Elementary Spanish II	3	Apple II	12	4.4	53				x
Mechanical and Aerospace Engineering										
MAE 214	Principles of Mechanics II	4	IBM PC	1	2.0	2				x

Microcomputer Usage in Credit Courses (continued)

Course Symbol by Subject	Descriptive Title	Number of Credit Hours	Computer	Number of Students	Average Hours of Use per Student	Total Contact Hours	Time of Utilization Sum.	Fall	Win.	Spr.
Mechanical and Aerospace Engineering (cont.)										
MAE 391	Engineering Science Laboratory	4	IBM PC	1	3.0	3				x
MAE 448	Design and Systems Synthesis II	3	IBM PC	3	4.7	14				x
MAE 867	Numerical Fluids and Heat Transfer	3	IBM PC	2	3.0	6				x
Music										
MU 105	Fundamentals of Music	3	Atari 800	30	15.5	465		x		x
MU 267	Computer Science in Music	3	IBM PCjr	11	58.3	641		x		
MU 367	Marching Band Drill via Computer	3	Apple II	14	1.5	21			x	
Nursing										
N 405	Introduction to Nursing Research	3	Apple II	10	1.6	16		x		
Physical Education										
PE 120	Racquetball	1	Apple II	52	1.0	52		x		x
PE 415	Personal Computers in Health, Physical Education, and Recreation	3	Apple II	10	19.6	196		x		
PE 426	Biomechanics	3	Apple II	10	1.5	15			x	

Microcomputer Usage in Credit Courses (continued)

Course Symbol by Subject	Descriptive Title	Number of Credit Hours	Computer	Number of Students	Average Hours of Use per Student	Total Contact Hours	Time of Utilization Sum.	Fall	Win.	Spr.
Psychology										
PSY 267	Computing in Psychology Research	3	Apple II	20	12.0	240				x
PSY 310	Sensation and Perception	3	Apple II	10	1.1	11				x
PSY 340	Cognition	3	Apple II	57	3.7	211		x		x
PSY 452	Language and Thought	3	Apple II	20	2.2	44		x		

PART IV: Microcomputer Usage in Non-Credit Courses

Group	Descriptive Title	Computer	Number of Students	Average Hours of Use per Student	Total Contact Hours	Time of Utilization Sum.	Fall	Win.	Spr.
Continuing Education									
BASIC	Introduction to BASIC	Apple II	54	6.2	335	x			x
INTROPC	Introduction to Personal Computers	#	437	3.5	1530	x	x	x	x
SYC	Summer Youth Campus	Macintosh	20	17.1	342	x			
Community Service									
GDAEDS	Greater Delaware Association for Educational Data Systems	Apple II Macintosh	M*	-	213		x		x
PUBLIC HOURS	Community Public Hours	Apple II	M*	-	565	x	x	x	x
RED CLAY	Red Clay School District Teacher Training	Apple II	50	6.4	320			x	x
SBDC	Delaware Small Business Development Center	Apple II	40	1.4	56	x			
4-H	4-H Program	Apple II	6	2.8	17			x	
University Service									
OPEN HOURS	University Open Hours	#	M*	-	4541		x	x	x
OTHER	Miscellaneous Use	Apple II	M*	-	214	x	x	x	
PSYCH	Psychology Experiment	Apple II	25	2.0	50		x		
READERS	Reading Study Center	Apple II	336	[illegible]	3367		x	x	x

Computers used are Apple II, Commodore 64, IBM PC, IBM PCjr, Texas Instruments 99/4A, Atari 800, Macintosh, Radio Shack TRS-80 Model IV.

* M means multiple type sign-on was used. Number of students is unknown.

Microcomputer Usage in Non-Credit Courses (continued)

Group	Descriptive Title	Computer	Number of Students	Average Hours of Use per Student	Total Contact Hours	Time of Utilization Sum.	Fall	Win.	Spr.
University Service (cont.)									
RESEARCH	Metacognition Research	Apple II	50	2.0	100		x		
SEMINARS	Evaluating Educational Software	#	12	2.0	24		x		
SEMINARS	Evaluating Microcomputers for Education	#	13	3.0	39		x		
SEMINARS	Evaluating Personal Computers	#	8	7.5	60				x
SEMINARS	Introduction to Instructional Programs on Microcomputers and the PLATO System	Apple II Macintosh	6	1.3	8		x		
SEMINARS	Lesson Design	Apple II IBM PC Macintosh	9	4.5	41				x
SEMINARS	Orientation to Microcomputers: Facilities and Services	Apple II Macintosh	2	4.0	8				x
SEMINARS	Special Topics: Apple - PLATO	Apple II	15	1.0	15				x
SEMINARS	Special Topics: Videodiscs	Apple II IBM PC	12	2.0	24				x
SEMINARS	Speech Pathology Seminar	Apple II	34	2.0	68				x
SICBE	Summer Institute in Computer-Based Education	Apple II	40	18.4	736	x			
UDELI	University of Delaware English Language Institute	IBM PCjr	4	3.5	14		x		

Computers used are Apple II, Commodore 64, IBM PC, IBM PCjr, Texas Instruments 99/4A, Atari 800, Macintosh, Radio Shack TRS-80 Model IV.

PART V: VAX Usage in Credit Courses

Course Symbol by Subject	Descriptive Title	Number of Credit Hours	Number of Students	Average Hours of Use per Student	Total Contact Hours	Time of Utilization			
						Sum.	Fall	Win.	Spr.
Statistics									
ST 205	Elementary Statistics	3	15	6.7	101				x

Organization

There are two main components in the organization of educational computing at Delaware, namely, faculty CBI leaders and centralized support staff. A faculty member identified as "CBI Leader" coordinates the setting of priorities and the allocation of resources within each department. OCBI supports student use via part-time student course aides. Research and development projects are supported by teams of part-time student programmers and full-time professionals.

The CBI leader serves as an intermediary between the OCBI staff and the rest of the faculty in the department. The CBI leader coordinates all computer-based learning activities for the department, including evaluation. Most CBI leaders use a peer review process whereby they obtain help from their colleagues in making value judgements. The energy, enthusiasm, and dedication of the faculty constitute an essential factor in the successful implementation of computer-based education at the University. Table 2 contains a list of CBI leaders.

A Faculty Committee on Computer-Based Instruction reviews CBI projects both at the proposal stage and after the first year of development, and it can be asked by the Director of OCBI to review older projects as well. The following faculty members served on this committee during 1984-85:

Michael Arenson, Music
David Barlow, Physical Education
Richard Herr, Physics
James Morrison, Textiles, Design and Consumer Economics
Paul Sammelwitz, Animal Science, Chairperson
Clifford Sloyer, Mathematical Sciences

The charge to this committee is printed below. In addition to the committee's normal duties, which consist of reviewing faculty proposals for the development of computer-based learning materials, the 1984-85 charge includes recommending whether or not the University should retain its PLATO system. The University plans to operate its CYBER 174 PLATO mainframe until 1988, when the machine will be ten years old. At that time, the CYBER will be replaced. The faculty committee is being asked to recommend a replacement:

> The faculty committee on Computer-Based Instruction shall review new projects proposed by faculty members for feasibilty, soundness of conception and design, and appropriateness to computer-based instructional techniques, and shall report its findings and recommendations to the Director of the Office of Computer-Based Instruction. It shall also review approved projects after one year to determine whether their initial promise is being realized, and it may undertake other reviews at the request of the Director of the Office of Computer-Based Instruction. To the extent that they find possible, the members shall offer advise and counsel informally to less experienced faculty members at their request.
>
> The committee shall review proposals to the Center for Teaching Effectiveness that involve computer-based instruction and make recommendations for support to the Associate Provost for Instruction.
>
> During 1984-85, the Committee will conduct a comparative study--based on the Five-Year Plan of the Office of Computer-Based Instruction--of alternative computer-based educational systems. The committee will then report its findings to the provost with a recommendation as to whether and in what form the University should continue or replace its mainframe PLATO system.

Table 2

CBI Leaders at the University of Delaware

Departments	CBI Leaders
Accounting	Jeffrey Gillespie
Advisement Center	Peter Rees
Agriculture	Paul Sammelwitz
Anthropology	Juan Villamarin
Art	Raymond Nichols
Art Conservation	Joyce Hill-Stoner
Biological Sciences	David Sheppard
Chemical Engineering	Stanley Sandler
Chemistry	John Burmeister
Civil Engineering	Eugene Chesson
Continuing Education	
Access Center	Ed Kepka
Lifelong Learning	Ed Crispin
Microcomputer-based Courses	Roni Gordon/Richard Fischer
Counseling	Richard Sharf
Economics	Charles Link
Education	
Instruction	William Moody
Research	Victor Martuza/Richard Venezky
English	George Miller
Geography	Franklin Gossette
Geology	John Wehmiller
Honors Program	Katherine Kerrane
Human Resources	James Morrison
Institutional Research	Carol Pemberton
Languages	Gerald Culley
Library	Carol Parke
Mathematics	Ronald Wenger
Museum Studies	Bryant F. Tolles, Jr.
Music	
Aural Skills	Fred T. Hofstetter
Written Theory	Michael Arenson
Nursing	Madeline Lambrecht
Physical Education	David Barlow/James Kent
Physics	Richard Herr
Political Science	Richard Sylves
Psychology	James Hoffman
Small Business Development Center	Charles Maass
Statistics	Victor Martuza
Student Center	Marilyn Harper
UD English Language Institute	Scott Stevens
University Parallel Program	Jay Gil
Urban Affairs	Jeffrey Raffel
Wellspring Health Education	Paul Ferguson
Writing Center	Louis Arena

When the Delaware PLATO Project began in 1974, the total staff was comprised of three graduate students. As the number of faculty requests for courseware development increased, so also did the size of the staff. When the PLATO system was purchased in 1978, the OCBI staff consisted of 19 full-time and 27 part-time employees. By 1982, it had grown to 55 full-time and 138 part-time staff. In 1985, at the time of the writing of this report, OCBI has 55 full-time staff--one director, two associate directors, two assistant directors, four secretaries, two ICAI specialists, eight professionals in managerial roles, three systems programmers, one peripheral design engineer, three technicians, and twenty-nine professionals with applications and support responsibilities--and 124 part-time staff, most of whom are student programmers. The two ICAI specialists were added in 1984-85 to lead OCBI's efforts to apply artificial intelligence techniques to computer-assisted instruction.

As the staff grew, a management structure evolved. Figure 4 shows the organizational chart. The director of OCBI reports to the Provost and receives recommendations from the faculty advisory committee. The Office of Computer-Based Instruction consists of five main components, namely, operations, sites, user services, research, and campus program development. Table 3 lists the OCBI staff. The numbers in column three identify each staff member in the task assignment chart given in figure 5. This chart shows which staff members are responsible for carrying out the varied activities in the five components of OCBI.

Operational duties include the running of the Delaware PLATO system and OCBI's VAX mainframe; the management of files such as instructional programs, utility routines, and work spaces in computer memory; maintenance of terminals and peripheral equipment; data storage and transfer from PLATO to the University's computers and vice versa; printing of graphic displays, programming code, and data files as requested by users; programming of utility routines; on-line and off-line cataloging of lesson materials available on the Delaware PLATO system; maintenance of PLATO data communications and hardware; diagnosis of needed improvements in CYBER software; and research and development of new and existing equipment to enhance OCBI services, such as music synthesizers, microprocessor interfaces, and networks.

Each site is overseen by an OCBI staff member who insures that the physical environment is safe and conducive to student learning. The site director also insures that the terminals do not use more than their proper allocation of computer resources. To date, PLATO sites have been established in the Willard Hall Education Building, Smith Hall, Drake Hall, Purnell Hall, Amy du Pont Music Building, the OCBI office in the Academy Building, the OCBI Annex at 42 East Delaware Avenue, the Academic Advisement Center, Agriculture Hall, Career Planning and Placement, the Center for Counseling, the CIRCLe Office, the Computing Center, Continuing Education, the Delaware Small Business Development Center, Educational Research, the Health Center, the Honors Center, the Languages Laboratory, the Morris Library, Nursing, Physical Education, the Preschool Laboratory, the Reading Study Center, the University of Delaware English Language Institute, the University Parallel Program in Georgetown and in Wilmington, and the Writing Center. Since 1981, OCBI has established eleven microcomputer classrooms and development labs including an Apple classroom in Newark Hall, an Atari and IBM PCjr classroom in the Amy du Pont Music Building, IBM PC classrooms in Chemical Engineering and in Mechanical and Aerospace Engineering, Apple sites for the College of Education's Curriculum Development Lab and Reading Study Center, a microcomputer demonstration site in Willard Hall Education Building, Apple and IBM PC development sites in the Academy Building, and IBM PC sites in Geography and the Writing Center. In addition, a classroom of GIGI terminals connected to OCBI's VAX was opened in 1985.

User support services include training seminars for campus users, especially prospective new authors; workshops and courseware development for off-campus users; CBE institutes for educators; demonstrations for visitors; consulting on programming, instructional design, graphics, and networking; assistance for students using CBE classrooms and for off-campus users; special programs for pre-college students; instructional utility programs shared by many departments; publication of the Greater Delaware AEDS Newsletter and OCBI's summative report; publication and marketing of courseware for mainframes and microcomputers; and evaluation tools. The CBE library houses microcomputer software used by University students in addition to a representative sampling of commercially available computer-based learning packages for learners of all ages. The library also includes videodiscs, which store up to 54,000 still video frames, thirty minutes of motion pictures, thirty minutes of stereo sound, or 200 floppy disks full of computer programs and data.

Students from forty-six University departments use OCBI's CBE facilities. Course instructors are assisted by part-time student aides, who orient the students, enter rosters and curricula into the computer, and assist faculty members in responding to on-line student comments and in administering end-of-the-semester evaluations.

OCBI's research activities are coordinated by CIRCLe, which sponsors colloquia and conferences, maintains a comprehensive library of CBE research materials, and assists faculty members in writing research proposals and in evaluating the effectiveness of computer-based instruction. More information is contained in the CIRCLe section of this report.

Twenty-five campus development projects and three outside development contracts and grants are managed by members of the project management staff. Each project team consists of a faculty principal investigator, an OCBI coordinator, and one or more programmers and is supported by a project manager who both advises team members as the lessons develop and helps set appropriate goals and target dates.

Figure 4
Organizational Chart

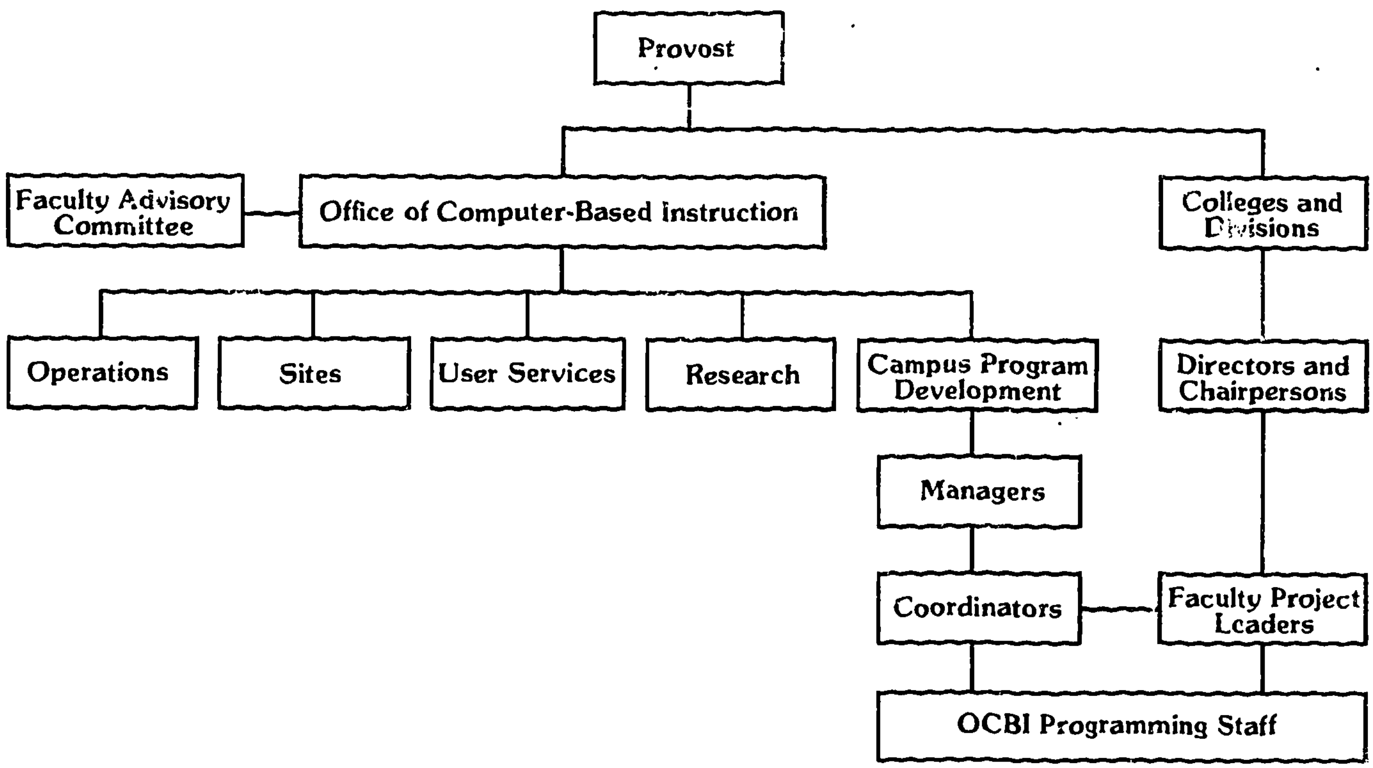


Table 3

Staff of the Office of Computer-Based Instruction

Position	Name	Number
Director	Fred T. Hofstetter	1
Associate Director for Development	Bonnie A. Seiler	2
Associate Director for Operations	James H. Wilson	3
Assistant to the Director for Financial Management	Wilhelmina S. Simms	4
Assistant to the Director for Administration	Marianna K. Preston	5
Senior Secretary	Charlotte P. Coletta	6
Senior Secretary	Patricia Porter-Revels	7
Senior Secretary	Carol-Anne G. Ritter	8
Secretary	Diana Gemmill	9
ICAI Specialist	Morris W. Brooks	10
ICAI Specialist	George W. Mulford	11
Project Administrator	Roland Garton	12
Project Administrator	Robert Andrew Gilbert	13
Project Administrator	Judith Sandler	14
Senior Systems Programmer/Analyst	David G. Anderer	15
Senior Applications Programmer/Analyst	Carol A. Leefeldt	16
Senior Applications Programmer/Analyst	George A. Reed	17
Senior Applications Programmer/Analyst	Mary Jac Reed	18
Senior CBE Programming Consultant	Dan E. Williams	19
Systems Programmer/Analyst	Steven Bertsche	20
Systems Programmer/Analyst	Shawn Hart	21
Systems Programmer Analyst	Michael Porter	22
Peripheral Design Engineer	George Harding Jr.	23
Computer Hardware Technician	Linda Everett	24
Computer Hardware Technician	Mark Grulke	25
Senior Electronics Specialist	Lankford K. Boyd	26
Applications Programmer/Analyst	Christine M. Brooks	27
Applications Programmer/Analyst	Jon Conrad	28
Applications Programmer/Analyst	Gary A. Feurer	29
Applications Programmer/Analyst	Louisa Frank	30
Applications Programmer/Analyst	James Hadlock	31
Applications Programmer/Analyst	Richard Payne	32
Applications Programmer/Analyst	Catherine B. Phillips	33
Applications Programmer/Analyst	Deborah E. Richards	34
Applications Programmer/Analyst	Lynn H. Smith	35
Applications Programmer/Analyst	Rae D. Stabosz	36
Applications Programmer/Analyst	Evelyn V. Stevens	37
Senior Customer Services Specialist	Deborah G. Mellor	38
Senior Customer Services Specialist	Cynthia Parker	39
Programming Consultant	Vickie Gardner	40
Instructional Developer	Ed Schwartz	41
Junior Applications Programmer/Analyst	Phyllis E. Andrews	42
Junior Applications Programmer/Analyst	Nancy J. Balogh	43
Junior Applications Programmer/Analyst	Sharon Correll	44
Junior Applications Programmer/Analyst	Kenneth Gillespie	45
Junior Applications Programmer/Analyst	Paul L. Hyde	46
Junior Applications Programmer/Analyst	Carol A. Jarom	47
Junior Applications Programmer/Analyst	Patrick J. Mattera	48
Junior Applications Programmer/Analyst	John Milbury-Steen	49

Table 3 (continued)

Junior Applications Programmer/Analyst	Clella B. Murray	50
Junior Applications Programmer/Analyst	D. Jay Newman	51
Junior Applications Programmer/Analyst	Craig Prettyman	52
Junior Applications Programmer/Analyst	Patricia Sine	53
Junior Applications Programmer/Analyst	Peter A. Whipple	54
Junior Applications Programmer/Analyst	Penny Zographon	55
Post Doctoral Fellow	Jannie Botha	56
Graduate Assistant	Mark Brittingham	57
Graduate Assistant	Arup Charaboardy	58
Graduate Assistant	Kent Jones	59
Graduate Assistant	Patricia LeFevre	60
Graduate Assistant	Julie Schmidt	61
Graduate Assistant	Deborah Trafford	62
Trainee Staff*	Donata Atkerson	63
Trainee Staff	Lisa A. Baldwin	64
Trainee Staff	Deborah Bamford	65
Trainee Staff	James Barwick	66
Trainee Staff	Stacey B. Bell	67
Trainee Staff	Eric Bishop	68
Trainee Staff	Jessica Blank	69
Trainee Staff	Donna Blessing	70
Trainee Staff	Michael Book	71
Trainee Staff	Donald Brill	72
Trainee Staff	Nathan Brown	73
Trainee Staff	Brian Bulkowski	74
Trainee Staff	Timothy J. Byrne	75
Trainee Staff	Monique M. Caron	76
Trainee Staff	Telésforo N. Carrera	77
Trainee Staff	Jean Casadevall	78
Trainee Staff	Gwendolyn E. Charles	79
Trainee Staff	Robert D. Charles	80
Trainee Staff	Wan Chen	81
Trainee Staff	Aziz Chowdhury	82
Trainee Staff	Cindy Christianson	83
Trainee Staff	Dorothy Colburn	84
Trainee Staff	Alan Dallas	85
Trainee Staff	Carolyn T. Doerr	86
Trainee Staff	Michael Dombrowski	87
Trainee Staff	Erik Downey	88
Trainee Staff	Jeanne L. Drinane	89
Trainee Staff	Francis J. Dunham	90
Trainee Staff	Joseph W. Etienne	91
Trainee Staff	Kathleen C. Fanny	92
Trainee Staff	Steve Feldman	93
Trainee Staff	Edward S. Ferrara	94
Trainee Staff	Scott Fineco	95
Trainee Staff	Mary E. Firuta	96
Trainee Staff	Julie A. Frager	97
Trainee Staff	Sue Garton	98
Trainee Staff	Christopher Green	99
Trainee Staff	Miriam Greenberg	100

Table 3 (continued)

Trainee Staff	Helene Grossman	101
Trainee Staff	Timothy Gruner	102
Trainee Staff	Kris Tina Gulczynski	103
Trainee Staff	Rebecca Hamadock	104
Trainee Staff	David Handley	105
Trainee Staff	Kaj Hansen	106
Trainee Staff	Alan D. Harbaugh	107
Trainee Staff	Allen Haughay Jr.	108
Trainee Staff	John C. Hemler	109
Trainee Staff	Rebecca V. Herman	110
Trainee Staff	Daniel Herr	111
Trainee Staff	Tom Heuring	112
Trainee Staff	Paul Homlish	113
Trainee Staff	Wendy Hubbard	114
Trainee Staff	George Hugh	115
Trainee Staff	Maylene Hugh	116
Trainee Staff	David Isaacson	117
Trainee Staff	Carol A. Ivanitch	118
Trainee Staff	Anand Iyengar	119
Trainee Staff	William Keeley	120
Trainee Staff	David Keener	121
Trainee Staff	Danine S. Knipe	122
Trainee Staff	Eric Knospe	123
Trainee Staff	Donna Kovacs	124
Trainee Staff	Michael H. Larkin	125
Trainee Staff	April Lavallee	126
Trainee Staff	Vicki A. Lawruk	127
Trainee Staff	Anthony O. Leach II	128
Trainee Staff	Stephen R. Lesnik	129
Trainee Staff	Duc Alan Ly	130
Trainee Staff	James C. Lynch	131
Trainee Staff	Douglas R. Mason	132
Trainee Staff	Suzanne R. McBride	133
Trainee Staff	Kelly McCormick	134
Trainee Staff	Jon T. Merryman	135
Trainee Staff	James T. Morgan	136
Trainee Staff	Sam Morris	137
Trainee Staff	Thomas E. Mulhern	138
Trainee Staff	Pamela J. Murray	139
Trainee Staff	MaryBeth Nielsen	140
Trainee Staff	Jodi A. Nocera	141
Trainee Staff	Anne S. O'Donnell	142
Trainee Staff	Susan S. Olive	143
Trainee Staff	Gina A. Pala	144
Trainee Staff	Joseph W. Palese	145
Trainee Staff	Judith Pawloski	146
Trainee Staff	Pamela B. Petko	147
Trainee Staff	Janet Piccirillo	148
Trainee Staff	Charles Raymond	149

Table 3 (continued)

Trainee Staff	Francis Schissler	150
Trainee Staff	Lisa Scott	151
Trainee Staff	Matthew Sienkiewicz	152
Trainee Staff	Gregory Sloyer	153
Trainee Staff	Jeffrey B. Snyder	154
Trainee Staff	Debra Stevenson	155
Trainee Staff	Robert Stradling	156
Trainee Staff	Amy Sundermier	157
Trainee Staff	James C. Super	158
Trainee Staff	Kathie Troutman	159
Trainee Staff	Helen Tsui	160
Trainee Staff	Ivy B. Turkington	161
Trainee Staff	Donald B. Turner	162
Trainee Staff	Linda Van Kleeck	163
Trainee Staff	Lisa Van Kleeck	164
Trainee Staff	John Velonis	165
Trainee Staff	Paige Vinall	166
Trainee Staff	Robin B. Vogel	167
Trainee Staff	Andrew Walck	168
Trainee Staff	Marianne Wang	169
Trainee Staff	Morris Weinstock	170
Trainee Staff	Ben E. Williams	171
Trainee Staff	Lamar Willis	172
Trainee Staff	Sharon Wolverton	173
Trainee Staff	Mary M. Wright	174
Trainee Staff	Maura Young	175

Trainee Staff	Brian Field	176
Trainee Staff	Terry Harvey	177
Trainee Staff	Stacy Warren	178
Trainee Staff	Sandra Williams	179

----

*Trainee Staff are miscellaneous wage earners. Those listed between the dotted lines are funded all or in part by departments other than the Office of Computer-Based Instruction.

TASK ASSIGNMENT CHART

OPERATIONS D3

Communications C15, 21, 25
CYBER Software C15, 21
Data Storage/Transfer 21
Hardware Development and Construction C23, 72, 105, 113, 156
Hardware Maintenance C46, 24, 26, 72, 85, 137
Operator Training C15, 21
PLATO Courseware 21, 46
Printing C15, 21, 25, 82, 103, 140
Resource Management 19
VAX Software C15, 20, 22

SITES D2, D3, M16

Academic Advisement Center PLATO Site 44
Agriculture PLATO Site 45
Amy du Pont Microcomputer Classroom 28
Apple Development Lab 53
Career Planning and Placement PLATO Site 45
Chemical Engineering IBM PC Classroom 47
CIRCLe Office 29
Computing Center 15
Continuing Education PLATO Site 48
Counseling Center PLATO Site 48
Curriculum Development Lab Apple Classroom 31
Delaware Small Business Development Center PLATO Site 45
Drake PLATO Classroom 48, 155
Educational Research PLATO Site 29
Geography IBM PC Development Site 17
Health Center PLATO Site 48
Honors Center PLATO Site 48
IBM PC Development Lab 17
Languages Laboratory PLATO Site 40
Mechanical and Aerospace Engineering IBM PC Classroom 43
Morris Library PLATO Site 45
Music PLATO Site 28
Newark Hall Apple Classroom 46
Nursing PLATO Classroom 37
OCBI Annex, 42 East Delaware Avenue 18
OCBI Office, Academy Building 16
Physical Education PLATO Classroom 45
Preschool Lab PLATO Site 48
Purnell PLATO Classroom 48
Reading Study Center PLATO/Apple Site 31, 48
Smith PLATO Classroom 33, 140
U.D. English Language Institute PLATO Site 48
University Parallel Program PLATO Classroom 16
Willard Hall Microcomputer Demonstration Site 31
Willard Hall PLATO Classroom 45, 148
Willard Hall VAX Classroom 18
Writing Center PLATO/IBM PC Site 48

USER SERVICES D2, D3

Apple Network M12, C31, 108
Computer Graphics C35, 129
GDAFDS Newsletter M12, C53, 160
Hom[illegible]ork C39, 123
IBM PC [illegible]tional Utilities M17, C30, 99, 109, 116, 157, 162
IBM PC N[illegible] M17, C43, 119, 171
Instructional Design Consulting M14, C37, 27, 35, 159
Lessonware Catalogs C38, 46, 97, 123
Microcomputer Classroom Assistance M16, C28, C31, C43, C46, C47, 58, 62, 63, 87, 89, 91, 115, 120, 126, 132, 143, 147, 160, 167, 168, 170, 172, 175
Microcomputer Consulting M12, 31, 36, 53
Microcomputer Courseware Production, Sales, & Marketing C39, 97, 128
Microcomputer Software Acquisition M12, 31, 42
Microcomputer Software Library M16, 31, 46
OCBI Products 38
Office Support M16, C9, 86, 118, 144, 146, 151
PLATO Classroom Assistance M16, C45, 33, 48, 63, 64, 67, 69, 76, 78, 79, 82, 83, 88, 93, 95, 101, 103, 122, 124, 138, 140, 141, 145, 148, 149, 155, 158, 161, 165
PLATO Instructional Utilities C44
PLATO Services Consulting C19, 32, 36, 37, 40, 103
PLATO Subscriptions C39, 33
Pre-College Programs M16, C45
Publication Code Review C19, 9, 34, 36, 40, 53
Publication Lesson Review M14, C27, 35, 43, 47, 50, 98, 125, 128
Publication Process Coordination C27, 154
Seminars/Workshops/Institutes C39, 14, 19, 22, 29, 31, 36, 37, 38, 40, 42, 46, 53
Staff Orientation M14, M16, 46
Student Evaluations M16, C45
Summative Report C50, 45, 78, 129, 149, 159
Visitor Demonstrations C39, 33, 38, 46

RESEARCH D2

Colloquia and Conferences 7, 29, 59, 60, 127
Grant Proposals 29, 60
Research Library 7, 29, 60, 71, 127, 152, 161, 164, 169
Statistical Evaluation 29, 60

STUDENT USE D2, M16

Academic Advisement Center 44
Accounting 45
Agricultural and Food Economics 45, 125
Animal Science 45, 125
Anthropology 45, 96
Art 31
Art Conservation 14
Biological Sciences 48
Chemical Engineering 45
Chemistry 48, 155
Civil Engineering 46
Continuing Education 31
Counseling 45
Criminal Justice 45
Delaware Small Business Association 45
Economics 45, 96
Educational Development 31, 45, 96
Educational Studies 14, 31, 46
Engineering Graphics 45
English 45, 56
Entomology 45, 125
Food Science and Nutrition 37, 45
Geography 47
Geology 43
Honors Program 48
Individual and Family Studies 31
Languages and Literature 40, 82
Mathematical Sciences 48, 165
Math Enrichment 35
Mechanical and Aerospace Engineering 43
Morris Library 45
Music 28
Nursing 37
Physical Education 45, 46, 69
Physics 45
Plant Science 45, 125
Political Science 45
Psychology 46
Reading Study Center 31, 45
Sociology 45
Statistics 18
Textiles, Design and Consumer Economics 40, 50
U.D. English Language Institute 48
University Parallel Program 16
Upward Bound 45
Wellspring Health Education 11, 135
Writing Center 45

CAMPUS PROGRAM DEVELOPMENT D2

Advisement Center M14, C44
Agriculture M11, C42, 80, 170
Art M11
Art History M17, C31, 74, 106
Biological Sciences M14, C16, C48
Chemical Engineering - IBM PC M17, C30, 55, 87
Chemical Engineering - PLATO M14, C30
Chemistry M12, 10, 35, 49, 114, 150
Consumer Economics M14, C50, 111
Educational Research C29, 57, 59, 61
Food Science and Nutrition M14, C37, 90, 92, 100, 159
Geography M17, C47, 112, 117, 166
Geology M17, C43, 104, 106, 142
Languages - French M11, C40, 70, 92, 134
Languages - Latin M14, C30, C53, 51, 108, 128
Library - IBM PC M14, C34, 17, 47
Library - PLATO M14, C34, 84
Math M10, C32
Math Enrichment M13, C15, C51, 102, 139, 153, 174, 176, 178, 179
Museum Studies M13, C55, 20, 37
Music Instruction M13, C20, C28, C54
Music Research C29, 121
Music Videodisc C41, 66, 110, 133
Nursing M14, C37, 90, 100
Physical Education M11, C52, 75
Statistics M18, C27, C50, C51, 65, 68, 73, 77, 80, 81, 88, 94, 107, 130, 131, 135, 173
Textiles and Design M14, C40, 136
Wellspring Health Education M11, 177

D - Associate Director in Charge; M - Manager in Charge; C - Coordinator of Project

Courseware Development Process

Nievergelt* has pointed out that "Today it makes no sense to start a CAI project unless one is willing to write most of the necessary courseware." Whereas this is not true for every subject, it was recognized by the faculty committee in 1974 that although good examples of the use of PLATO could be found in existing program libraries, there were many new applications that needed to be explored, and therefore a heavy emphasis upon program development was planned. Figure 6 shows the present state of the evolution of the Delaware model for courseware development. Using a systems approach, it contains a proposal stage, a design stage, a programming stage, and a dissemination stage. It departs from the traditional systems approach in that it does not contain a separate evaluation stage; rather, evaluation is incorporated throughout the model in a variety of feedback loops.

The process begins with the proposal stage, in which the faculty member works with an OCBI staff member to develop a written proposal for courseware development. The proposal addresses the student need that would be met by each lesson; justifies the use of CBE for this application; describes departmental commitment, potential use and impact, evaluation, and publication plans; and projects the need for programming and design support. Proposals are reviewed by the Faculty Committee on CBI and by the OCBI managers. Some proposals are recommended for funding, while others are referred back to the faculty member for revisions. Once the proposal has been funded, a coordinator and a student programmer are allocated to the new project, forming with the faculty member a development team, which is overseen by a project manager. Where appropriate, several projects targeted for the same computer are assigned to a larger team of professional designers and programmers, plus student programmers. In 1983, two such development teams were formed for the IBM PC and the VAX mainframe. Each multi-project team is made up of a project manager; coordinators for each funded project, who serve as liaison with faculty; an analyst responsible for all code and documentation; plus additional programmers and designers who can be assigned to work on more than one of the projects, shifting assignments when necessary.

Since 1983, requests for research and development support by OCBI have been administered by means of a formal Request for Proposals (RFP) process. The first call for proposals in February of 1982 emphasized the following four program areas: faculty/staff initiation, courseware development, lifelong learning, and research. Of the fifty proposals submitted by University faculty and staff, twenty-one were funded and began in the fall of 1982. In the 1983 call for proposals, a fifth program area was added, namely, Intelligent Computer-Assisted Instruction (ICAI). OCBI was able to fund twenty-one of the forty-seven proposals submitted that year. In 1984, twenty-one proposals were submitted, of which twelve were funded to begin during the 1984-85 fiscal year. The proposal titles and their principal investigators are listed in Table 4.

During the design stage, the development team plans each lesson in detail and works out the design, display by display, in the form of a paper script. Teams submit the script to a Lesson Review Committee while ideas are on paper and not yet in the computer, so that suggestions can be incorporated before the costly programming stage begins.

*Jurg Nievergelt, "A pragmatic introduction to courseware design," IEEE Spectrum, September, 1980, pp. 7-21.

Figure 6

The Delaware Model for Courseware Development

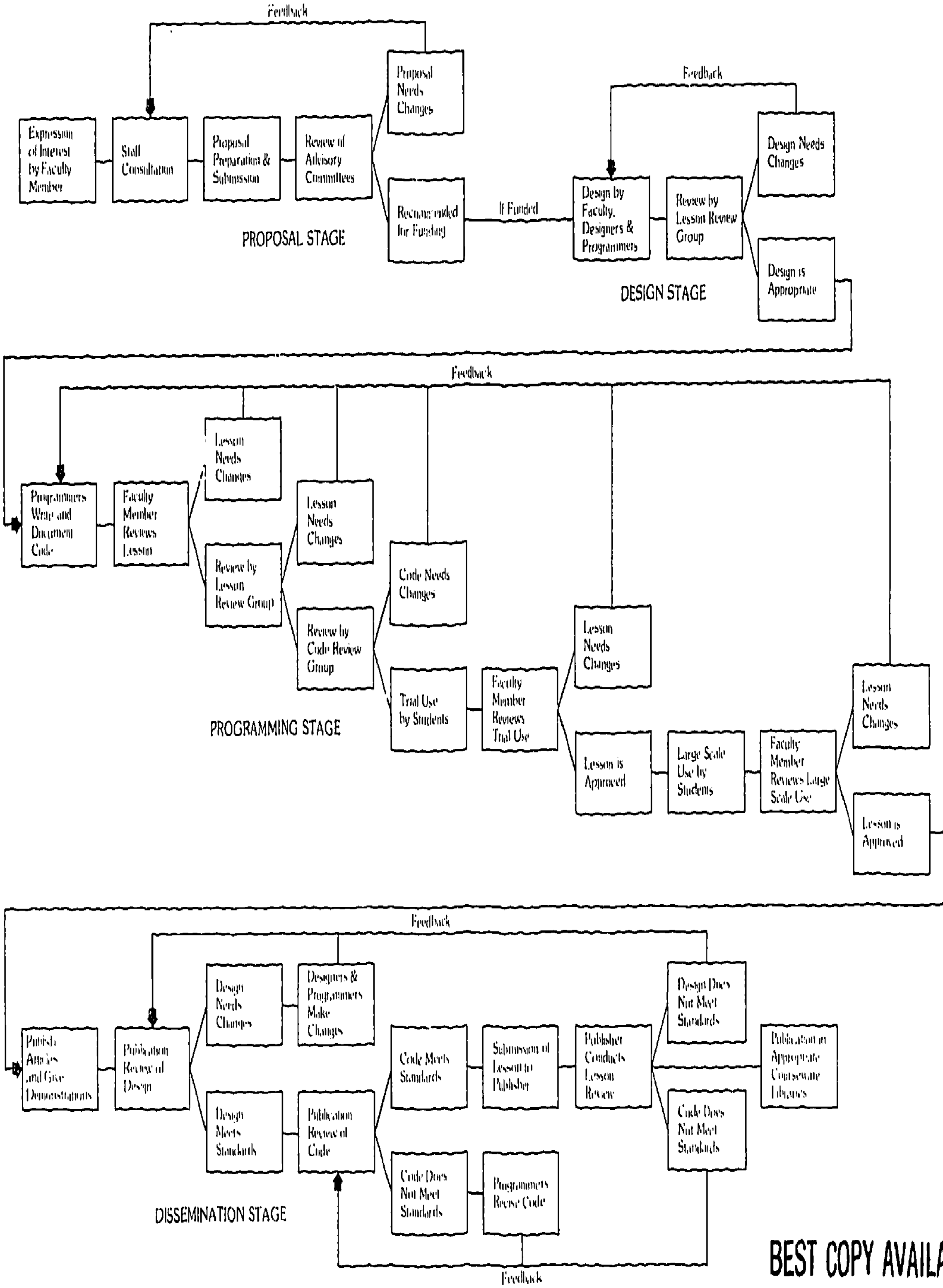


Table 4

Proposals Funded by OCBI in 1984-85

Principal Investigator	Department	Proposal Title
Leta P. Aljadir	Food Science and Human Nutrition	Computer-Based Lessons on the Human Metabolism of Carbohydrates, Fat and Protein
Dr. John L. Burmeister	Chemistry	A Lewis Dot Structure Drill and Expert System Tutor
Dr. Barbara H. Butler	Museum Studies	Exhibit Design Simulation Lesson
Dr. Gerald R. Culley	Languages and Literature	An Intelligent Adventure Format for Language Teaching
Dr. S. Farnham-Diggory	Educational Studies	George: Studies of Computer-Based Instruction in Geometry
Dr. Fred T. Hofstetter, Gary Feurer, and Dr. Michael A. Arenson	Music	An Intelligent Harmony Coach (Phase 2)
Dr. Franklin E. Gossette	Geography	Computer-Assisted Map Design
Dr. George Mulford	OCBI	Touche, A French Word Order Drill
Dr. George Mulford	OCBI	Underliner: A Cloze Exercise Generator
Dr. Lawrence P. Nees Jr.	Art History	Art History Resource Images as an Instructional Media
Dr. David E. Sheppard	Life and Health Sciences	Revision of Five Genetics Lessons
Dr. Ronald H. Wenger	Mathematical Sciences	Microcomputer Problem Driver

Once the script has been approved, the lesson progresses to the programming stage. Whereas the lesson may be coded by a professional programmer/analyst or part-time student programmer, the quality of the code and its documentation are the responsibility of the team's analyst. The design of the lesson is often reviewed again as it goes on-line. After the programming is completed, the lesson's code is reviewed in a Code Review Seminar in order to improve the programming techniques and the documentation of the lesson. The lesson is further refined as trial use by students provides feedback on its strengths and weaknesses.

After the lesson has been successfully used by students on a large scale and has been incorporated into a curriculum, it is ready for the dissemination stage. Faculty members are encouraged to publish articles about their lessons and to give demonstrations both on and off campus. Each lesson goes through OCBI's publication review process, which includes a publication lesson review and a publication code review. In these reviews, the lesson is checked to make sure it meets the publisher's standards as well as those of OCBI, which are often more stringent. The lesson is then submitted for publication and distribution to other CBE users.

Publication and Products

As described above in the section on OCBI's Courseware Development Process, the last stage in lesson development includes distribution. After the lessons pass the code reviews and the lesson reviews included in the Delaware Model for Courseware Development, copyrights are secured, and the authors document the content and performance of the lessons. When the internal review is completed, the lessons are made available to other institutions.

Videodiscs and peripheral hardware are also produced by the Office of Computer-Based Instruction. After internal review and testing, appropriate copyrights and patents are secured, and the University markets these products itself or through outside vendors.

When the University markets a product, an OCBI Customer Services Specialist works closely with the product's manager to establish time lines, which include the design of product packaging, documentation, and promotional materials. University service units and outside vendors are used when appropriate to procure the necessary packaging. Promotion may take many forms, including informational brochures, press releases, magazine and journal advertisements, scholarly papers, and demonstrations by OCBI staff or the Principal Investigator at conferences and conventions and for visiting colleagues.

More information regarding the availability of the University of Delaware's CBI products can be obtained by phoning an OCBI Customer Services Specialist at (302) 451-8161.

Subscription Products

The GUIDO Music Learning System

GUIDO courseware, described in the Music section, is available in mainframe or Micro PLATO versions. Customers obtain the lessons through license agreements. Mainframe customers receive a tape of the package, and cost is based on hourly use. Micro GUIDO customers contract for either a six-month or two-year license and receive one combination instructor/student floppy disk per learning station. The instructor portion can be used to change the content of the instructional units and their required competencies. OCBI will make additional copies for customers who desire one disk for each student. Updates of both mainframe and Micro GUIDO versions are mailed periodically when the GUIDO system is revised.

PLATO Lessons

The PLATO lessons that have been developed at the University of Delaware and have passed the OCBI publication process are available either from the Control Data Corporation or directly from the University of Delaware. Table 5 contains a list of Delaware PLATO lessons published by Control Data Corporation. These lessons may be obtained by contacting a Control Data sales representative. Table 6 contains a list of lessons published by the University of Delaware. These lessons are licensed by the University. Customers receive a copy of the lesson, and cost is based on hourly use. For more information on these lessons, please refer to the appropriate academic area in Chapter II, University Applications.

Table 5

Delaware PLATO Lessons Published by the Control Data Corporation

Lesson Titles	Lesson Author(s)	Submitted	Published	Courseware Classification
Cursus Honorum	Culley	9/78	12/79	B1
The Verb Factory	Culley	9/78	12/79	B1
Volleyball	Viera, Markham	10/80	4/82	B1
Hang-a-Spy	Weissman	11/80	4/82	B1
Film Motion Analysis	Barlow, Markham	2/81	5/83	B1
Exploring Careers	Sharf, Collings, *et al.*	4/81	10/81	F
What is Break-Even Point?	Di Antonio, Bizoe	5/81	4/82	
Internal Force	Snyder	7/81	4/82	B1
Benefits	Sharf, Collings, *et al.*	12/81	pending	
Exploring Careers (revision and expansion)	Sharf, Collings, *et al.*	12/81	pending	

Table 6

PLATO Lessons Published by the University of Delaware

Lesson Titles	Lesson Author(s)	Published
GUIDO Ear-Training System	F. Hofstetter, J. Conrad, W. Lynch	7/79
Lesson Catalog System	D. Anderer	12/81
Information System for Small Documents	M. Laubach	12/81
Turing Machine Simulator	J. Maia	5/82
Push-down Automata	J. Maia	5/82
GUIDO Ear-Training System Micro PLATO version	F. Hofstetter, J. Conrad, D. Wiley	1/83
Beginning Drafting	L. Frank, L. Gil, W. Nichol	5/84
A Temperature Sensitive Morphological Mutant of Drosophila Melanogaster	D. Sheppard, K. Bergey	5/84
Gene Mapping by Conjugation Analysis	A. Olsen	5/84
Artifex Verborum	G. Culley, P. Sine, J. Newman, G. Oberem, M. Frank, L. Frank, A. Leach	6/84
Cursus Honorum	G. Culley, P. Sine, G. Oberem, M. Frank, L. Frank, A. Leach	6/84
Mare Nostrum: A Game with Latin Nouns and Adjectives	G. Culley, A. Haughay, G. Oberem, M. Frank, L. Frank, A. Leach	6/84
Translat: Exercises in Translating	G. Culley, K. Schnitzius, P. Sine, M. Frank, P. Hyde, L. Frank, A. Leach	6/84

Table 6 (continued)

Lesson Titles	Lesson Author(s)	Published
The Verb Factory	G. Culley, P. Sine, G. Oberem, L. Frank, M. Frank, A. Leach	6/84
Fitness Part 1: Types of Fitness	J. O'Neill, D. Richards, C. Berrang, D. Galla	7/84
Fitness Part 3: Designing a Personalized Fitness Program	J. O'Neill, C. Berrang, P. Bayalis, D. Galla, T. Bryne	7/84
Volleyball Strategy Lessons: Five Situation Drills Dealing with the 4-2 Offensive and 2-1-3 Defensive Strategies Used in Volleyball	B. Viera, A. Markham, P. Mattera	7/84
Volleyball Strategy Lesson: A Drill and Practice lesson Dealing with 6-2 Offensive and 2-4 Defensive Strategies Used in Volleyball	B. Viera, A. Markham, N. Balogh	7/84
Basic Racquetball Strategies for Doubles Play - Offensive Positions	J. Kent, P. Bayalis, C. Berrang, N. Balogh, E. Bishop	
Expansion of an Ideal Gas	S. Sandler, D. Harrell, D. Williams, K. Warren, B. Schwarz	11/84
Vapor-Liquid Equilibrium in Binary Mixtures	S. Sandler, A. Semprebon, D. Harrell	11/84
Modeling of a Draining Tank	S. Sandler, B. Schwarz, S. Monarski	11/84
The Rankine Refrigeration Cycle	S. Sandler, A. Semprebon, B. Lamb	11/84
The Filling of Gas Cylinders	S. Sandler, D. Harrell, A. Semprebon, D. Williams	11/84
Steam Turbine	S. Sandler, B. Schwartz, D. Harrell, K. Warren, S. Monarski	11/84

Table 6 (continued)

Lesson Titles	Lesson Author(s)	Published
Chemical Equilibrium Constant Calculation Program	S. Sandler, J. Davis, B. Schwarz	11/84
Chemical Equilibrium	S. Sandler, J. Davis, B. Schwarz	11/84
Corresponding States Principle, Lesson I: Introduction to the Compressibility Factor Diagram	S. Sandler, A. Semprebon	11/84
Corresponding States Principle, Lesson II: Use of the Compressibility Factor Diagram	S. Sandler, A. Semprebon	11/84
Corresponding States Principle, Lesson III: The Enthalpy Departure Diagram	S. Sandler, A. Semprebon	11/84
Desuperheater	S. Sandler, D. Williams, D. Harrell	11/84
Derivatives, Difference Quotients, and Increments	A. Stickney	2/85
Differentiation Formulas	A. Stickney	2/85
Integration Using Areas	A. Stickney	2/85
Numerical Integration	A. Stickney	2/85
Polar Coordinates	A. Stickney	2/85
Properties of Integrals	A. Stickney	2/85
Retangular Coordinates	A. Stickney	2/85
Rootfinder and Function Plotter	A. Stickney	2/85
Surface Plotter	A. Stickney	2/85

Table 6 (continued)

Lesson Titles	Lesson Author(s)	Published
Two-Variable Function Plotter	A. Stickney	2/85
Fitness Part 2: Ingredients of Fitness	J. O'Neill, D. Richards, T. Bayalis, S. Correll, C. Berrang, S. Giniger	3/85
Basic Racquetball Strategies for Doubles Play - Defensive Positions	J. Kent, P. Bayalis, T. Byrne, N. Balogh, S. Hart	3/85
Basic Racquetball Strategies for Doubles Play - Quiz Offensive Positions	J. Kent, P. Bayalis, S. Giniger, N. Balogh	3/85
Glyphs	C. Sloyer, W. Copes, W. Sacco, L. Smith, S. Kowalski	5/85
What's My Kind? An Insect Order Identification Game	C. Mason, G. Sharnoff, R. Charles, A. Brymer, P. Andrews	5/85
Activity Self-Assessment	B. Kelly, D. Richards, P. Mattera, E. Bishop, C. Berrang	5/85
Note Reading Drill	P. McCarthy, D. Braendle	5/85
Lessons in Architectural Drawing, Introduction	L. Gil, W. Boenig, L. Frank	6/85
Lessons in Architectural Drawing, Sketch Lines	L. Gil, W. Boenig, L. Frank	6/85
Lessons in Architectural Drawing, Architectural Lettering	L. Gil, W. Boenig	6/85
Lessons in Architectural Drawing, Architectural Symbols	L. Gil, W. Boenig	6/85
Lessons in Architectural Drawing, Dimensioning	L. Gil, W. Boenig, L. Frank	6/85

Personal Computer Courseware Products

Latin Skills

The Latin Skills courseware, described in the Languages section, is available for the Apple II family of microcomputers and Apple work-alikes. The courseware is available in four versions, each coordinated with a popular Latin textbook. Programs are compatible with the following texts: Latin: An Introductory Course (Wheelock), First/Second Year Latin (Jenney), Latin for Americans (Ullman), and Latin via Ovid (Goldman and Nyenhuis).

Videodisc Products

Videodisc Music Series

The Videodisc Music Series, described in the Music section, is expected to be pressed in mid-summer of 1985. The four two-sided discs are sold as a package for a one-time fee. The package also includes a manual and printed anthology.

Hardware Products

The University of Delaware Sound Synthesizer

The University of Delaware Sound Synthesizer (UDSS), described in the Music section, was designed to be a product affordable to educational users, yet capable of meeting the needs of music instruction. It comes with a ninety-day warranty. CCBI will handle repairs on a time-and-materials basis should they be necessary following the warranty period. Updates of the synthesizer's Read-Only Memory (ROM) chips are sent to customers free of charge as they become available. Synthesizers have been sold to institutions in the United States, Canada, Africa, Australia, and Europe.

Instructor and Author Training

Since the installation of the first University of Delaware PLATO terminal, a series of seminars has been offered four times a year in order to provide academic and corporate educators the opportunity to learn about various aspects of computer-based education. Seminars that are not specific to a particular computer system include a general orientation, two courses in lesson design, and a lesson review seminar. For those who want to develop PLATO lessons, there is an orientation for instructors, a sequence of TUTOR programming courses, a programming review seminar, a seminar on special-purpose lesson packages and other topics of current interest, and a seminar on how to program the microcomputer in programmable PLATO terminals. For those who want to specialize in a microcomputer, there is an introduction to instructional microcomputing, two courses in BASIC programming, a course in Pascal, a course in 6502 assembly programming, and a course in Apple lesson design.

Both PLATO and microcomputer seminars are offered free of charge to members of the University of Delaware community. Because of the success that these seminars have had in producing competent CBE authors, and in response to the need for a national training program for CBE authors, the Office of Computer-Based Instruction offers the same training curriculum in a revised, modular format of intensive workshops for those outside the University. Participants may select a one-week or a two-week training period. One-week registration allows participants to select three modules from the training curriculum. Two-week registration allows participants to take five modules. A brochure with more information regarding this training program is available from the Office of Computer-Based Instruction. Tables 7, 8, and 9 list the general CBE modules, the PLATO modules, and the microcomputer modules, respectively.

Table 7

Training Seminars on Computer-Based Education in General

1. Introduction to Instructional Programs on Microcomputers and the PLATO System. General purposes and uses of the PLATO system, the Apple, and other microcomputers. Illustrates special features such as touch-sensitive screens, joysticks, music synthesizers, random-access audio, and speech synthesizers. Helps participants establish comparisons and guidelines for the use of CBE in various fields.

2. Lesson Design. Presents guidelines for designing computer-based educational materials. Emphasizes the advantages and disadvantages of a variety of instructional styles, plus work on basic display techniques, response handling, and individualized instruction.

3. Review and Critique of CBE Lessons. Designed to help authors improve the instructional materials they are developing. Includes the sharing of design techniques and informal review and critique of one another's lessons.

4. Advanced Lesson Design. Addresses four specific problem areas in the design of computer-based educational materials: the appropriate use of light pens and touch screens, improving student interaction, creating simulations, and making full use of alternate design formats.

Table 8

Training Seminars for PLATO Users and Authors

1. <u>Orientation for PLATO Instructors</u>. Guidelines for integrating PLATO lessons into the participant's learning environment. Topics include viewing the library of instructional materials on the PLATO system, organizing these materials into a curriculum, setting up student rosters, collecting student-usage data, and using the system's communication features. Provides a valuable opportunity to learn how to individualize instruction.

2. <u>Beginning TUTOR Programming</u>. For those with little or no background in computer use. Covers the fundamentals of TUTOR, the language of the PLATO system. Includes guided practice at a PLATO terminal.

3. <u>Advanced TUTOR Programming</u>. For those with some prior knowledge of TUTOR. Covers advanced topics in programming on the PLATO system. Tailored to participants' individual programming needs.

4. <u>TUTOR Programming Review and Critique</u>. Includes informal review and critique of TUTOR programming techniques used by participants. Lessons are reviewed for readability, documentation, and efficiency.

5. <u>Site Management Training</u>. Designed for those who manage a site on the PLATO system. Emphasizes how to use "site director options" to run an efficient site. Topics include PLATO system hardware components; system resources such as extended memory, disk space, and computer time; and how to allocate resources among users.

6. <u>Computer-Managed Instruction (CMI) on the PLATO system</u>. Designed to teach participants how to use the PLATO Learning Management (PLM) package. Demonstrates the use of the PLATO system for computer-managed instruction. Includes instructor-specified objectives, test items, mastery criteria and multimedia instructional use. Topics include the use of PLM to individualize instructional programs, to create competency-based courses, and to set up study/review materials.

7. <u>MicroTUTOR Programming</u>. Introduces participants to MicroTUTOR, the language of the microprocessor in programmable PLATO terminals. Topics include judging, dual processing, conversions and floppy disks.

Table 9

Training Curriculum for Microcomputer Users and Authors

1. Introduction to Instructional Microcomputers. Components and uses of a typical instructional microcomputer are outlined. Topics include discussion of terminology, operating systems, start-up procedures, and trouble-shooting. Compares the Apple system to other microcomputer systems and peripherals. All sessions include hands-on experience.

2. Introduction to BASIC. Develops skill in utilizing BASIC statements to produce instructional materials. Intended for those with interest or experience in programming who wish to develop programming skills on a microcomputer. Assumes some familiarity with microcomputer terminology.

3. Advanced BASIC Programming. Emphasizes programming techniques in the BASIC programming language. Covers graphics, color, and the creation of files for data collection. Intended for those who have mastered beginning BASIC.

4. Instructional Programming in Pascal. Emphasizes the editor, modes of display, and the formulation of typical Pascal programming structures. Participants program a small practice lesson of their choice and learn how to obtain information on specific commands from reference manuals.

5. Introduction to Assembly Language Programming. Assembly language instructions and addressing modes of the 6502 microprocessor. Covers hexadecimal arithmetic, logical operators, and the functions of hardware gates.

6. Apple Lesson Design. Techniques of instructional design as applied to the development of programs for the Apple microcomputer. Includes making the design fit the sophistication of the programming language and capabilities of the Apple system, simplifying difficult student input situations, using color wisely, and choosing appropriate function key conventions. Includes a critique of published Apple lessons.

Orientation to Computer-Based Instructional Systems

New users usually begin their orientation to computer-based instructional systems by attending the Office of Computer-Based Instruction's introductory seminars on PLATO and microcomputers. These seminars are followed up by a review of lesson materials.

Potential users may review lessons in their field to consider them for use by their students or to provide ideas for new lessons. Ideas for applications in one's own subject can be conceived as a result of looking at lessons in other subjects.

Another early step in becoming acquainted with the features of CBI systems involves trying various accessories such as the random-access audio device, which presents pre-recorded messages; the University of Delaware Sound Synthesizer; the Votrax digital speech devices; the random-access slide projector; interactive videodisc; different types of printers; and input devices such as joysticks, game paddles, light pens, and graphics tablets.

Microcomputer classrooms located in 155 Newark Hall and 104 Willard Hall have a growing collection of diskettes and manuals that are cataloged according to subject matter and grade level. To see microcomputer lessons, reviewers can search through the card catalog in the microcomputer classrooms and give the catalog number to a staff member, who will then locate the appropriate diskette and instruct the reviewer in its use.

More than 8000 hours of lessons reside on the Delaware PLATO system. The ever-increasing PLATO lesson reference service is organized into twenty-seven subject matter catalogs and is accessible from any PLATO terminal. In addition, comprehensive written guides to lesson materials are available from the Office of Computer-Based Instruction.

In order to facilitate the review of PLATO lessons by faculty, staff, students, and visitors, a special "demonstration" signon has been created which gives all users immediate and easy access to lessons on the PLATO system. Instructions for using this signon are illustrated in figures 7 and 8. First, when you are asked for your name, type "demo" as shown in figure 7, then press the NEXT key. Second, when you are asked for your group, type "demo," as shown in figure 8, then hold down the SHIFT key while pressing the STOP key. An index will appear that provides access to most of the instructional materials on the PLATO system. This index is shown in figure 9. Reviewers may try a lesson by typing the appropriate letter from the index.

Four PLATO lessons have been written specifically for the purpose of orienting new users to the Delaware PLATO system. They include "How to Use PLATO," which teaches new users how to operate the terminal; "Seminars Offered by the Office of Computer-Based Instruction," which describes the seminar series offered four times a year by OCBI; "Information About OCBI," which displays tables and graphs on monthly terminal use, projected costs, and departmental involvement; and "Delaware PLATO System Hardware Configuration," which describes the PLATO system, communications equipment, and terminals. These four lessons are accessible from the demonstration index.

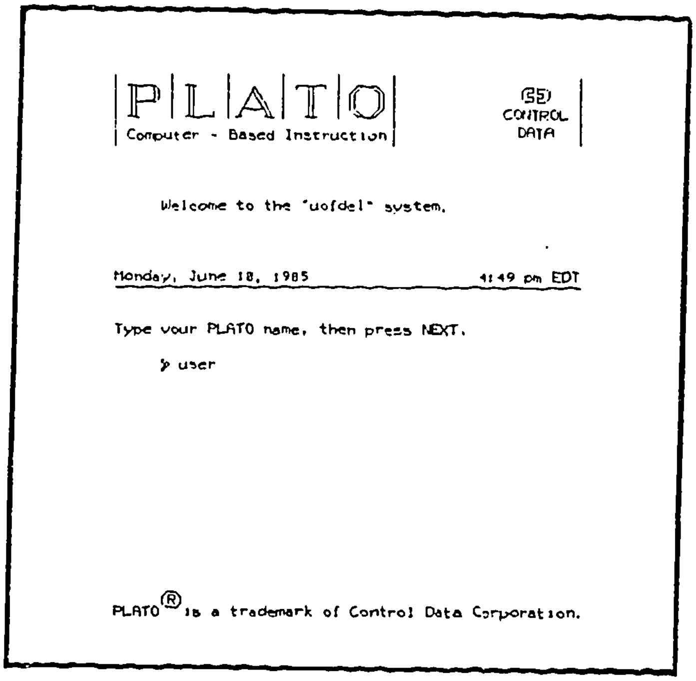


Figure 7. Signing on for Lesson Review: The Name.

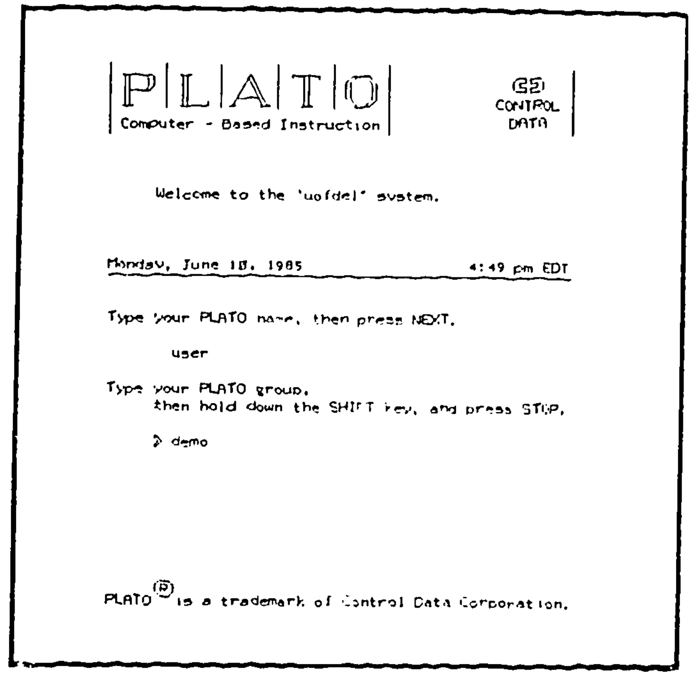


Figure 8. Signing on for Lesson Review: The Group.

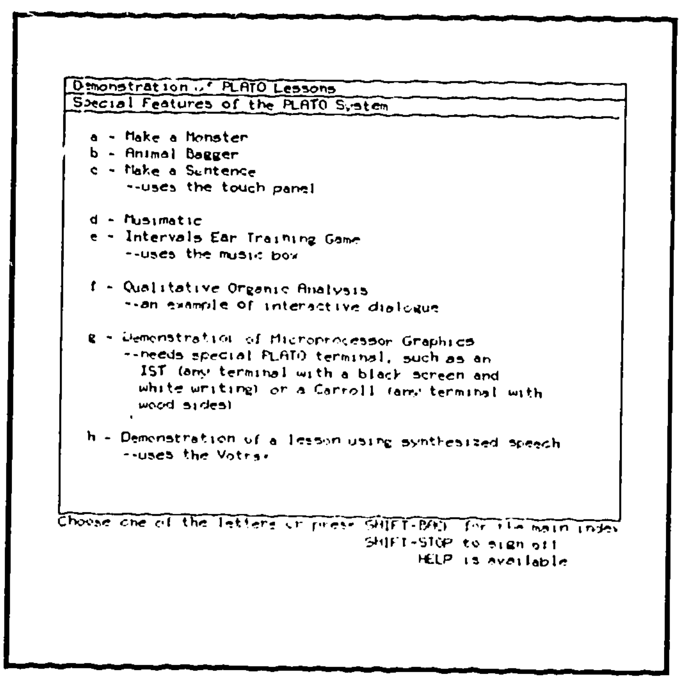


Figure 9A. Index of Programs for Lesson Review.

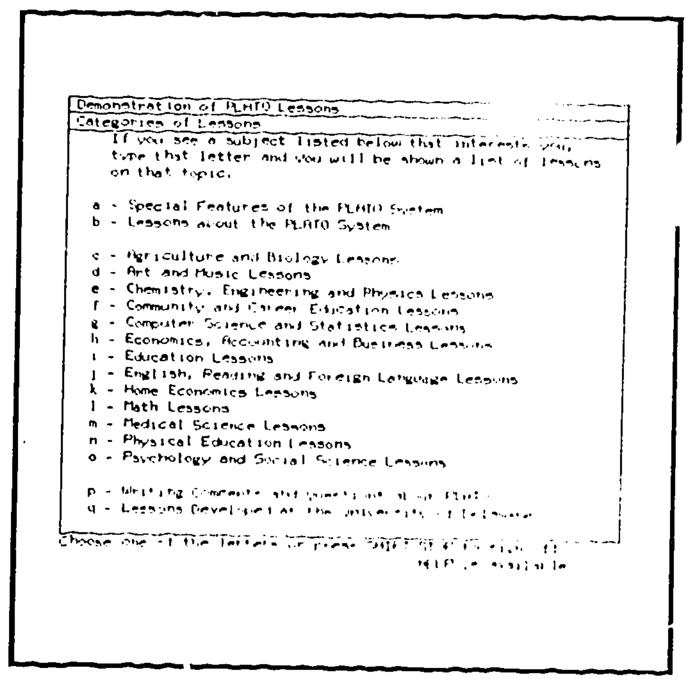


Figure 9B. Index of Programs for Lesson Review.

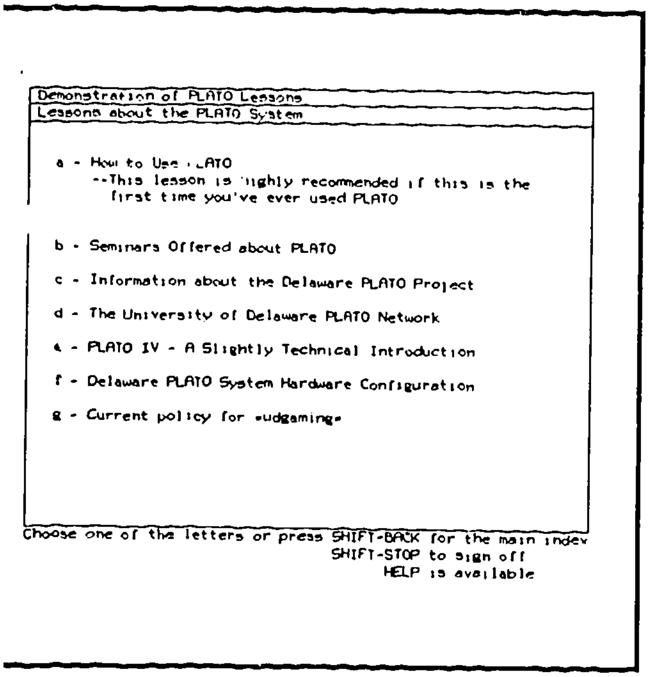


Figure 9C. Index of Programs for Lesson Review.

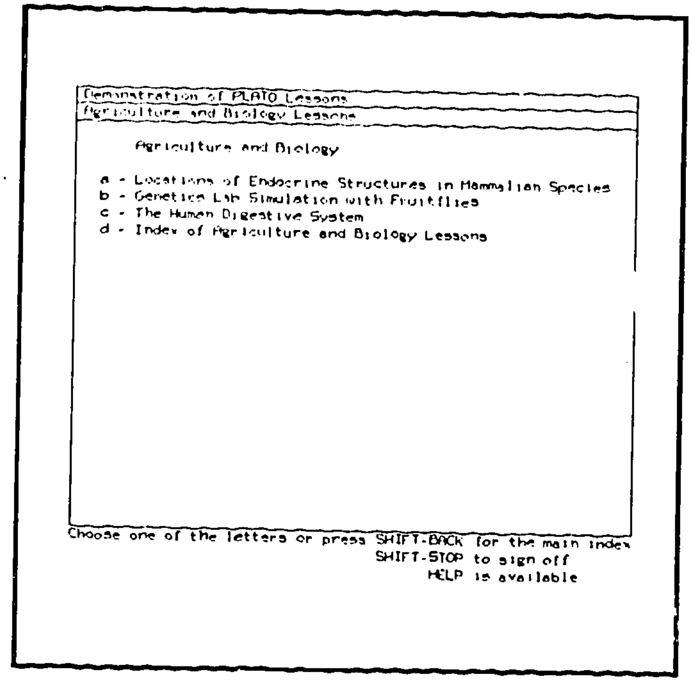


Figure 9D. Index of Programs for Lesson Review.

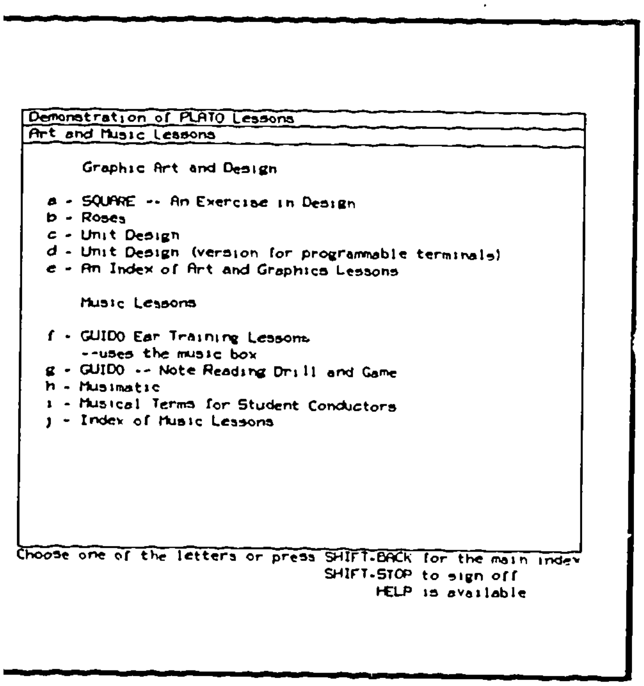


Figure 9E. Index of Programs for Lesson Review.

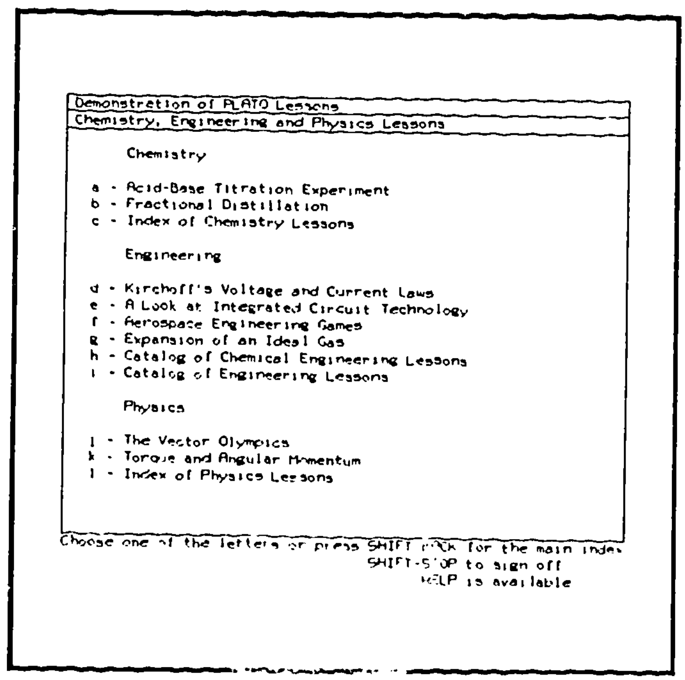


Figure 9F. Index of Programs for Lesson Review.

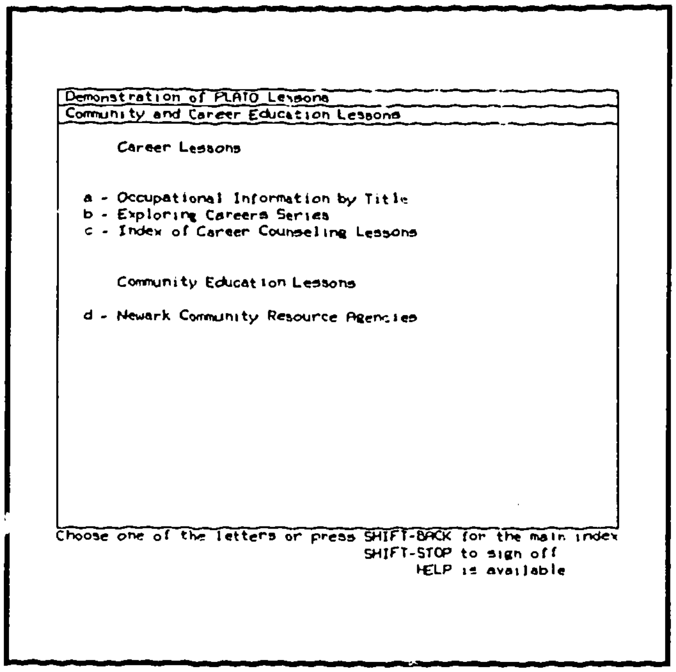


Figure 9G. Index of Programs for Lesson Review.

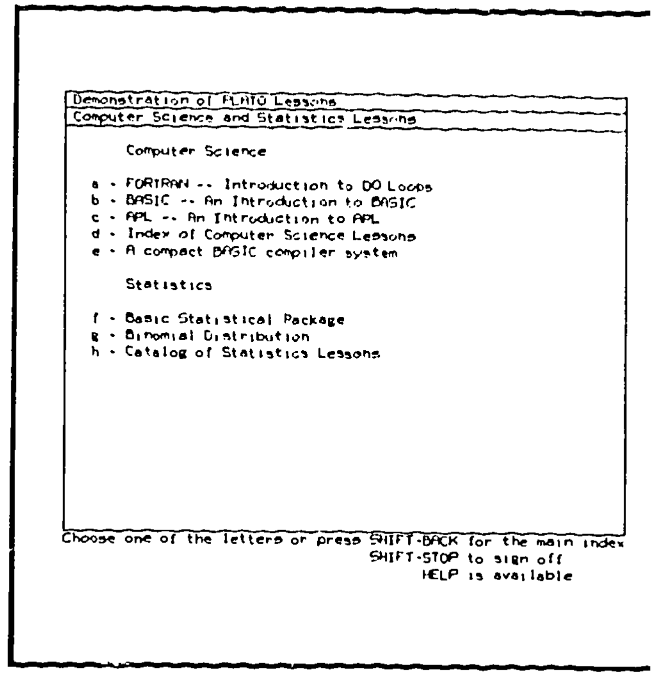


Figure 9H. Index of Programs for Lesson Review.

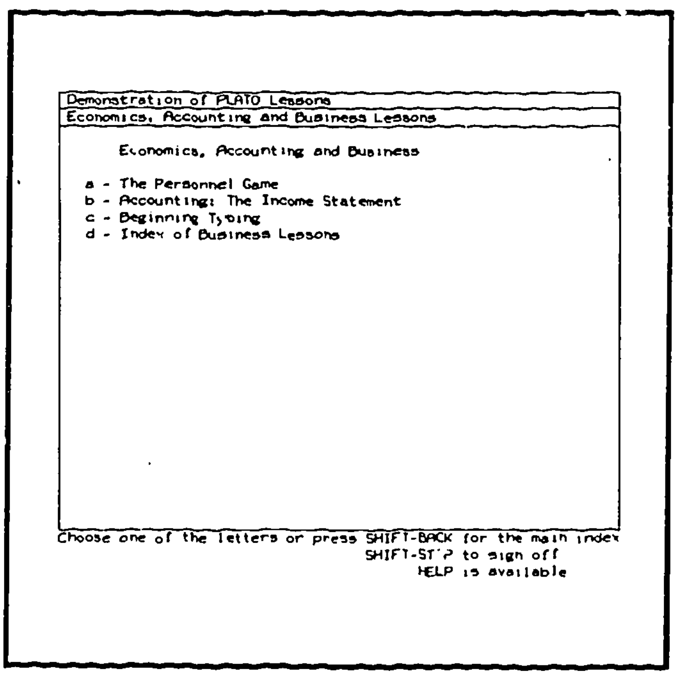


Figure 9I. Index of Programs for Lesson Review.

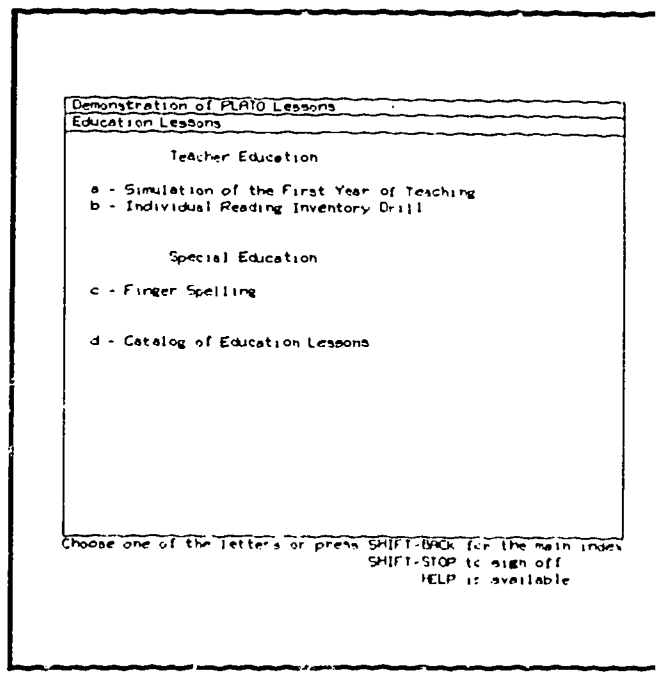


Figure 9J. Index of Programs for Lesson Review.

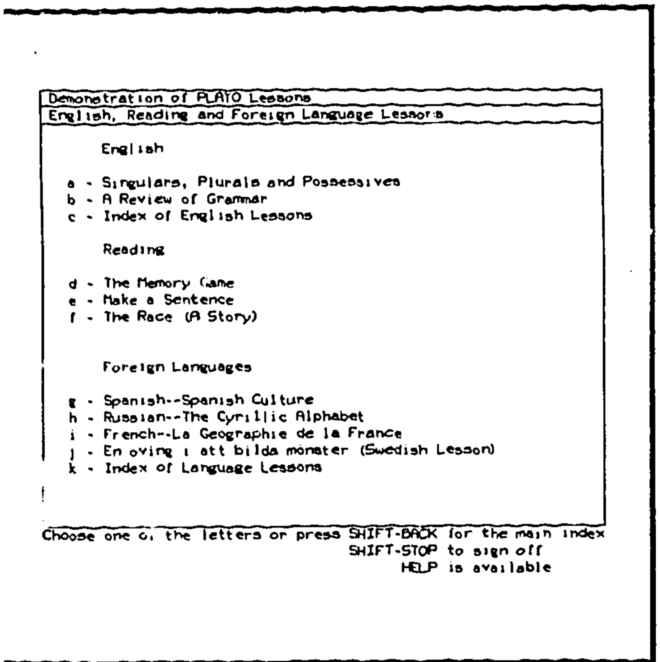


Figure 9K. Index of Programs for Lesson Review.

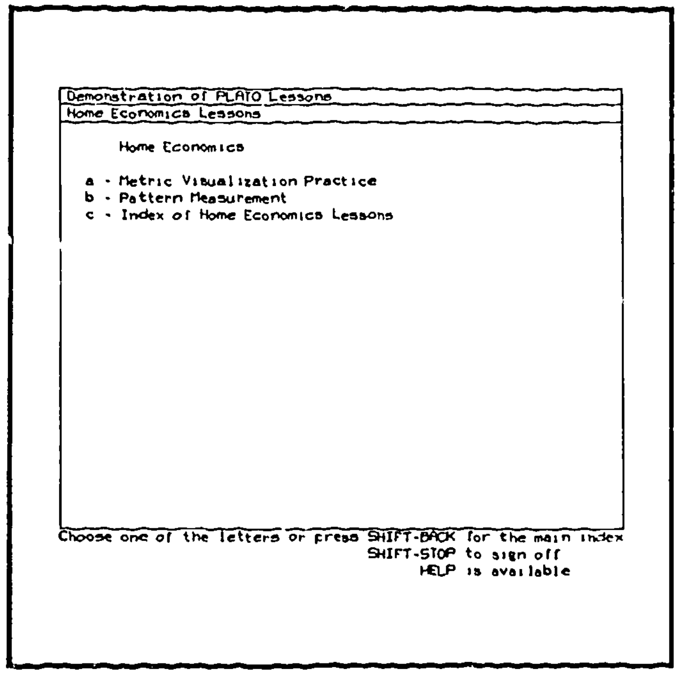


Figure 9L. Index of Programs for Lesson Review.

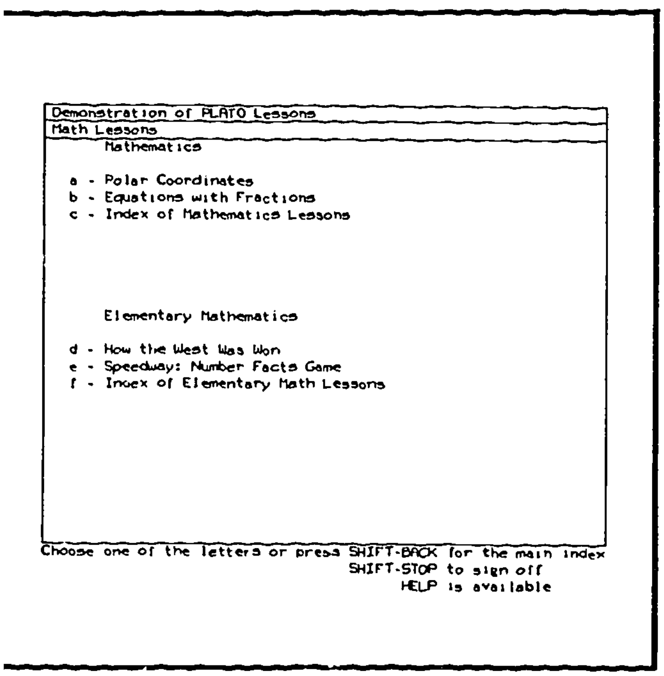


Figure 9M. Index of Programs for Lesson Review.

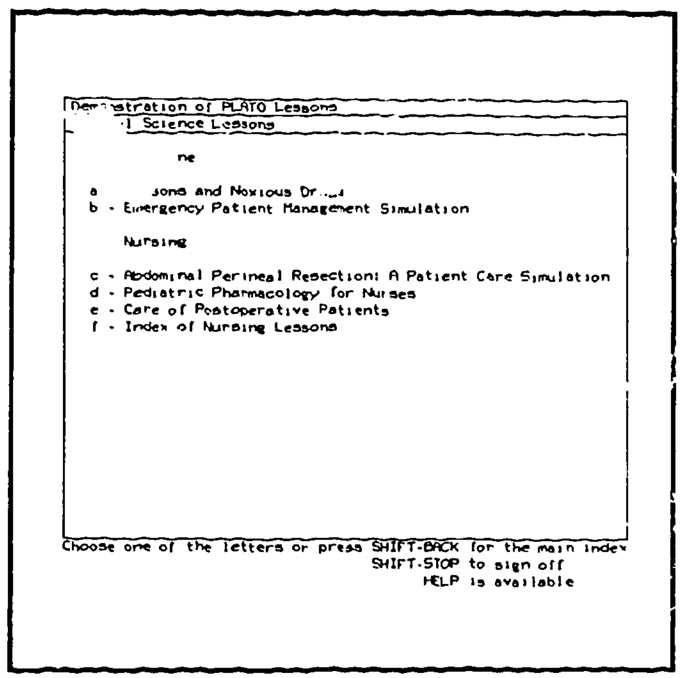


Figure 9N. Index of Programs for Lesson Review.

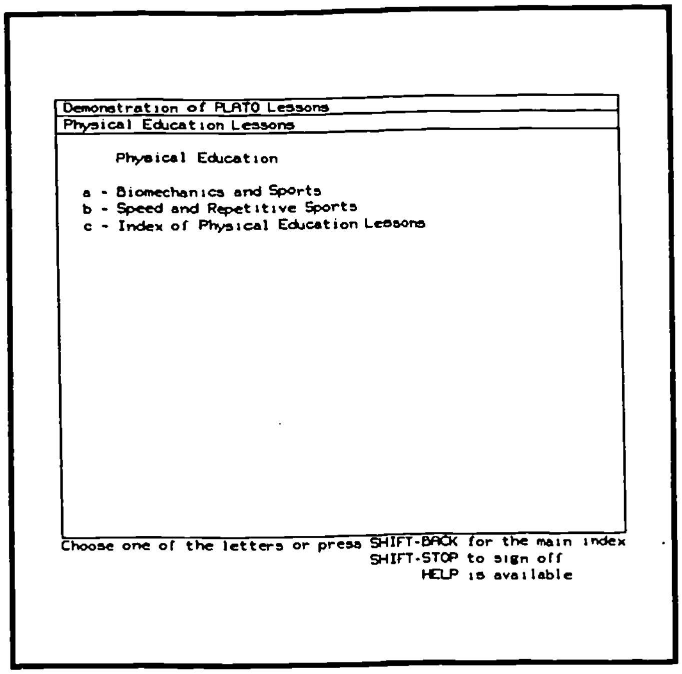


Figure 9O. Index of Programs for Lesson Review.

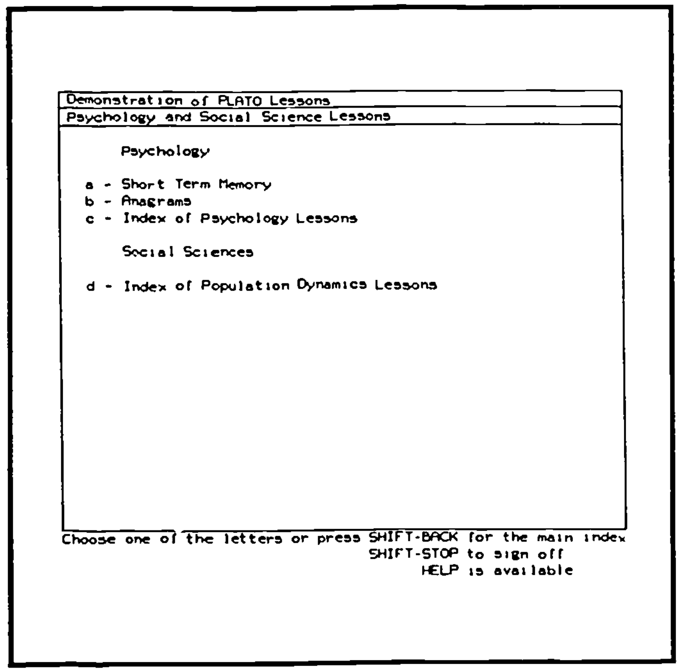


Figure 9P. Index of Programs for Lesson Review.

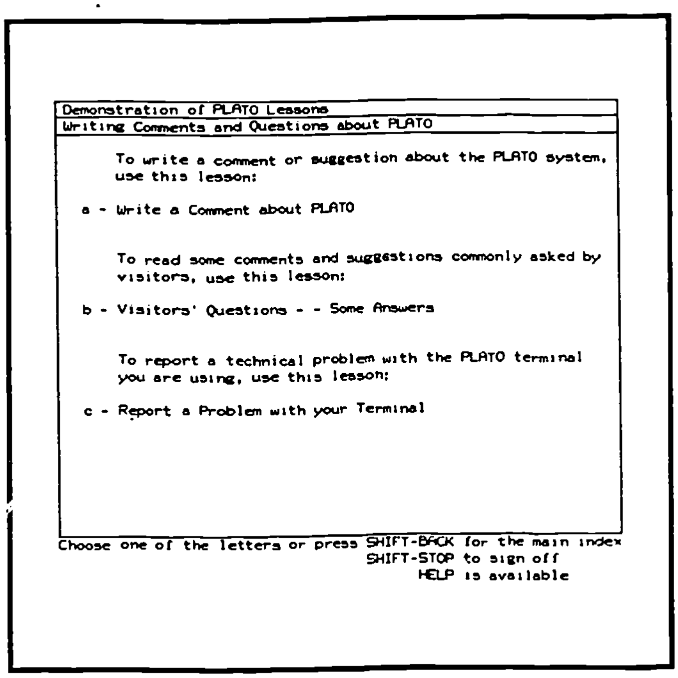


Figure 9Q. Index of Programs for Lesson Review.

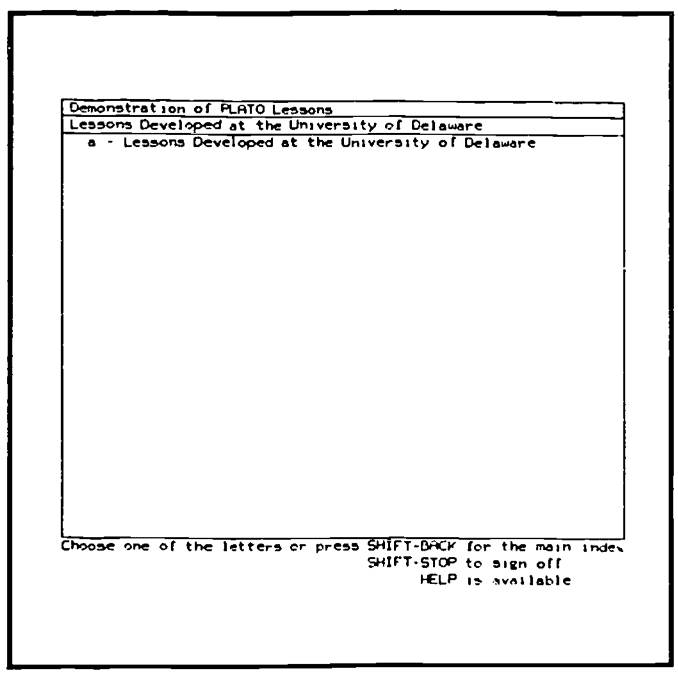


Figure 9R. Index of Programs for Lesson Review.

Participation in Conferences

The University of Delaware is an institutional member in the Association for the Development of Computer-Based Instructional Systems (ADCIS) and the Association for Educational Data Systems (AEDS), the two primary forums for the scholarly exchange of ideas regarding computer-based education. Over the years, many faculty and staff have served as officers, and the University has formed several special interest groups.

Within ADCIS, the University of Delaware founded the Music, Mathematics, Home Economics, and Theory and Research interest groups. The University also formed a local chapter of AEDS. Originally called Greater Delaware AEDS, the chapter changed its name to the Association for Computing in Education (ACE) in 1985.

In addition to participating in ADCIS and AEDS, University faculty and staff have delivered papers at many national and international conferences. Table 10 contains a list of presentations made during 1984-85.

Table 10

Conference And Workshop Presentations
by Delaware Faculty and Staff
During 1984-85

Arnott, Patricia. 1985. Writing Computer-Assisted Instruction Lessons. Association of College and Research Libraries, Arizona Chapter, and the Arizona State Library Association, Tuscon, Arizona, March 22.

Arnott, Patricia. 1985. Tapping Existing Institutional Resources: CAI at the University of Delaware Library. Presented at the Library Instruction and Computer Conference, sponsored by the Association of College and Research Libraries, Greater New York Metropolitan Area Chapter, New York City, New York, April 12.

Feurer, Gary A. 1984. Intelligent Computer-Assisted Instruction. Fall Conference of the Greater Delaware Association for Educational Data Systems, University of Delaware, Newark, Delaware, October 20.

Garton, Roland. 1985. Designing and Evaluating Screen Displays for Music CAI. ADCIS Conference, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, March 25-28.

Harding, George. 1984. Maintaining Micros. Fall Conference of the Greater Delaware Association for Educational Data Systems, University of Delaware, Newark, Delaware, October 20.

Hadlock, James. 1984. Computers and Children: Physical Considerations. National Conference on Microcomputers, Education, and Children, Nashville, Tennessee, September 27.

Hadlock, James. 1984. Site Planning. Fall Conference of the Greater Delaware Association for Educational Data Systems, University of Delaware, Newark, Delaware, October 20.

Hofstetter, Fred T. 1984. Networking the Home Computer for Education. Annual Delaware School Administrators Conference, Dover, Delaware, June 20-21.

Table 10 (continued)

Hofstetter, Fred T. 1984. Focus on Technological Assistance in Instruction-- What, How, Why. The Third Annual Boulder Institute for Music in General Studies, Boulder, Colorado, June 24-29.

Hofstetter, Fred T. 1984. Microcomputers and Videodiscs in Music. Summer Institute of the Delaware State Music Teachers Association, Newark, Delaware, August 6-9.

Hofstetter, Fred T. 1984. Interactive Videodisc, Microcomputer Software, and Computer Literacy for Music Educators. Conversations in the Disciplines: Music in General Studies, State University College of Arts and Science, Potsdam, New York, September 30-October 2.

Hofstetter, Fred T. 1984. Using Computer Technology in the Mathematic and Social Studies Classroom. Keynote Speech of the Fall Mini-Conference of the Delaware State Councils of Teachers of Mathematics and Social Studies, October 12.

Hofstetter, Fred T. 1984. Computers and Language Arts: Trends and Opportunities. 17th Annual Conference of the Keystone State Reading Association, Hershey, Pennsylvania, November 11-14.

Hofstetter, Fred T. 1984. Publishing University Courseware. Project Athena Roundtable, Massachusetts Institute of Technology, Cambridge, Massachusetts, November 26-27.

Hofstetter, Fred T. 1984. A Two-Day Series of Workshops on Computer-Based Music Instruction and Computer-Based Education in General, Capital University, Columbus, Ohio, December 6-7.

Hofstetter, Fred T. 1985. Effective Use of Computer-Based Instruction. Keynote speech, Computers in the Classroom, Leeward Community College, Leeward, Hawaii, January 9.

Hofstetter, Fred T. 1985. Computers in the Classroom: Variations on a Theme. Keynote address, Comp-U-Tools for Learning, Glassboro State College, Glassboro, New Jersey, January 11.

Hofstetter, Fred T. 1985. Computer Technology--Trends and Opportunities. Keynote speech, Garden Spot High School In-Service Day, New Holland, Pennsylvania, January 25.

Table 10 (continued)

Hofstetter, Fred T. 1985. The Current Status of Research in Computer-Based Music Instruction and Computer Literacy for Music Researchers: Microcomputers and Interactive Videodisc. North Coast Professional Conference, Ohio Music Educators Association, Cleveland, Ohio, February 7-9.

Hofstetter, Fred T. 1985. Involvement in Computer-Based Learning: A Position Statement. Northeastern Regional Conference on Quality in Higher Education, National Institute of Education, Boston, Massachusetts, February 21-22.

Hofstetter, Fred T. 1985. Computer Access for the Multiply Handicapped. The Mary Campbell Center, Wilmington, Delaware, February 28.

Hofstetter, Fred T. 1985. Microcomputers in the Schools: Tips for Parents. Presented for the PTA of the Lake Forest Elementary School in Frederica, Delaware, March 14.

Hofstetter, Fred T. 1985. Perspectives on a Decade of Computer-Based Instruction. Second National Conference on Computers and Young Children, University of Delaware, Newark, Delaware, March 22.

Hofstetter, Fred T. 1985. Italian Lecture Tour March 25-April 4, 1985, included consultation with the CINECA consortium and speeches and workshops at the Department of Education at the University of Bologna (March 26), the University of Trent (March 27), the University of Ferrara (March 28), the Institute of Anatomy at the University of Bologna (April 1), and the Aldini School in Bologna (April 4).

Hofstetter, Fred T. 1985. Keynote address plus clinics on videodisc, Atari, and IBM personal computers. The Piano and New Technologies Conference at Teachers College, New York City, New York, April 19-20.

Hofstetter, Fred T. 1985. Sound and Graphics on the Atari Microcomputer, and Interactive Music Videodisc: Clinics presented at the Music Educators National Conference, Hartford, Connecticut, April 24-27.

Hofstetter, Fred T. 1985. Public lecture and faculty workshop on the IBM PC, University of Washington, Seattle, Washington, May 30-31.

Hofstetter, Fred T. 1985. A Model for the Development of University Courseware. Carnegie-Mellon University, Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania, June 3.

Table 10 (continued)

Lambrecht, Madeline. 1985. The Value of Computer-Assisted Instruction in Death Education. Paper presented at the Foundation of Thanatology Symposium "The Thanatology Curriculum for Schools of Medicine, Nursing, and Related Health Professions," Columbia-Presbyterian Medical Center, New York, New York, March 14-16.

Murray, Clella B. 1985. Providing Access to Computer-Based Education in the Public Library. Paper presented at the ADCIS Conference, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, March 25-28.

Paulanka, Betty. 1985. A Profile of Learner Traits and Learning Outcomes with Computer-Assisted Instruction. Paper presented at the ADCIS Conference, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, March 25-28.

Reed, George A. 1985. Development of Educational Software in Pascal. The UCSD p-systems Users Society (USUS) Conference, Salt Lake City, Utah, April 26.

Reed, George A., Frank, Louisa A., and Balogh, Nancy. 1985. An IBM PC Graphics Editor. The Computer-Assisted Language Instruction Consortium (CALICO) Conference, Baltimore, Maryland, January 30.

Reed, George A., Frank, Louisa A., Balogh, Nancy, and Richards, Deborah E.. 1985. Towards the Development of an IBM PC Authoring System. Paper presented at the ADCIS Conference, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, March 25-28.

Reed, Mary Jac. 1985. An Innovative Approach for Teaching Elementary Statistics. Poster session at the ADCIS Conference, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, March 25-28.

Reed, Mary Jac, and Reed, George A.. 1985. Effective Management of CAI Projects. Paper presented at the ADCIS Conference, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, March 25-28.

Richards, Deborah E. 1984. CAI in the Academic Library. Pennsylvania Library Association Annual Conference, Lancaster, Pennsylvania, October 15.

Sine, Patricia. 1984. Teaching BASIC Through Graphics. Fall Conference of the Greater Delaware Association for Educational Data Systems, University of Delaware, Newark, Delaware, October 20.

Table 10 (continued)

Schwartz, Ed. 1984. Videodiscs. Fall Conference of the Greater Delaware Association for Educational Data Systems, University of Delaware, Newark, Delaware, October 20.

Schwartz, Ed. 1985. Videodisc Hardware. ADCIS Conference, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, March 25-28.

Schwartz, Ed. 1985. Videodisc Software for the Classroom. ADCIS Conference, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, March 25-28.

Addenda

Information on two presentations arrived after the publication of the last Summative Report. Since these significant presentations deserve recognition, they are listed below.

Charles, Thomas C., and Stiner, Frederic M., Jr. 1983. Introducing Computers into the Principles of Accounting Course: The University of Delaware Experience. Paper presented at the Ninth International Conference on Improving University Teaching University of Maryland, University College, and National Institute for Higher Education, Dublin, Ireland, July 6-9.

Lambrecht, Madeline. 1983. PLATO Helps Nursing Students Confront their Unexpressed Feelings about Death and Dying. Paper presented at the ninth International Conference on Improving University Teaching, University of Maryland University College and National Institute for Higher Education, Dublin, Ireland, July 6-9.

Peripheral Development

During 1979, OCBI added to its staff the position of peripheral design engineer. This position was created in order to help the Office meet some hardware needs for research being done on the PLATO system and to facilitate the design of new equipment not currently available for the system. In 1982, an Ithaca Intersystems microcomputer development system was acquired to aid in hardware development activities. Some examples of how research problems have been solved and of how new equipment is being developed are provided for projects in psychology, physical education, music, art, and Latin.

Psychology needed a real-time clock accurate to 1/1000 second for measuring human response times to visual stimuli presented through microprocessor programs in the PLATO terminal. In order to meet this need, a timer was constructed out of MOS LSI integrated circuits. The design allows the researcher to make certain key connections which make the timer both versatile and easy to use.

Physical education needed a digitizer so that key points in films of human movements in competitive sports could be read by PLATO lessons in making accurate stick figures that could in turn be used to analyze and to correct errors in sports movements. This need was fulfilled by purchasing a Bit Pad from Summagraphics Incorporated and interfacing it to the PLATO terminal in the Biomechanics Laboratory.

A long-standing need of the music project had been a music synthesizer which could provide control over timbre, envelope, and special effects, in addition to time and frequency. A new music synthesizer, in production since the spring of 1981, was designed to contain fully programmable wave shapes and envelopes, plus control of glissando, tremolo, and vibrato. Based on a Z-80 microprocessor, the University of Delaware Sound Synthesizer (UDSS) can be used not only with the PLATO system but with any system that can send 8-bit parallel data. A Kay Elemetrics Pitch detector has also been interfaced to PLATO and the UDSS for the teaching of sight-singing.

The departments of art, physical education, and psychology are using an interface to a random-access Kodak slide projector whereby pictures are shown in instructional lessons. And for the optical input of pictures, a videoprocessor has been developed. This videoprocessor converts images placed before a video camera to digital pictures that can be displayed on screens of intelligent terminals. The storage capacity of Micro PLATO stations allows quick retrieval of these pictures in instructional lessons. Already useful for simple pictures and as an aid to creating characters, the videoprocessing package is being enhanced by the implementation of additional image processing algorithms.

For its conversion of PLATO lessons to Apple, the Latin project needed a way to emulate PLATO's touch-sensitive screen. A light pen was developed that allows touch to be emulated on the Apple at a very low cost.

In addition to designing new peripherals, OCBI is also making use of peripherals that have been developed elsewhere. Interfaces for the use of videodisc players with PLATO terminals and with microcomputers have been acquired. Two kinds of audio devices are being tested by the languages project. And support hardware for using ASCII terminals with the PLATO system has been purchased and integrated into the PLATO communications system.

CHAPTER II. UNIVERSITY APPLICATIONS

This chapter contains a summary of activities in the departments using computer-based instruction at the University of Delaware. Sample lessons have been described with accompanying photographs in order to give the reader a general idea of the kinds of applications being pursued in the Office. Study of these descriptions gives not only an overview of the wide range of activities that are being supported, but it also provides a source of ideas from which new applications can arise.

Accounting

In the past year, the Office of Computer-Based Instruction has provided 369 accounting students with a total of 951 lesson hours. These students are using drill and practice lessons to reinforce basic accounting concepts and to prepare for written practice examinations.

Figure 10 showe a sample display from a lesson on cost accounting and the break-even point. This lesson provides a graph of the break-even equation and asks the student to choose a point on the graph. Then the student is asked whether that point will result in a profit or a loss. As this process is repeated, students are guided to fill in a chart that shows how much profit or loss is obtained from the various sales amounts.

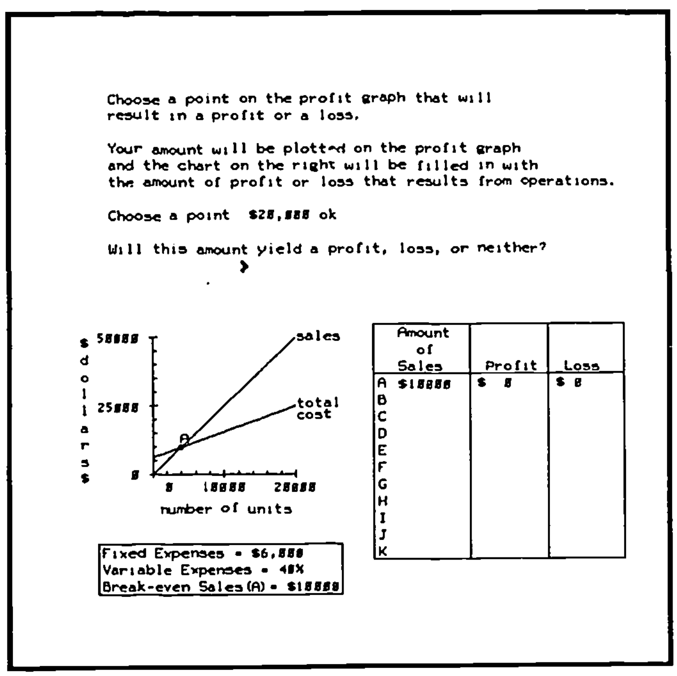


Figure 10. "What is Break-Even Point?," by Angelo Di Antonio and Louisa Bizoe. Copyright© 1979, 1980, 1981 by the University of Delaware.

Figure 11 shows the computation of the cost to manufacture one unit of product. The student is asked to compute the dollar values of the ending inventory of finished goods using absorption costing. Absorption costing along with direct costing are two types of cost accounting methods explained in this lesson.

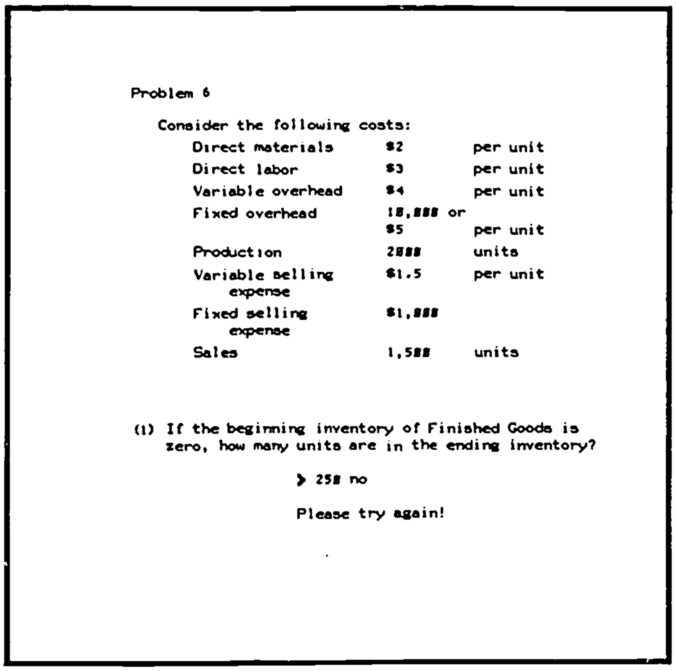


Figure 11. "Costing Methods," by Jeffrey Gillespie and William Childs. Copyright © 1979 by the University of Delaware.

Advisement Center

From 1982 to 1984, the College of Arts and Science Advisement Center designed and implemented a computer-assisted advisement program under a grant from the Fund for the Improvement of Post-Secondary Education. The principal investigator was Dr. Peter W. Rees, associate dean of the college.

The advisement program consists of a series of five PLATO lesson modules containing academic advisement information. The lessons are intended for use by undergraduate students to enhance the quality of curriculum choice and learning.

The five modules are listed as follows:

1. Exploring Individualized Curriculum Options
2. General Academic Information
3. Student-Advisor Message System
4. Introductory Tutorial
5. Evaluation and Feedback

Module 1, "Exploring Individualized Curriculum Options," uses a data base developed by members of the advisement staff. It suggests majors, minors, and areas of specialization that are related to students' current majors, interests, or career objectives.

In figure 12, a communications major expressed interest in speech pathology, and the lesson listed academic subject areas related to this field. The student may

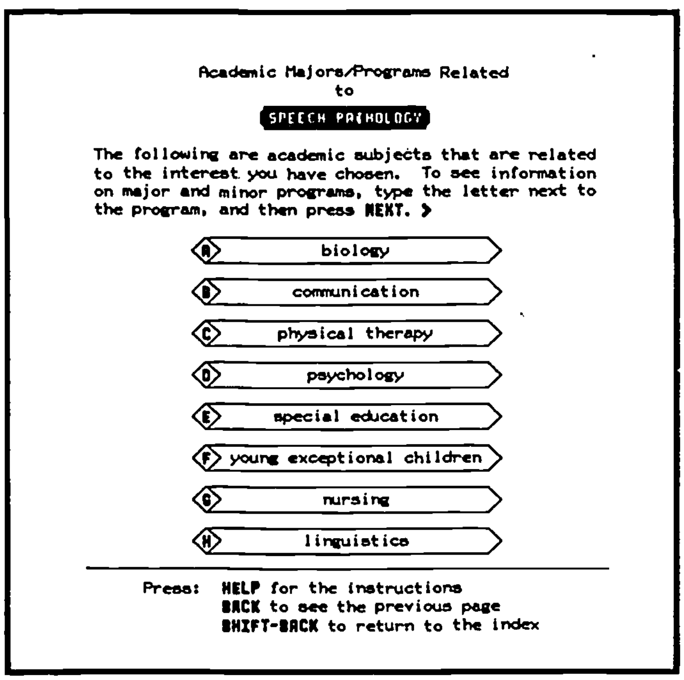


Figure 12. "Exploring Individualized Curriculum Options," by Peter W. Rees, Anita O. Crowley, and Sharon Correll. Copyright © 1984 by the University of Delaware.

choose to see detailed information on any of the majors, minors, and special programs offered in these areas.

The purpose of Module 2, "General Academic Information," is to provide students with quick access to information on any topic relating to the University's policies and requirements, from a description of the various types of degrees that are offered, to an explanation of drop/add policies, or a lesson on how to compute your G.P.A., as shown in figure 13. This module provides the information contained in the University's Academic Regulations and Policies Catalog, but in a more practical, easy-to-use format that allows students to see relationships between requirements and policies. This also frees advisors from answering routine policy questions and allows them to concentrate their efforts on more individualized advisement issues. Figure 14 shows the main index page of this module. In addition to accessing information through a series of index pages, students may also enter a keyword describing the type of information they would like to see, and the lesson will move directly to the display containing that information.

Module 3, the "Student-Advisor Message System," consists of a group of notesfiles in which a student may ask advisement-related questions and receive an individualized response from the advisement staff. This provides students with greater access to the Advisement Center, since they can use the PLATO Message System even when the advisors are not available for personal appointments. Students also benefit from being able to read other students' questions and advisors' responses to them, thereby gaining a broader awareness of University policies and academic opportunities. Also included in Module 3 is access to an on-line copy of each advisor's schedule.

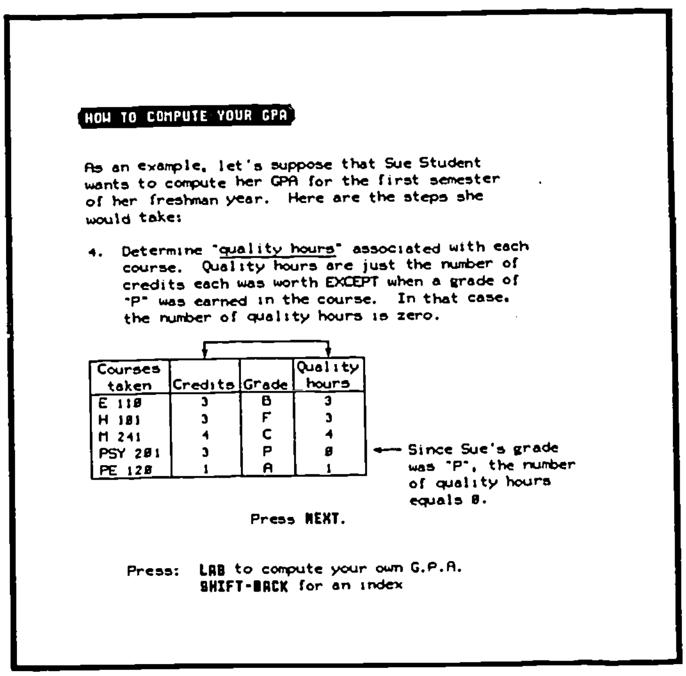


Figure 13. "General Academic Information," by Peter W. Rees, Sharon Correll, and the Staff of the College of Arts and Science Advisement Center. Copyright © 1982, 1983, 1984 by the University of Delaware.

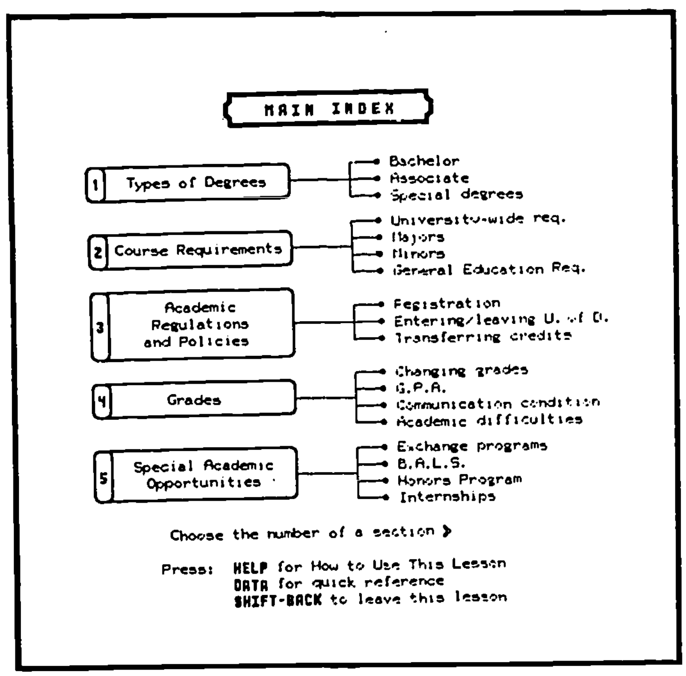


Figure 14. "General Academic Information," by Peter W. Rees, Sharon Correll, and the Staff of the College of Arts and Science Advisement Center. Copyright © 1982, 1983, 1984 by the University of Delaware.

In order to evaluate the effectiveness of the Advisement System, statistics are kept as to the amount and the type of use it receives. This is done by Module 5, "Evaluation and Feedback," which collects information on how many students use the system in any given period of days, how long each student spends using the system, where and at what time of the day it is used, and which lessons are used by each student. This assists the advisement staff in determining the helpfulness of each module and the factors that contribute to student use.

An on-line questionnaire has also been developed to acquire information such as the classification, college, and major of each student who uses the Advisement System. With this data, advisors are not only able to determine who is using the system, but also what lessons each type of user finds helpful.

Agriculture

Faculty members from the Departments of Animal Science and Plant Science are using PLATO to provide students with simulated laboratory experiments and field experience that would be very costly to provide by other means. A number of the programs were originally developed by the College of Veterinary Medicine and by the Community College Biology Group at the University of Illinois. The successful implementation of these programs at the University of Delaware shows how through "courseware sharing" one institution can take advantage of PLATO programs written elsewhere.

In Animal Science, beginning students are using the PLATO system to study veterinary terminology, principles of digestion, muscular movement, mechanics of breathing, neuron structures and functions, spinal reflex loops, eye anatomy, and elementary psychophysiology of audition. Advanced undergraduates study mitotic cell division, probability and heredity, drosophilia genetics, natural selection, mitosis, gene mapping in diploid organisms, blood typing, population dynamics, pedigrees, karyotyping, and DNA, RNA, and protein synthesis. Graduate students concentrate on meiosis and the anatomy and physiology of reproduction.

In Plant Science, undergraduates can run PLATO programs in cellular structure and function, water relations, diffusion, osmosis, genetics and the spectrophotometer. Graduate students study plant pathology, enzyme experiments, respiration, biogeochemical cycles, enzyme hormone interactions, photosynthesis, seed germination, apical dominance, flowering and photoperiod, fruiting and leaf senescence, gas chromatography, and gene mapping in diploid organisms.

One kind of experience that agriculture students obtain from using the PLATO terminal is illustrated in the following example. Figure 15 shows a sample display from the neuron structure and function program. This PLATO lesson simulates neurons with

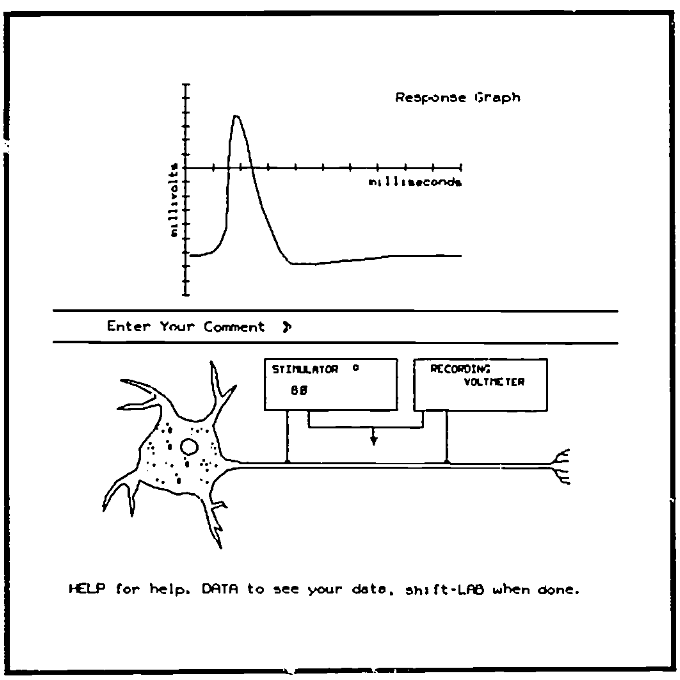


Figure 15. "Neuron Structure and Function," by S. H. Boggs. Copyright© 1976 by the Board of Trustees of the University of Illinois.

various internal structures. The student stimulates the neurons by pressing keys at the terminal and observes the effects of the stimulations as read by a recording voltmeter. The student can experiment with different rates and patterns of stimulation. The PLATO system keeps track of what the student does and provides the student with reports in the form of response graphs.

The College of Agriculture's Department of Animal Science has developed a package of five PLATO lessons that deal with the endocrine system. These lessons cover the following topics:

1. Terminology and Definitions
2. Listing and Classification of Endocrine Structures
3. Location of Endocrine Structures in Mammalian Species
4. Location of Endocrine Structures in Avian Species
5. Hormones Secreted by Endocrine Structures

After teaching terminology, definitions, and classifications of endocrine structures in the first two lessons, the third lesson presents the students with an outline of the human body. Students are asked what endocrine structure they would like to see. Figure 16 shows how one student has asked to see the kidney, and PLATO has responded by drawing kidneys in the proper locations. Later on in the lesson, the body outline is drawn again with all of the structures drawn in their proper locations, and the student is required to correctly identify each structure. Figure 17 shows how this way of teaching locations of endocrine structures was expanded to include avian species in the fourth lesson.

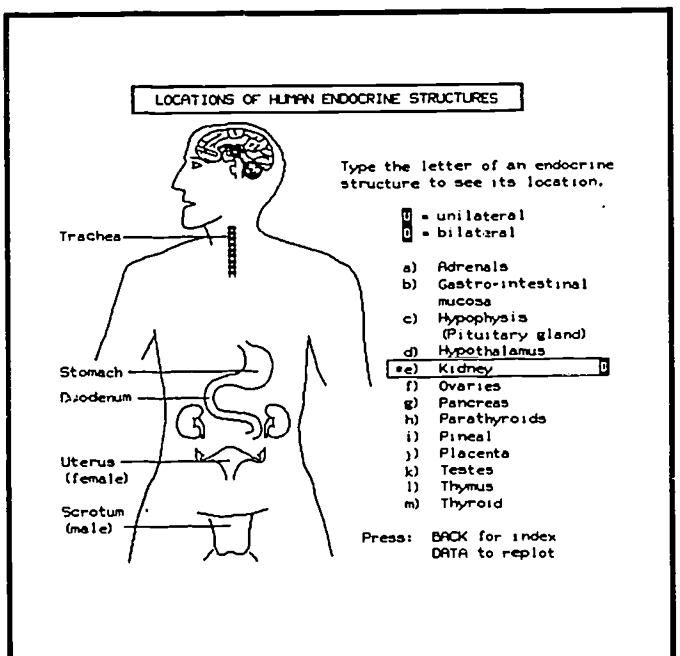


Figure 16. "An Introduction to the Endocrine System: Locations of Endocrine Structures in a Mammalian Species," by Paul Sammelwitz, Daniel Tripp, and Michael Larkin. Copyright © 1985 by the University of Delaware.

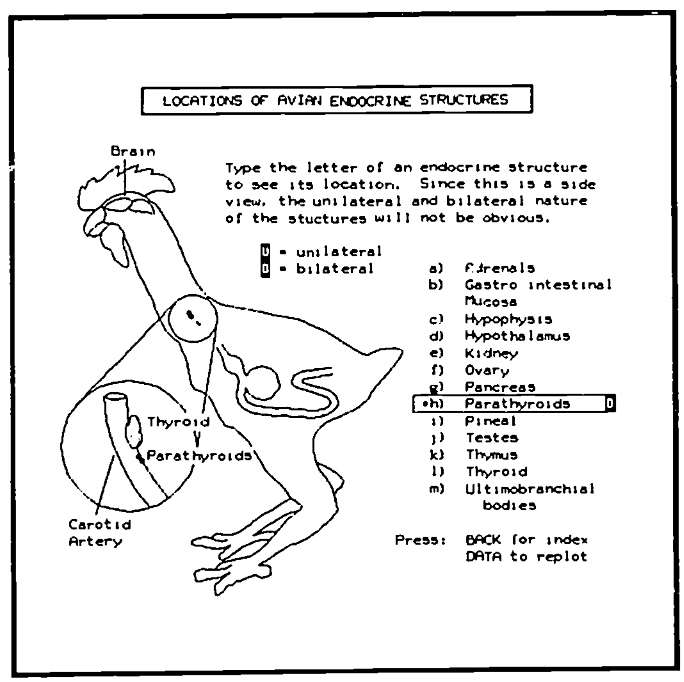


Figure 17. "An Introduction to the Endocrine System: Locations of Endocrine Structures in Avian Species," by Paul Sammelwitz, Daniel Tripp, and Michael Larkin. Copyright© 1985 by the University of Delaware.

Another package developed by the Department of Animal Science deals with animal nutrition. Figure 18 shows how students are introduced to the concepts of "as fed" versus dry matter feedstuff nutrient content. Graphics and an animation help students visualize the relationship between these two concepts. Figure 19 shows how this package teaches students to prepare a balanced animal ration for monogastric animals. The students choose an animal to feed, and they select up to four feedstuffs to be used in the ration. The students can either perform step-by-step calculations on their own, or they can ask to be shown the balanced ration formulation. Students can repeat this process as often as they wish in order to create a balanced ration using the most desirable proportion of available feedstuffs.

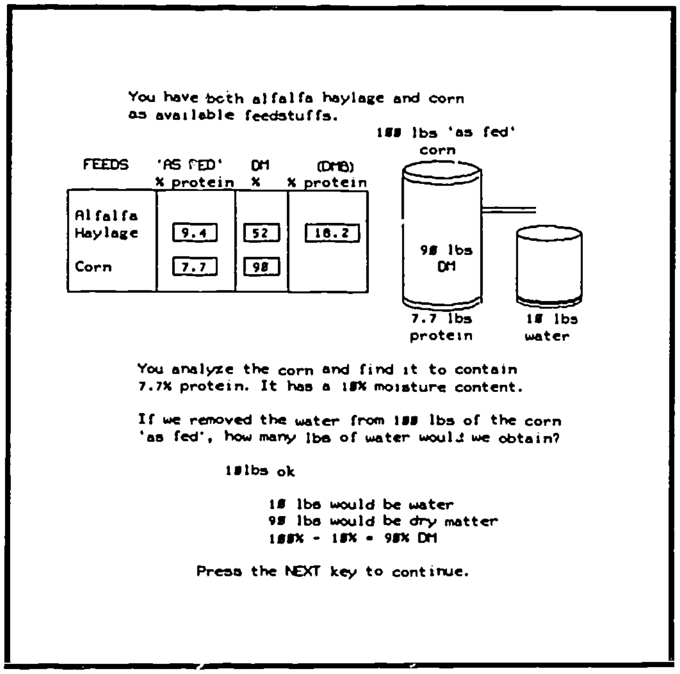


Figure 18. "Preparing a Balanced Animal Ration," by William Saylor and Gladys Sharnoff. Copyright© 1980, 1981 by the University of Delaware.

Nutrient Content

Pig's	Prot %	DE kcal/kg	Fat %	Fiber %	Lys %	Meth %	Cys %	Cal %	Phos %
Nut. Req.	22.00	3500	2.50	2.60	0.96	0.69	0.00	0.80	0.60
Adj. Req.	20.03	3186			0.87	0.63		0.73	0.55
E-mix	8.82	3479	3.55	2.23	0.23	0.18	0.15	0.02	0.28
P-mix	46.13	3153	2.92	5.80	2.82	0.65	0.54	3.56	2.09

kg/100kg	Ration Formulation								
E-mix 63.79	5.63	2219	2.26	1.42	0.15	0.11	0.10		0.06
P-mix 31.21	14.40	984	0.91	1.81	0.88	0.20	0.17		
Other 0.06						0.31			
Total	20.03	3203	3.18	3.23	1.03	0.63	0.27		
Difference	ok	ok	ok	ok	ok	ok	ok		

What is the available phosphorous content of the mixture?

% from e-mix .06% ok
% from p-mix >

Your p-mix contains both a plant and animal feedstuff.
Only 1/3 of the phosphorus from SBM-44 is available.
All of the phosphorus from meat-bone is available.

The % phosphorus content for p-mix (2.09 in the table) is a weighted average.

Press NEXT to see the algebra.

Figure 19. "Preparing a Balanced Animal Ration Laboratory," by William Saylor and Gladys Sharnoff. Copyright© 1980, 1981 by the University of Delaware.

In 1983, a three-lesson series on the senses was developed. The objectives of the first lesson, "Identifying the Senses," are to help the student become familiar with the anatomy and physiology of the senses and their receptors and to increase the awareness of the practical applications of that knowledge to the care and management of domestic animals. The student is asked to relate the senses to animal behavior and management practices. The second lesson offers a drill in relating the senses to their receptor organs and a tutorial in the classification systems used for the senses. In figure 20, the student has indicated the receptor organs for the sense of equilibrium and is being asked to locate them on a diagram of a domestic animal. The third lesson deals with the anatomy of the ear. In figure 21, the student has asked for information about an inner ear structure, the semicircular canals. The structure is highlighted, and its function is described.

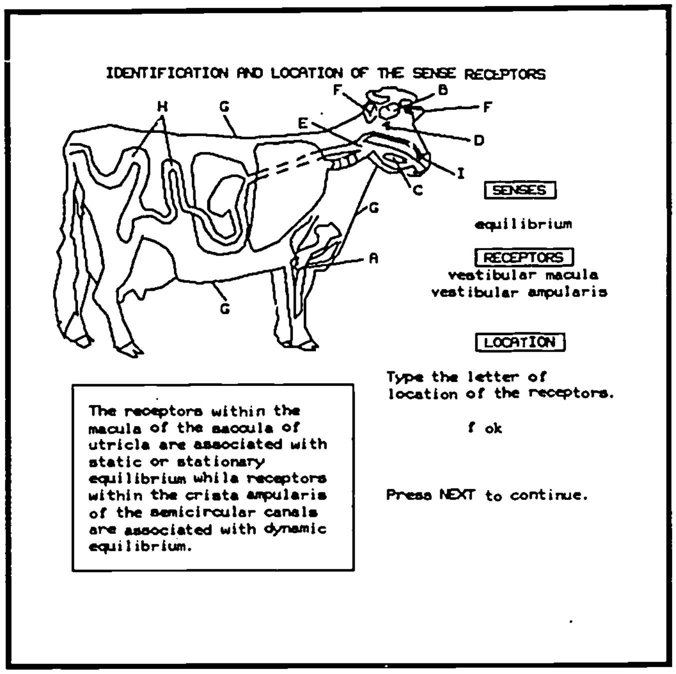


Figure 20. "Senses: Identification of Sense Receptors and Classification of the Senses," by Paul Sammelwitz, Gladys Sharnoff, and Clella Murray. Copyright© 1982, 1983 by the University of Delaware.

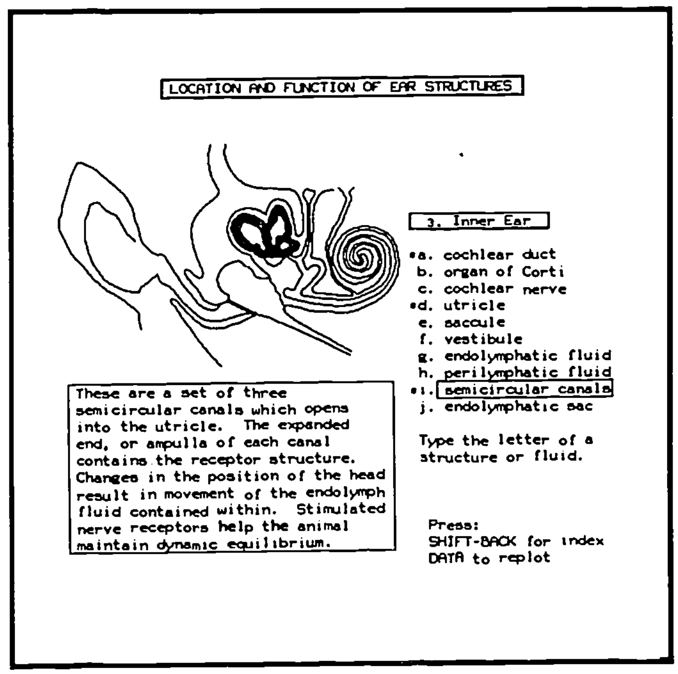


Figure 21. "Senses: Structures of the Ear," by Paul Sammelwitz, Gladys Sharnoff, and Michael Larkin. Copyright© 1982, 1983 by the University of Delaware.

The Department of Entomology and Applied Ecology has developed a lesson that deals with dance language in honey bees. Bee dance language is an example of the precision and diversity of animal communication. This lesson combines animation with high-resolution graphics to teach the information that is transmitted by bee dance behavior. Figure 22 shows one situation that a bee might encounter in its field foraging. The bee will translate this information into a wag-tail dance pattern in the hive. After presenting tutorials, simulations, and graphs of many bee dance behavior patterns, this lesson concludes by presenting a series of practice problems that test the student's knowledge of bee dance language.

Another lesson completed in 1983 is an insect order identification game called "What's My Kind?" Designed for use in introductory entomology courses, this game asks the student to identify an insect order described by a set of insect characteristics. Maximium points are earned if the order is identified with the least number of characteristics that can uniquely identify it. In figure 23, the student has just identified the order Hemiptera and has asked to see a diagram of an order member. An entomology hall of fame is included which lists the five highest game scorers. Students are expected to play the game several times to improve their scores and their abilities to recognize the unique characteristics of each insect order.

Presently under development is an entomology lesson entitled "All in the Family, an Insect Family Identification Game." This lesson uses the gaming strategy developed in "What's My Kind?" but deals with insect families rather than orders. It will test the student's knowledge of the families of nine orders and will last nine times as long as "What's My Kind?" As in the first lesson, a hall of fame will include the five highest scoring students.

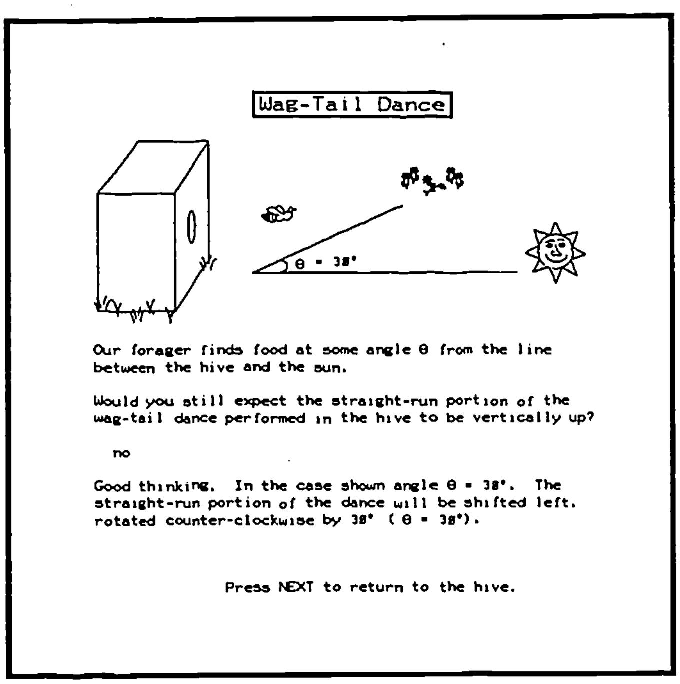


Figure 22. "Dance Language in Honey Bees," by Dewey Caron, Charles Mason, Gladys Sharnoff, and Miriam Greenberg. Copyright© 1985 by the University of Delaware.

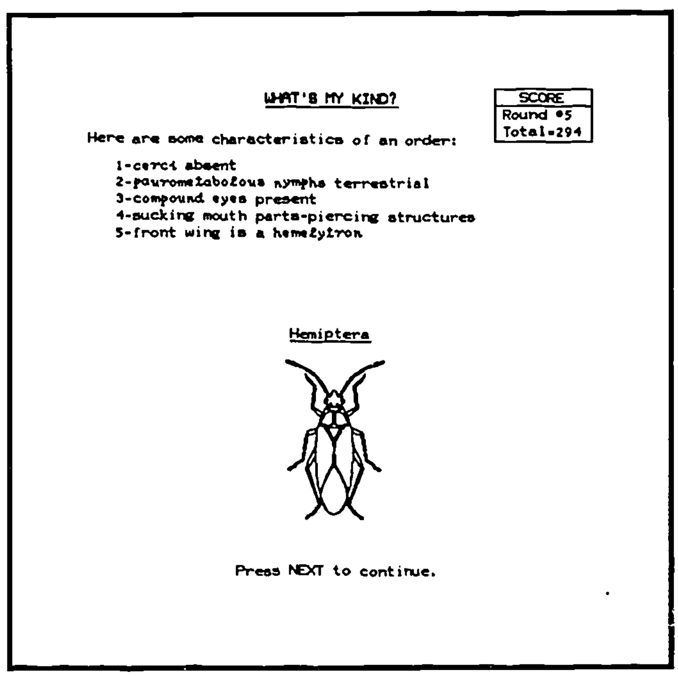


Figure 23. "What's My Kind? An Insect Order Identification Game," by Charles Mason, Gladys Sharnoff, Phyllis Andrews, Robert Charles, and Art Brymer. Copyright © 1984 by the University of Delaware.

The Department of Agricultural Economics has developed a program where students learn basic managerial skills through the use of an agribusiness simulation. This lesson contains actual data obtained from Southern States Cooperative, an agricultural business supply store. Students in agricultural marketing and management courses gain experience in solving typical problems faced by a manager in the areas of personnel, advertising, inventory and merchandising. Figure 24 shows a typical display.

KEY INDICATORS

Key Areas	PERIOD 1		YEAR TO DATE	
	CUR YR	LAST YR	CUR YR	LAST YR
Margins & Service Income to Volume	15.3	18.5	15.3	18.5
Salaries & Wages to Volume	7.8	8.7	7.8	8.7
Expense to Volume	23.3	24.8	23.3	24.8
Net Savings to Volume	6.5*	6.6*	6.5*	6.6*
Volume Increase	22.3	6.3	22.3	6.3

* denotes red figure

Problem of the month:
Through your operational supervisor, the regional manager has informed you that maximum 8 percent merit raises are available for full-time personnel in your store. As manager you must determine the level of the pay raises for your employees. Several options are available to you. Justify your decision on the pay raise for each employee.

Pick a letter: >

OPTIONS

a. Resolve the problem
b. Review financial inventory management
c. Discuss problem with operational supervisor

Figure 24. "An Agribusiness Management Simulation," by Michael Hudson, Ulrich Toensmeyer, and Carol A. Leefeldt. Copyright© 1980, 1981 by the University of Delaware.

The College of Agriculture is also using PLATO Learning Management to make available practice tests for beginning animal science students. These tests present questions to students, record and grade responses, analyze errors, and suggest learning activities to improve scores on future practice tests, which students may repeat as often as they wish.

In the Newark Hall Apple Classroom during the spring of 1985, students taking the course Principles of Plant Disease Control used a program for the Apple microcomputer called "Apple Mites," a simulation that allows students to practice their knowledge of pest control.

Anthropology

The Department of Anthropology has developed tutorial and drill lessons for use with its introductory courses in biological and socio-cultural anthropology.

An evolutionary perspective is important in the field of biological anthropology, which is the study of the biological aspects of man's culture. PLATO lessons that emphasize this perspective have been written about cellular structure and the genetic laws of inheritance.

Socio-cultural anthropologists are interested in the interrelationships among the many aspects of the cultures of the peoples they study. For instance, particular rules and obligations are associated with a group of people whose members live near one another or are related by blood. Examples of such rules include restrictions on permissible marriage partners and the manner in which two individuals address and communicate with one another. Socio-cultural anthropologists interested in studying the rules operating within a particular population group might include in an initial study the residence and descent patterns characteristic of the group.

Figure 25 shows a display from a lesson on anthropological residence theory in which a student has chosen a particular individual on a genealogical chart and then identified every member of the matrilocal residence group to which that individual belongs. Students learn that matrilocal residence groups exist in a population where unmarried children live with their parents, and married couples settle with or near the wife's parents.

In a lesson on anthropological descent theory, students must similarly identify descent relationships for a given individual in a population group. Later in the lesson, students are presented with an ethnographic description and are asked to identify the descent rule that applies to the population group described. As depicted in figure 26, a student has correctly identified the patrilineal descent

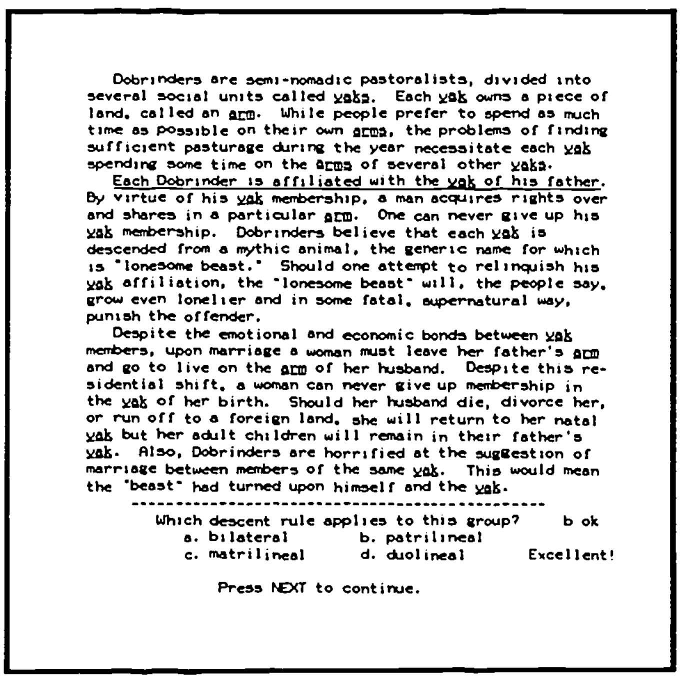


Figure 25. "Anthrolopogical Resident Theory," by Norman Schwartz, Monica Fortner, Charles Collings, and Karen Sims. Copyright© 1985 by the University of Delaware.

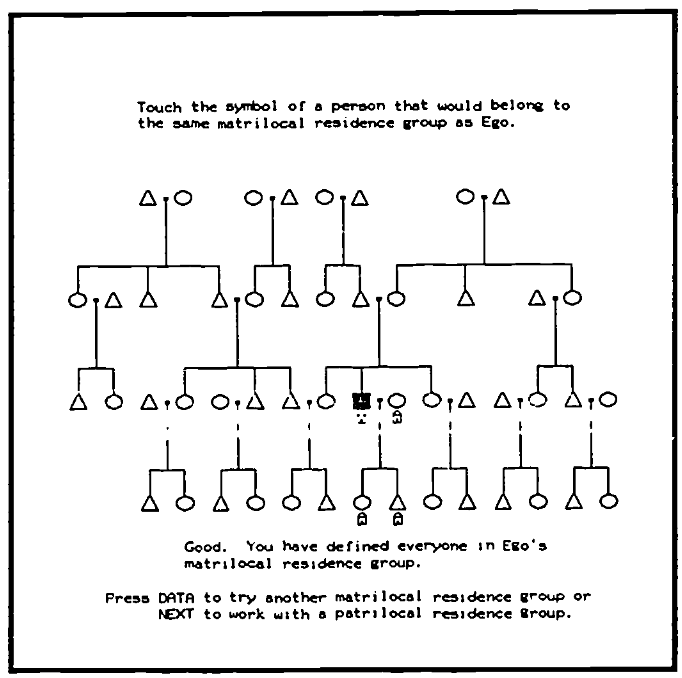


Figure 26. "Anthropological Descent Theory," by Norman Schwartz, Monica Fortner, Charles Collings, and Karen Sims. Copyright© 1985 by the University of Delaware.

rule that applies to a population group called the Dobrinders. The underlining in the text indicates to the student the portion of the description which should have made clear the descent rule that applies.

Professor Peter G. Roe was awarded a Local Course Improvement grant by the National Science Foundation to use the PLATO system in introductory and advanced anthropology courses to show how artistic style can be understood as a process, both as a formal system of visual logic and as a vehicle to convey symbolic information about the culture that produces it. Two lessons were developed and evaluated, one which introduces the concepts of aesthetic syntactics and gives examples of their application, and a second which requires students to utilize these concepts to create designs according to a specified set of rules. The first lesson illustrates the principle of Rule Replication Behavior on a graphic display. Figure 27 shows how students are asked to replicate a particular vessel by touching component parts reproduced on the screen, starting, as would a potter, with the base. In illustrating Rule Creation Behavior, students are asked to touch on a similar display any parts they wish to use in creating their own unique pots. Figure 28 shows an example of how the art style of the Cumencaya Indians can be analyzed using an art grammar. The rule of grammar appears in the box, and students can see how the rule is applied in the design that appears at the top of the screen.

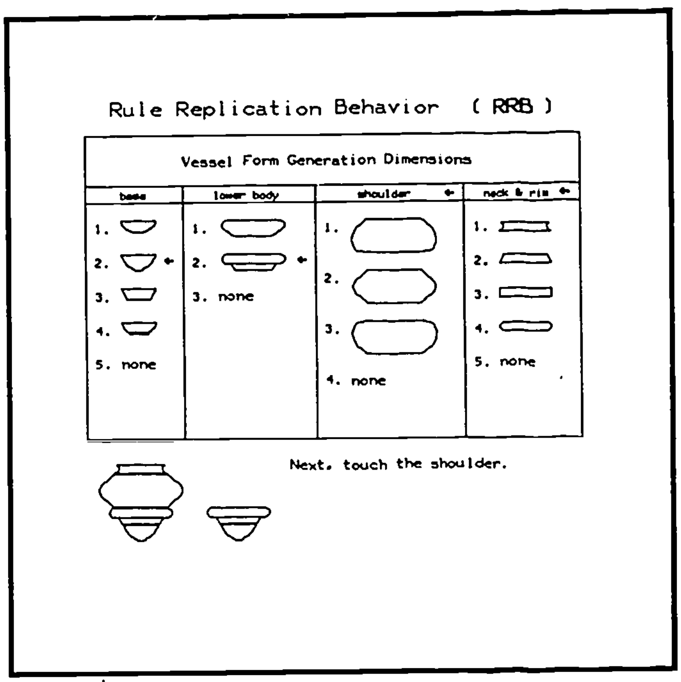


Figure 27. "The Anthropological Study of Art Style," by Peter G. Roe, Christine M. Brooks, and Karen Sims. Copyright© 1980, 1981 by the University of Delaware.

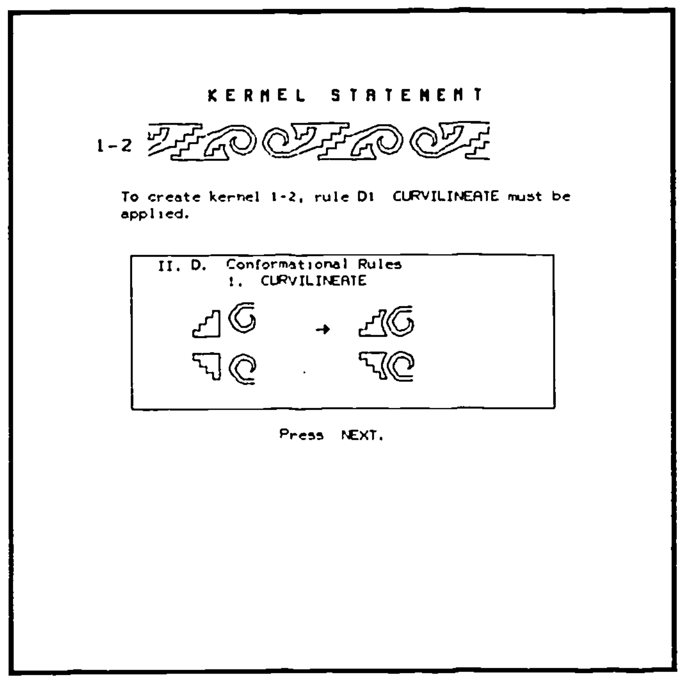


Figure 28. "The Anthropological Study of Art Style," by Peter G. Roe, Christine M. Brooks, Karen Sims, and Samuel Lamphier. Copyright© 1980, 1981, 1982 by the University of Delaware.

Art Conservation

Because few microscopists skilled in project identification are available to art conservators, art historians, or curators, there is a need for conservation students and practicing conservators to be able to readily identify pigment samples taken from paintings and other works of art. Toward this end, a set of tutorials and drills called "Pigment Identification" has been developed for the Winterthur art conservation program.

Pigment identification is an important aid to attribution, spotting of fakes and forgeries, and making decisions about conservation treatments. The lesson familiarizes students with distinguishing characteristics of pigments, cogent dates, X-ray fluorescence spectra, and the advantages and disadvantages of various identification methods. An example of X-ray fluorescence spectra can be seen in figure 29. Figure 30 shows a reaction occurring during microchemical testing.

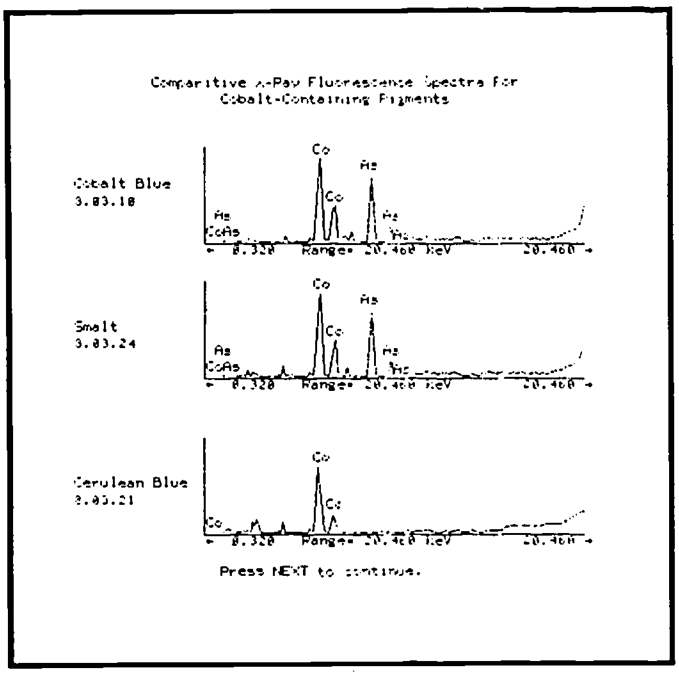


Figure 29. "Pigment Identification," by Joyce Hill Stoner, Brian Listman, Louisa Frank, and Chris Patchel. Copyright© 1983, 1984 by the University of Delaware.

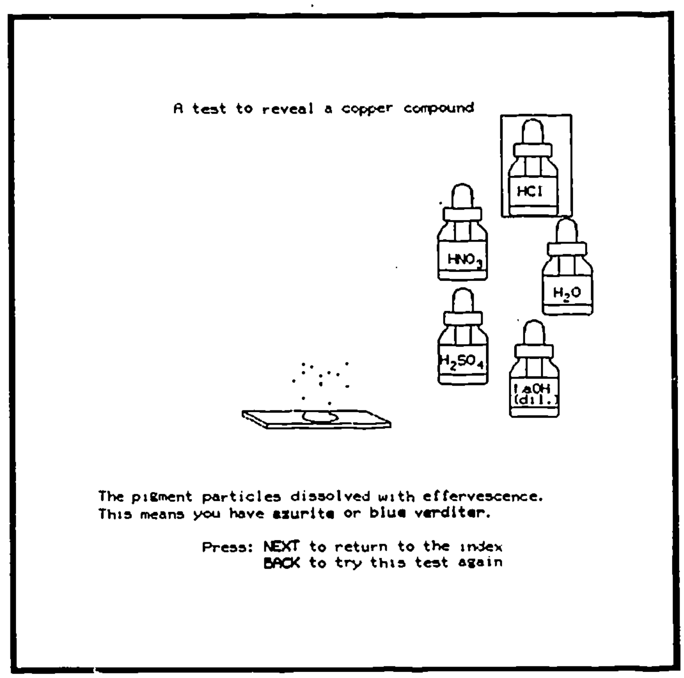


Figure 30. "Pigment Identification," by Joyce Hill Stoner, Brian Listman, Louisa Frank, and Chris Patchel. Copyright© 1983, 1984 by the University of Delaware.

Art History

The Department of Art History is developing a computer-based, interactive videodis program called "Art History Resource Images as an Instructional Media" on an IBM Personal Computer configured to allow the overlay of videodisc images with compute generated text and graphics. The program will allow students to review 900 images used in the course Art of the Middle Ages in a self-paced, individualized format.

Students can review images classified by type or by chronology. The computer program offers (1) quiz mode, in which the student must answer questions about the work's title, date of composition, artist, material of composition, and location; and (2) review mode, in which the students can choose the information to be displayed.

Biology

The School of Life and Health Sciences uses the PLATO system to supplement laboratory exercises in genetics. Genetics exercises traditionally require students to learn time-consuming and mechanically difficult procedures. In an actual laboratory situation, students often overlook the important concepts under study in their efforts to complete complicated manual procedures within the time allotted. The flexible, interactive nature of the PLATO genetics lessons permits students to design experiments, obtain data, graph and analyze results, and draw conclusions without first having to master expensive and time-consuming procedures that do not contribute to an understanding of the concepts. Using a PLATO lesson as a tool, students unskilled in laboratory procedures can learn much more from complex and information-rich experimental designs. Through simulation, beginning students can obtain data from sources that are normally not available to them.

Professor David E. Sheppard received a Local Course Improvement grant from the National Science Foundation to develop a complete genetics curriculum. Four lessons have been programmed and student tested, namely, "Somatic Cell Structures," "Positioning Genes in Bacteria by Deletion Mapping," "Recombinant DNA: Techniques and Applications," and "The Molecular Basis of Mutation." Five lessons are now under development, namely, "Crossing Over in Drosphilia," "The Histidine Operon," and a series of three lessons called "The *lac* Operon in *E. coli*."

Figure 31 shows a display from the lesson "Somatic Cell Genetics." In a simulated experiment, students learn the current techniques used to locate genes on

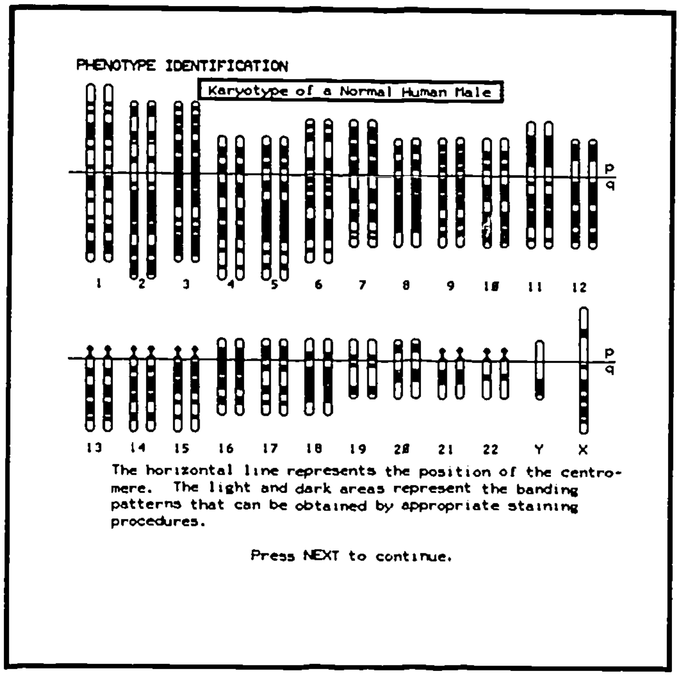


Figure 31. "Somatic Cell Genetics," by David E. Sheppard. Copyright© 1980, 1981, 1983 by the University of Delaware.

chromosomes. Students must isolate cells that exhibit an abnormal trait and then determine which genes govern this trait and on which chromosome they are located. First, the students simulate the growth of cells on various culture media. Then, by correlating the absence or presence of the trait with the presence of a certain chromosome, students can eventually pinpoint the exact location of the controlling gene.

Figure 32 shows a genetic map from the deletion mapping lesson. Students are presented with a matrix of deletion mutation crosses and are asked to determine which deletion mutations overlap and what are the relative orders of the deletions on the genetic map. With the aid of interactive instructions, students are able to complete a difficult laboratory exercise much more easily than in a conventional laboratory situation. Upon completion of the exercise, student work is evaluated immediately. Students receive informative feedback to point out incorrect positioning, and they are asked to make changes to obtain a correct mapping.

Figure 33, from "Recombinant DNA: Techniques and Applications," shows how the plasmid DNA of E. coli can be introduced into other E. coli cells. Plasmids often exhibit resistance to antibiotics (in this case, to tetracycline). When plasmids are placed in other cells of the same species, these other cells also gain the ability to tolerate the growth of antibiotics. Growing these cells in the presence of tetracycline inhibits the growth of cells that do not contain the plasmid. In this way one can select for cells that have undergone transformation and now contain the plasmid. Using the PLATO system, students can observe all of the steps involved in this process of transformation.

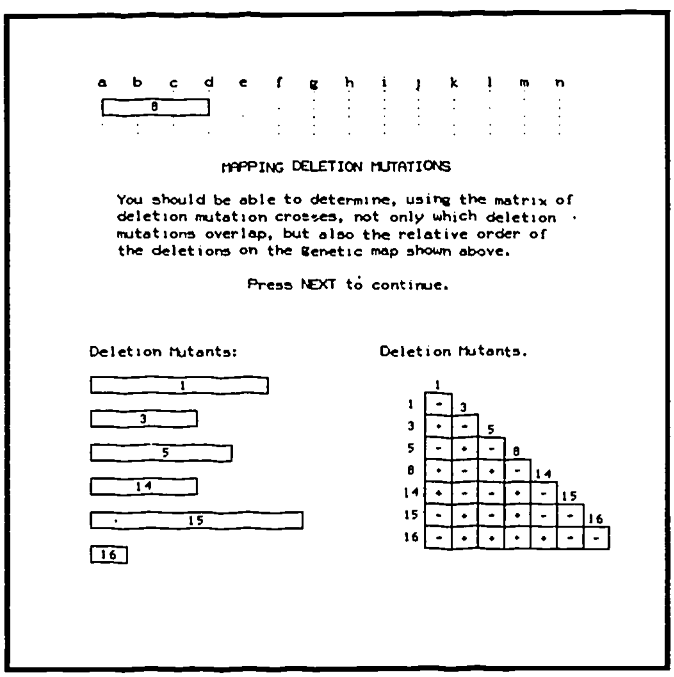


Figure 32. "Positioning of Genes in Bacteria by Deletion Mapping," by David E. Sheppard. Copyright© 1980, 1983 by the University of Delaware.

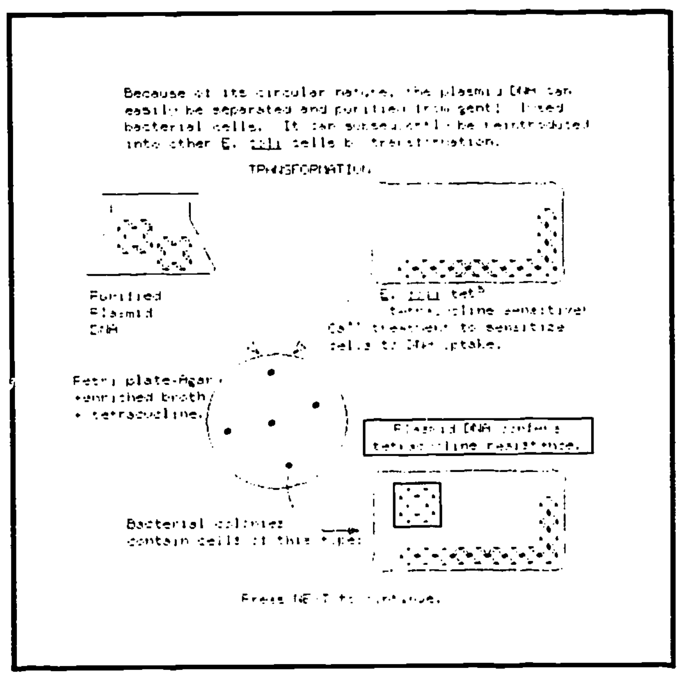


Figure 33. "Recombinant DNA: Techniques and Applications," by David E. Sheppard. Copyright© 1981, 1982, 1983 by the University of Delaware.

Chemical Engineering

An important aspect of engineering education is the development of problem-solving skills. Since large numbers of students are now choosing to major in chemical engineering, and since engineering students are avid computer users, the chemical engineering department has chosen to develop PLATO lessons to provide additional problem-solving experiences and tutoring for its students. This work has been partially supported by grants from the National Science Foundation and the Control Data Corporation.

Of the fifteen lessons that have been brought to the final stages of testing, review, and student use, thirteen are intended for the two-semester upper-level course sequence in chemical engineering thermodynamics. The other two were written for freshman and sophomore courses. Figure 34 is part of a lesson that (1) instructs the student on the use of an Othmer still to get vapor-liquid equilibrium data and (2) tests the student's ability to analyze the data and extract activity coefficients to determine if the data are thermodynamically consistent, and to compare the activity coefficients with various theoretical models.

Figure 35 shows a sample display from a lesson on the Rankine refrigeration cycle which instructs and tests undergraduate chemical engineering students on their understanding of thermodynamic cycles and the reading of thermodynamic diagrams. Following an idealized Rankine refrigeration cycle on a pressure-enthalpy diagram, students learn how to calculate the coefficient of performance.

Two of the PLATO lessons have recently been translated into Pascal to run on the IBM PC. There are plans to convert the other thirteen lessons as well. Except for the use of the touch panel, the IBM and PLATO versions are nearly identical.

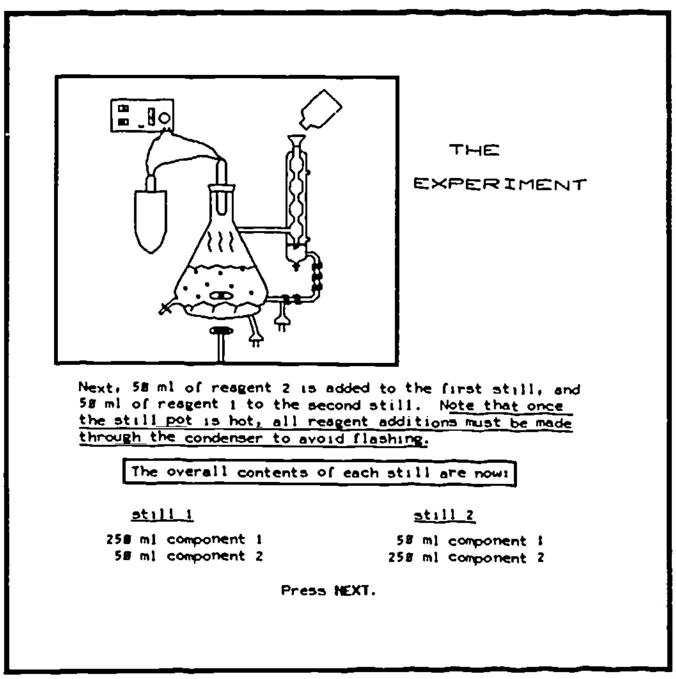


Figure 34. "Vapor Liquid Equilibrium in Binary Mixtures," by Stanley Sandler, Douglas Harrell, and Andrew Paul Semprebon. Copyright© 1984 by the University of Delaware.

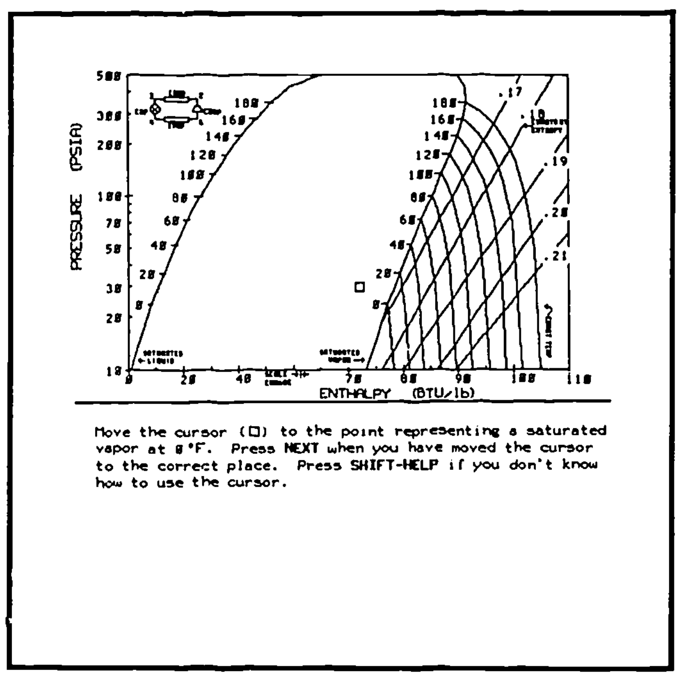


Figure 35. "The Rankine Refrigeration Cycle," by Stanley Sandler, Robert Lamb, and Andrew Paul Semprebon. Copyright© 1984 by the University of Delaware.

To deliver the IBM lesson materials, an IBM network has been installed in Colburn Laboratory. The network includes twelve IBM PCs, with ten in the student use area and two in faculty offices. The IBM PCs are connected by a 3Com Ethernet that provides a file server and a thirty-five megabyte hard disk. Printers are also connected to the network.

The following software is available for use at the Colburn network site: WordPerfect®, dBASE II®, Microsoft FORTRAN®, Microsoft Pascal®, Lotus 1-2-3®, MMSFORTH®, IBM BASIC®, and Microsoft Project Manager®.

WordPerfect ® is a registered trademark of Satellite Software International.
dBASE II ® is a registered trademark of Ashton-Tate.
Microsoft FORTRAN ®, Microsoft Pascal ® and Microsoft Project Manager ® are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation.
Lotus 1-2-3 ® is a registered trademark of Lotus Development Corporation.
MMSFORTH ® is a registered trademark of Miller Microcomputer Services.
IBM BASIC ® is a registered trademark of International Business Machines Incorporated

Chemistry

In the fall of 1979, the Drake Hall PLATO classroom was established in the Department of Chemistry. Since that time, the use of the PLATO system by chemistry students has been heavy. In response to the many chemistry students using PLATO lessons, PLATO terminals have been added to the classroom bringing the total number to twenty-four.

Taking advantage of the large package of chemistry lessons written under NSF funding at the University of Illinois, the Department of Chemistry has enjoyed much success helping students learn and reinforce basic knowledge of the principles of chemistry. Students can see simulations of chemical reactions in three dimensions. Drill-and-practice lessons offer students the opportunity to review sections and problems as much as is needed for firm comprehension. Diagnostic lessons help check achievement levels and progress. By using the computer to simulate chemical reactions, students get to work with many more samples than is possible in the traditional chemistry lab. In problem-solving, students have the freedom to experiment with many methods of finding a solution.

Figure 36 shows how students are checked on their knowledge of the energy levels of electron shells in a lesson on the Aufbau Principle. Each orbital is represented by a circle in order of increasing energy, and when each one is touched, a symbol representing an electron with spin direction is placed in it. The student must place the correct number of electrons in each orbital before getting credit for that element. After eight elements have been correctly displayed, the student proceeds to the next part of the lesson.

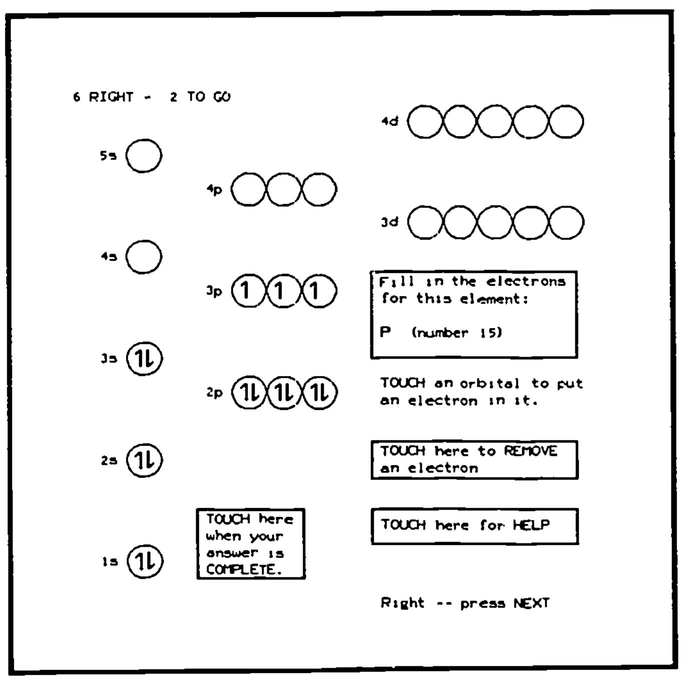


Figure 36. "Electronic Structure of Atoms," by Ruth Chabay. Copyright© 1976 by the Board of Trustees of the University of Illinois.

Figure 37 shows how the PLATO system teaches the standardization of an aqueous NaOH solution by simulating acid-base titrations. The student must perform every step in the simulation from filling the buret to observing the change of color at the end of the experiment. The lesson makes sure that the student follows correct laboratory procedures, helping out with suggestions when necessary.

Lessons were developed at the University of Delaware to fill instructional needs in chemistry. Figure 38 shows a chart that the student builds while learning the meaning of the pH factor and how logarithms are used in determining pH.

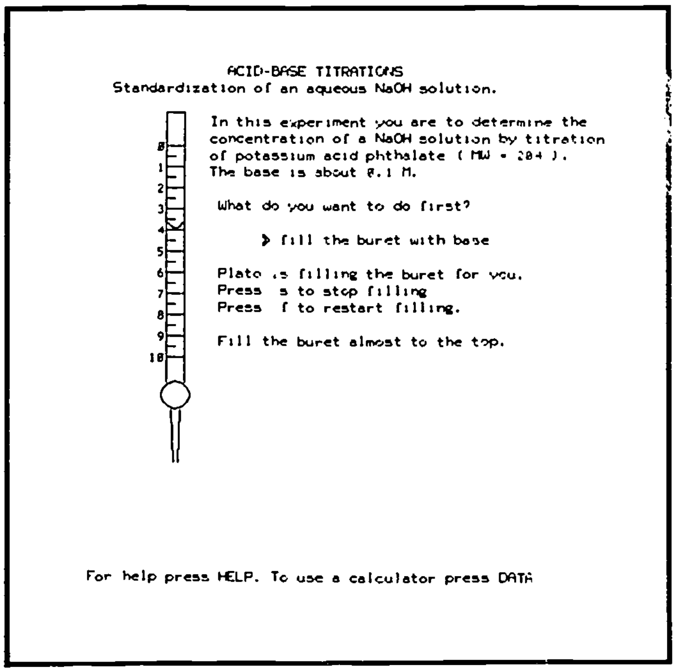


Figure 37. "Acid-Base Titrations," by Stanley Smith. Copyright© 1976 by the Board of Trustees of the University of Illinois.

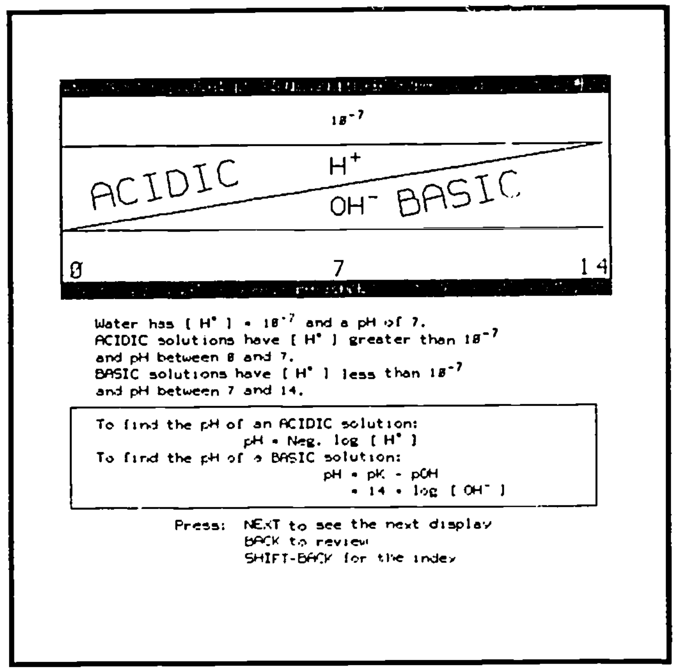


Figure 38. "Application of Logs: pH," by Bernard Russiello. Copyright© 1980, 1981, 1982 by the University of Delaware.

In another lesson, high-resolution graphics help convey the concept of the spatial arrangement of molecules as shown in figure 39. The molecule in the picture is composed of a central atom, A, and six surrounding atoms, X. The picture shows how the surrounding atoms arrange themselves as far apart as possible on the surface of an imaginary sphere with the central atom as the center. In figure 40, the sphere is removed, and the octahedral framework of the molecule is drawn in dotted lines.

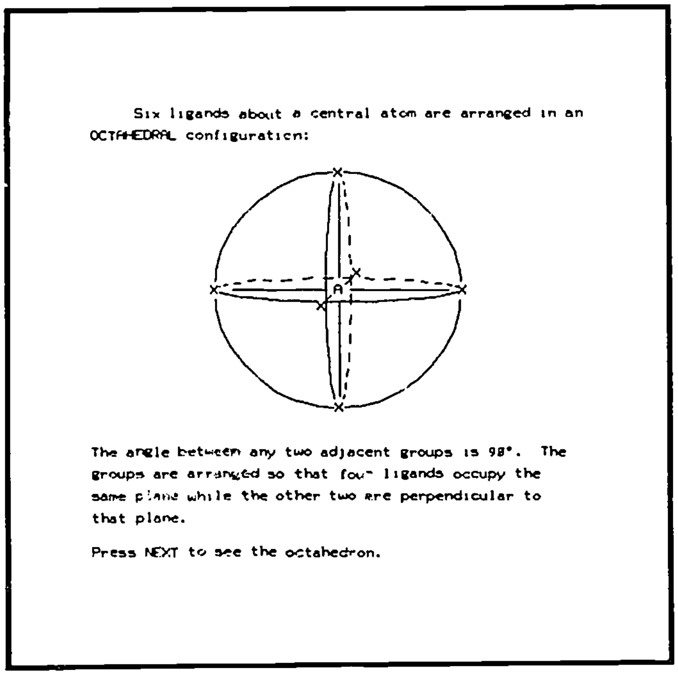


Figure 39. "Determining Shapes of Molecules: VSEPR," by Edward R. Davis, Roland Garton, Leonid Vishnevetsky, and Seth Digel. Copyright© 1980, 1981, 1982, 1983, 1984 by the University of Delaware.

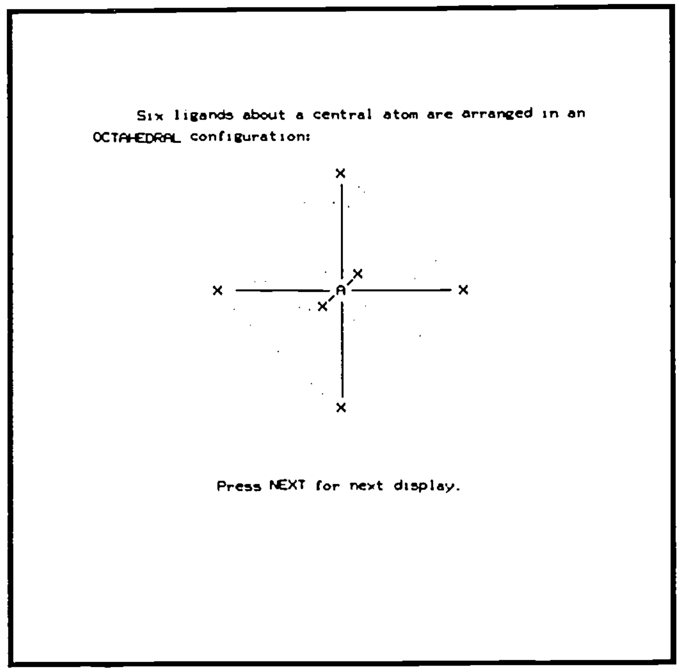


Figure 40. "Determining Shapes of Molecules: VSEPR," by Edward R. Davis, Roland Garton, Leonid Vishnevetsky, and Seth Digel. Copyright© 1980, 1981, 1982, 1983, 1984 by the University of Delaware.

Students in Physical Chemistry use software designed and programmed by their professor, Dr. Joseph Noggle. By working with his BASIC code, students learn BASIC programming and write programs designed to solve problems such as graphing chemical equations, calculating multiple regressions, performing integration, and evaluating polynomials, as shown in figure 41.

Figure 42 shows how students in Chemistry Problem Solving Using Computers used one of Professor Noggle's graphing programs. The course had two goals, to gain computer literacy and to learn BASIC programming.

```
ORDER OF POLYNOMIAL=5
ENTER COEFFICIENTS A(I)
A(0)=?34
A(1)=?21
A(2)=?67
A(3)=?31
A(4)=?71
A(5)=?20
INITIAL GUESS FOR R23
18.2683373      14.4851688
11.4611184      9.0446602
7.11449497      5.57342016
4.34337751      3.36141611
2.57633216      1.94572378
1.43305559      1.00380084
.617571113      .200879379
-.561937675     .10845939
-.894560179     -.401947117
.667727597      .262481642
-.398178471     .688482859
.287074726      -.340920548
1.10026404
```

Figure 41. "Chemical Kinetics," by Joseph Noggle. Copyright© 1985 by Joseph Noggle. Used by permission.

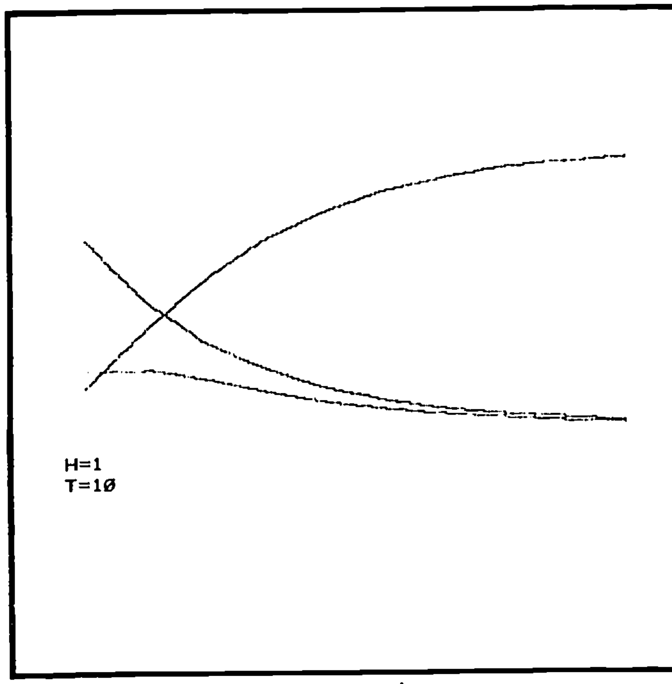


Figure 42. "Chemical Kinetics," by Joseph Noggle. Copyright© 1985 by Joseph Noggle. Used by permission.

Civil Engineering

During the fall of 1984 and the spring of 1985, civil engineering students in the course Transportation Engineering used the Newark Hall Apple Classroom for "Microcomputer Transportation Planning System," a software package that simulates the flow of traffic through an intersection. The course is designed to provide the students with an understanding of the various issues and problems in designing and implementing a transportation system.

Using a traffic data analysis program, students enter the characteristics of an intersection and modify related parameters, such as the width of the lanes, the rate at which the lights change, whether or not the turns are protected and have overlap, and the number of cars, trucks, and busses per cycle. Since each parameter influences the effectiveness with which the intersection runs, students must coordinate the values of the variables in order to achieve optimal traffic conditions. Through trial and error, students reach the most effective strategy for running the simulated intersection.

Figure 43 shows a table in which students enter data for the intersection, and figure 44 shows the data for a sample intersection. Students may change the width of the intersection, the volume of traffic in each direction, and the number of vehicles per hour.

```
              EXAMINE/EDIT
             LANE GEOMETRY

     NB          SB          EB          WB
MOV WIDTH   MOV WIDTH   MOV WIDTH   MOV WIDTH

R.. 12.0    R.. 10.0    R.. 13.0    ... ....
... ....    ... ....    T.. 10.0    ... ....
L.. 12.0    L.. 10.0    ... ....    ... ....
... ....    ... ....    ... ....    ... ....
... ....    ... ....    ... ....    ... ....
... ....    ... ....    ... ....    ... ....

          ----------------------
          RETURN    RETAIN VALUE
          CTRL-E    EXIT MENU
          <---      BACKSPACE
          --->      DELETE LANE
          ----------------------
```

Figure 43. "Microcomputer Transportation Planning System," by the University of Florida Transportation Planning System. Copyright© 1983 by Roger Creighton Associated Incorporated, Delmar, New York. Used by permission.

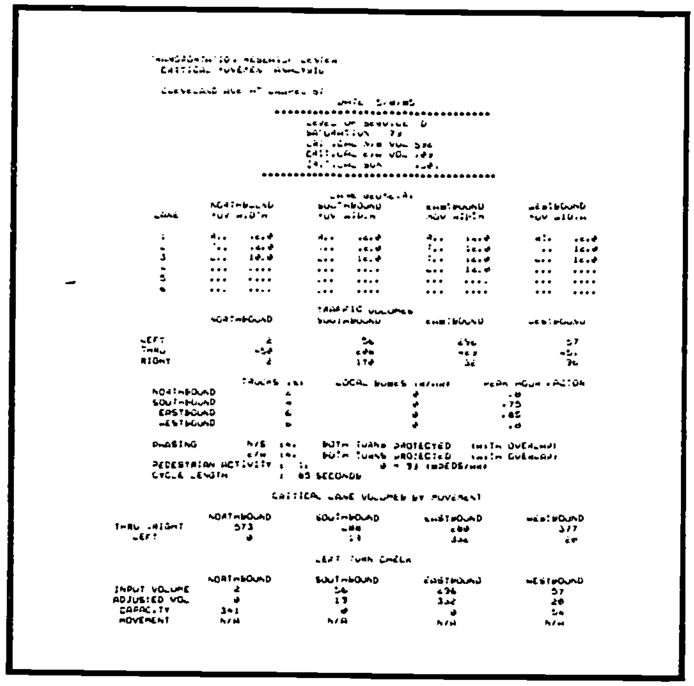


Figure 44. "Microcomputer Transportation Planning System," by the University of Florida Transportation Planning System. Copyright© 1983 by Roger Creighton Associated Incorporated, Delmar, New York. Used by permission.

Continuing Education

The Division of Continuing Education has continued its ongoing program of career counseling using lessons developed jointly with the Counseling Center. Students obtain career information and guidance from a PLATO terminal located in Clayton Hall. The counseling programs include an on-line version of John Holland's "Self-Directed Search," an occupational information-by-title lesson that allows students to explore career information on 510 different occupations, and the "Exploring Careers" series that was developed by Dr. Richard Sharf with funding from the Center for Counseling, the Division of Continuing Education, and the Control Data Corporation. These programs are explained in depth in the counseling section of this report.

The Division also continues to offer four popular non-credit microcomputer seminars for professional and personal development. These seminars provide training to the general public on using and evaluating microcomputers. "Introduction to Personal Computers" was offered twelve times with a total enrollment of 240 students. Topics included a discussion of terminology, architecture and features of microcomputers, issues to consider when purchasing hardware and software, a comparison of programming languages, demonstrations of software packages, and demonstrations of microcomputers and peripherals. "Introduction to BASIC Language Programming" was offered seven times with a total enrollment of 140 students. Topics included a discussion of variables, manipulating the flow of execution, evaluating input, arrays, and string processing. "Introduction to Popular Application Software" was offered three times with a total enrollment of fifty-one students. Topics included electronic spreadsheets, word processing, home budget programs, educational programs, and recreational programs. Students had ample time for hands-on experience with each type of program. "Introduction to Pascal Programming on Personal Computers" was offered once and had a total enrollment of ten students. Topics included variables, declarations, assignment statements, expressions, functions, operators, repetition, and procedures. Each seminar consists of four three-hour sessions. Part of each session includes laboratory work in the OCBI Microlab during which students have access to microcomputers.

Counseling

In July of 1980, Senior Psychologist Richard Sharf received a grant of $50,000 from the Control Data Corporation to complete the Exploring Careers Series and to modify it for the urban/underprivileged population that CDC addresses through its Fair Break program. A second grant of $175,000 was awarded in January of 1981 to continue work on the Exploring Careers Series as well as several other lessons on career development and education. These grants culminated in 1982 with the conversion of many lessons to run on Micro PLATO stations in a low-cost format.

The Exploring Careers Series is similar to its predecessor, the Career Search, which Dr. John Holland developed in 1970. One of the major differences is that the Exploring Careers Series is designed not only to help students explore occupational alternatives, but also to narrow down their choices. Students are guided through this process, which may take two to three hours, by the two cartoon characters shown in figure 45.

The Exploring Careers Series has three main parts. Part 1 introduces students to a wide range of careers by asking them to indicate their interest in each of sixty-two different careers. Unlike other career interest inventories that rely on career stereotypes, this one allows students to look at information about each occupation before making their ratings. Figure 46 shows one of the four pages of ratings that students are asked to complete. Using John Holland's typology, students are given scores in six areas -- Realistic, Investigative, Artistic, Social, Enterprising, and Conventional. On the basis of these scores, students are presented with an ordered

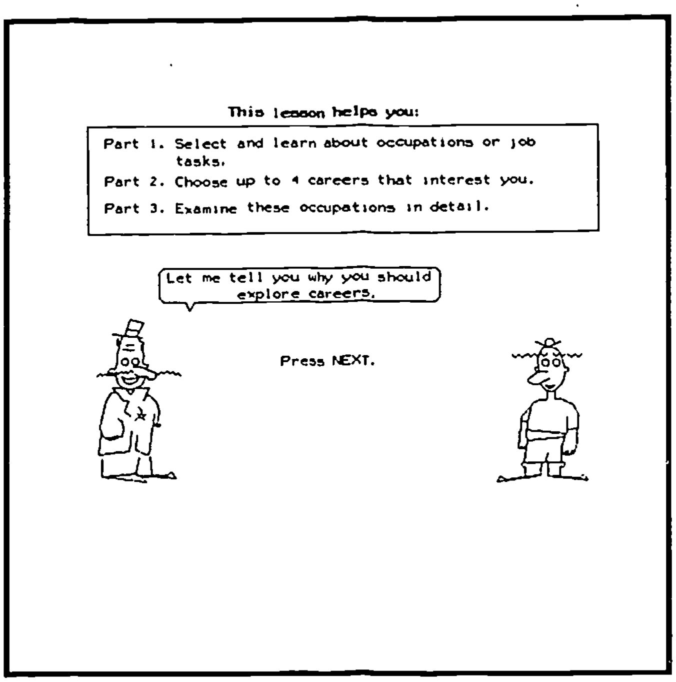


Figure 45. "Exploring Careers: Introduction," by Richard Sharf. Copyright © 1979, 1980, 1981 by the University of Delaware.

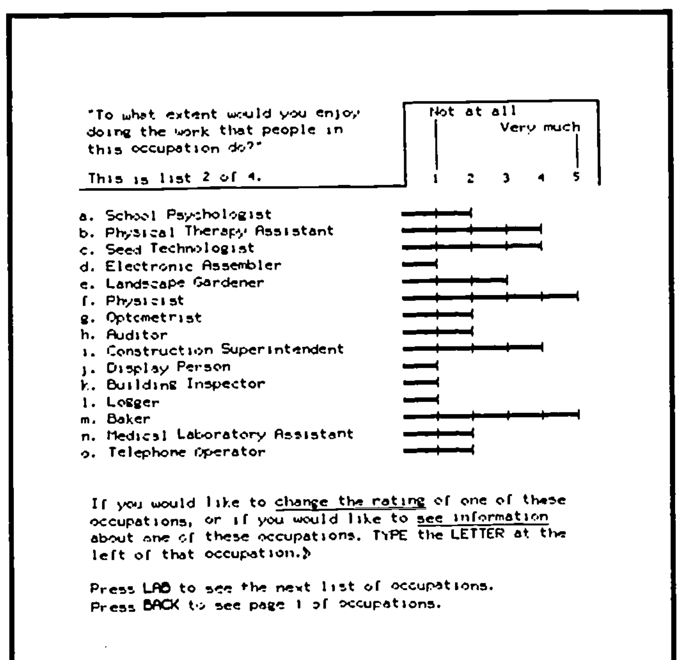


Figure 46. "Exploring Careers: Part 1," by Richard Sharf. Copyright © 1979, 1980, 1981 by the University of Delaware.

list of occupations from which to choose in Part 2. If the students have already chosen an occupation, they can go directly to Part 2 without completing the ratings.

Part 2 of the Exploring Careers Series contains 510 jobs from which students can choose 2, 3, or 4 that they wish to save and examine further. Figure 47 shows the options available to students interested in learning more about listed occupations. When students have decided which occupations to investigate further, they proceed to Part 3.

Part 3 of the Exploring Careers Series was designed to help high school students and high school dropouts be realistic about their career choices. Students are asked to rate each occupation they saved on six characteristics: interest in the occupation; attainability of education level; ability to meet qualifications; acceptability of salary; acceptability of working conditions; and the riskiness of the job market. Figure 48 gives an example of the occupational information and the rating instructions.

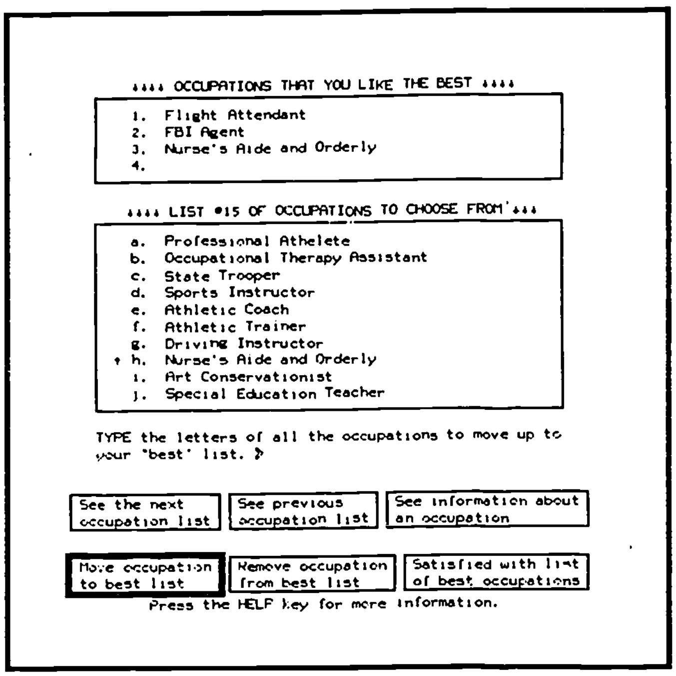


Figure 47. "Exploring Careers: Part 2," by Richard Sharf. Copyright© 1979, 1980, 1981 by the University of Delaware.

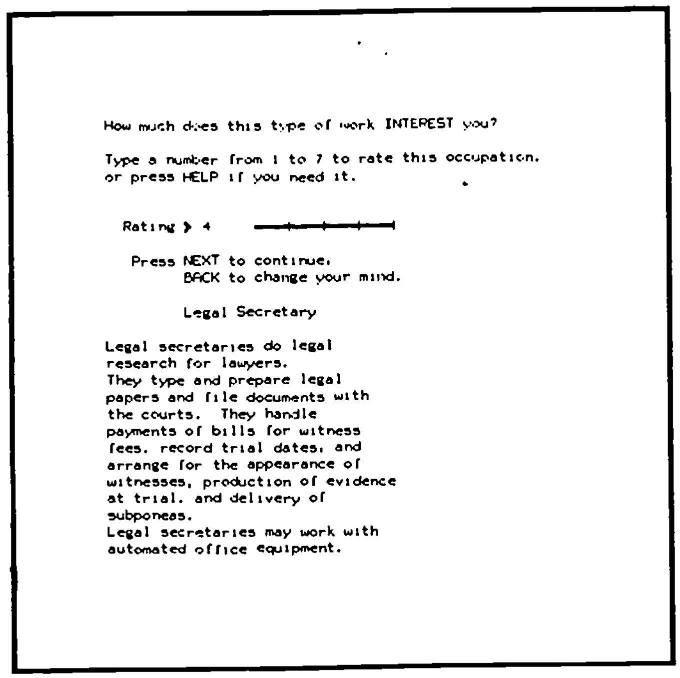


Figure 48. "Exploring Careers: Part 3," by Richard Sharf. Copyright© 1979, 1980, 1981 by the University of Delaware.

The occupation database of the Exploring Careers Series contains summary information on 510 jobs. Occupational vignettes provide students both with opportunities to learn the nature of the work involved in particular occupations and with ways to receive occupational training. The first of three vignettes, "Secretary: Skills and Careers," allows the student to study secretarial tasks, secretarial career paths, pay scales, promotional ladders, and job requirements. Figure 49 shows how this vignette illustrates the relationship between a dictated letter taken in shorthand by a secretary and the corresponding typed transcription. The second vignette deals with the occupation of custodian, and the third deals with the retail sales clerk.

The counseling project has developed lessons that help students learn about general occupational concerns. "Job Benefits" introduces students to wage deductions and the range of benefits offered by many companies. This lesson simulates working at a job where benefits accrue. A sample pay stub is displayed, and students learn how deductions such as social security and federal taxes reduce the amount of pay they receive. Figure 50 shows a check stub that has typical deductions. This lesson also shows how job benefits function. For example, students learn how a company dental benefit may pay all or most of the cost of a trip to the dentist.

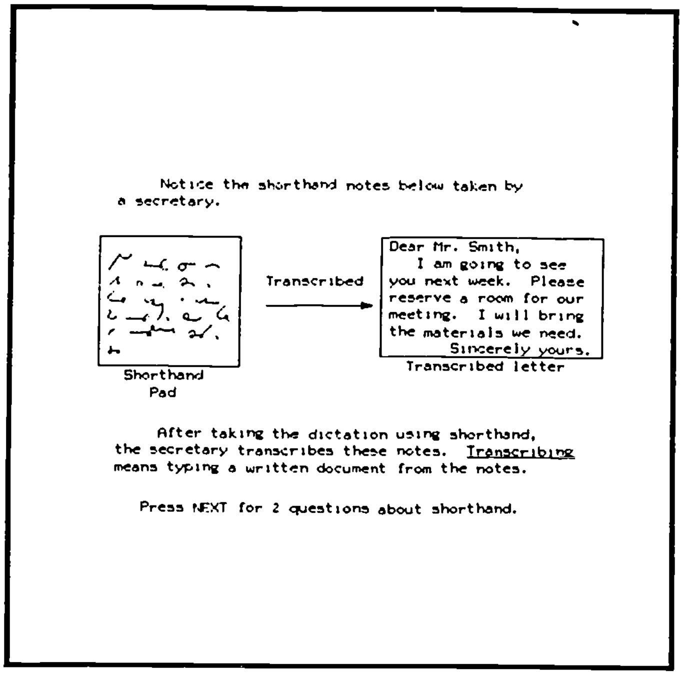


Figure 49. "Secretary: Skills and Careers," by James Morrison and Richard Sharf. Copyright© 1981, 1982 by the University of Delaware.

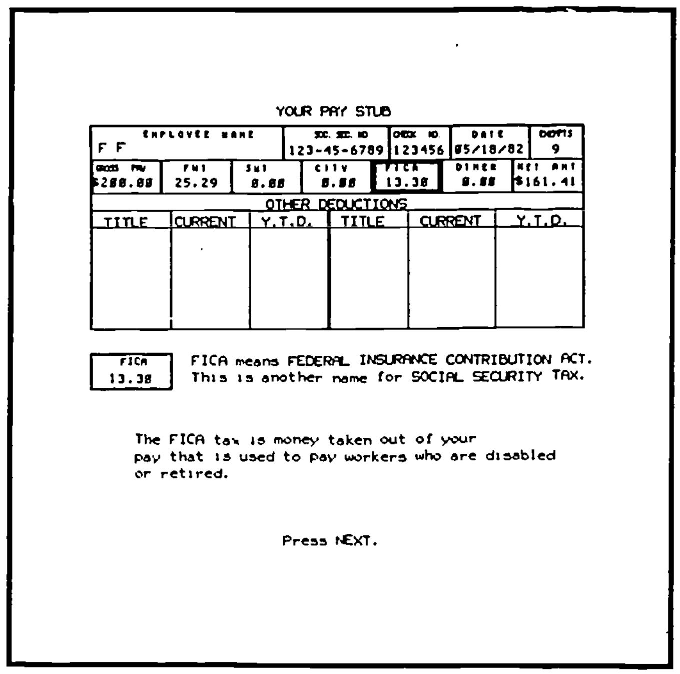


Figure 50. "Job Benefits," by Richard Sharf and Kathy Jones. Copyright© 1981 by the University of Delaware.

Also under development is a lesson dealing with career counseling. "Counseling for Career Decisions" allows students, training as counselors, to practice and learn appropriate vocational counseling techniques. Students are shown how to use specific counseling skills by responding to client situations in the lesson. Figure 51 shows a sample client statement and the choice of responses.

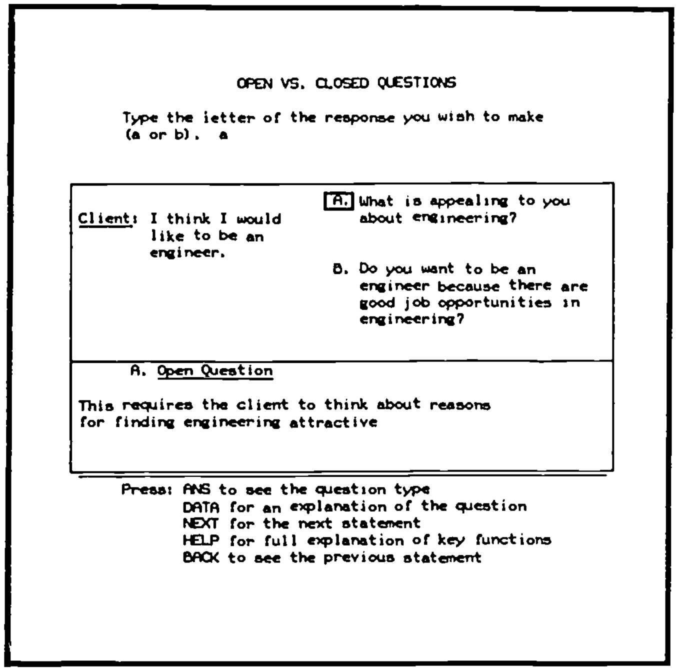


Figure 51. "Counseling for Career Decisions," by Richard Sharf and Louisa Frank. Copyright© 1982, 1983 by the University of Delaware.

Economics

Students in the Department of Economics are using two sets of PLATO lessons. The first set, developed at the University of Illinois, is a series of instructional lessons in basic macroeconomics and microeconomics. Under a joint agreement with the original authors, these lessons have been adapted so that they are better suited to the University of Delaware curriculum. Discrepancies in terminology have been resolved, topics have been reordered or omitted, and the explanations and graphs have been made easier to read. Figure 52 shows how graphs and questions are used together in a lesson on profit maximization under conditions of imperfect competition to improve student comprehension of a complicated economic relationship. To reach the point shown in this lesson, the student has answered a series of questions about total cost, total revenue, average total cost, and demand. Each of these functions has been plotted at an appropriate place in the discussion. In response to the series of questions the student has answered, the total profit curve is about to be plotted on the top graph. This in turn will allow the student to read the point of profit maximization from the graph.

The second set of lessons was developed by the Department of Economics at the University of Delaware. These lessons include over 400 multiple-choice practice problems related to basic macroeconomics and microeconomics. Figure 53 is taken from one of these problems. The student has responded incorrectly and is being shown an explanation of the problem. Explanations are provided for all possible answers to each problem; students see only the explanations that are appropriate to

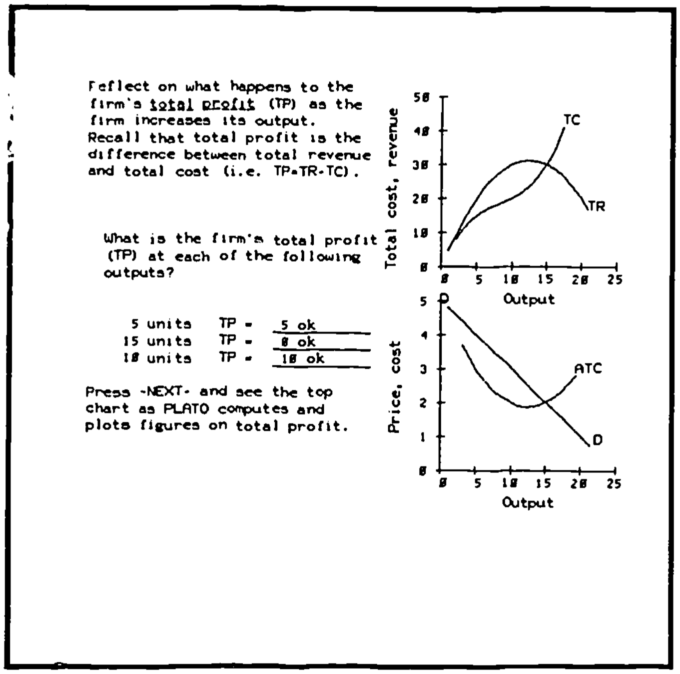


Figure 52. "Imperfect Competition," by Donald W. Paden, James H. Wilson, and Michael D. Barr. Copyright© 1975 by the Board of Trustees of the University of Illinois.

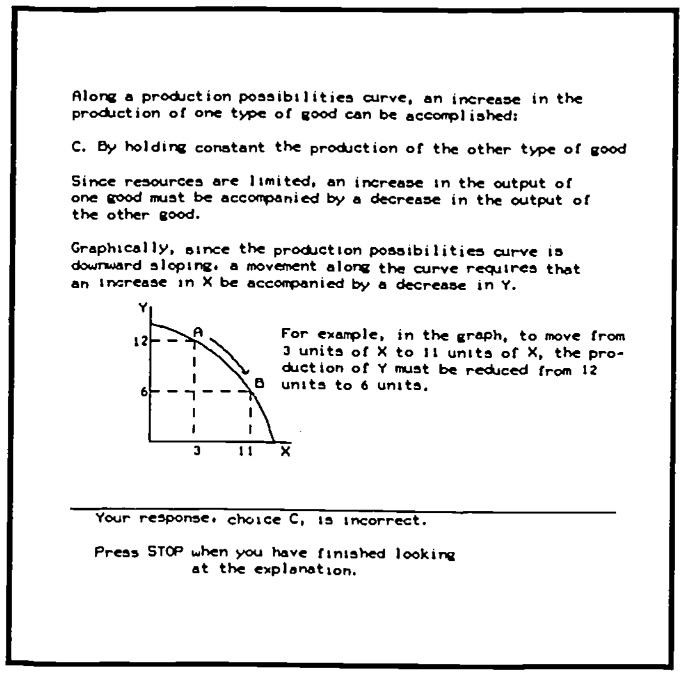


Figure 53. "Economics Practice Problems," by Jeffrey Miller, Charles Link, Lenore Pienta, Keith Slaughter, et al. Copyright© 1980, 1983 by the University of Delaware.

their responses. In figure 54, a student has correctly answered a question on marginal cost of producing. Upon pressing NEXT, the student sees the graphical representation of the problem. Upon successive NEXT presses, the graph changes to indicate the effect of changes in related economic parameters.

Research on the problem bank's use and its effect on student performance in these courses is being conducted. This research is a joint effort between the Department of Economics and the Instructional Resources Center. Data on student responses to testbank questions is being collected for a group of 300 students. The results of this research are being used to revise the problem bank to insure that all of the problems are demonstrably useful and challenging to University students.

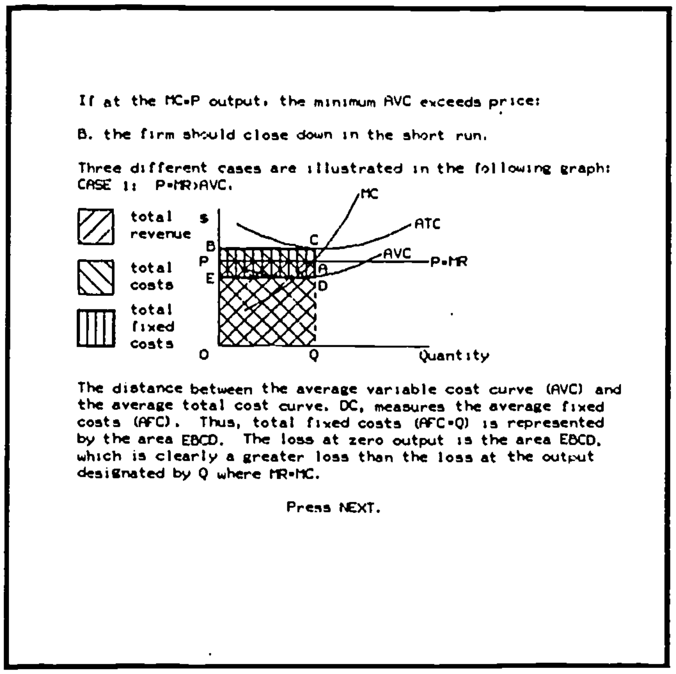


Figure 54. "Economics Practice Problems," by Jeffrey Miller, Charles Link, Lenore Pienta, Keith Slaughter, et al. Copyright© 1980, 1983 by the University of Delaware.

Education

The College of Education has been conducting research into the reading process, special education, statistics, and children's use of LOGO. A master's degree in computer-based education has been established, and microcomputers have been integrated into the Reading Study Center and the Curriculum Development Laboratory. Several courses have used Apple II computers in the Newark Hall microcomputer classroom. These activities are discussed in turn as follows.

Research into the Reading Process

A research and development project is concentrating on computer simulations of reading, with the purpose of guiding the design of instructional and assessment programs.

Already in operation on an IBM PC XT is a fully integrated computer program based on the Just and Carpenter theory of reading comprehension. Subjects are engaged in a self-paced reading task in which they press a bar to produce successive words on the computer screen. Word-by-word reading times measured to millisecond accuracy are collected and later related to individual word properties, sentence and text structures.

The Just and Carpenter paradigm has produced reading-time data resembling naturally occurring eye-fixation data. It has now been shown to be extremely sensitive to the reading styles of children as well as adults and is being used to determine word processing style in different grade levels. The ability to assess a reader "on line" has also been demonstrated. In addition to the main reading lesson, data collection, support software, and a menu system with a built-in editor provide a highly modifiable and expandable program.

A new approach to modeling the reader's cognitive function is being implemented on the VAX. Instead of a rule-based model wherein information is represented explicitly and is processed by means of productions, a parallel distributed model is being programmed to simulate more naturally the complex interactions that produce reading behavior. Work has begun on (1) analysis of the interaction of component neural subsystems in basic word recognition and (2) design and implementation of corollary experiments on the IBM PC-XT to test these analyses. Some of the educational implications have been outlined in "Time, Now, for a Little Serious Complexity," by S. Farnham-Diggory, in Ceci, S. J., Ed, Handbook of Cognitive Social and Neuropsychological Aspects of Learning Disabilities (Hillsdale: Erlbaum, in press).

Special Education

In a special education project, samples of autistic and non-autistic children were given a series of short-term recall tasks to test for possible differences between the two diagnostic groups in recall pattern (i.e., the order in which sequentially presented material is recalled). Subjects were shown sets of digits or other stimuli in such a manner that the successive (temporal) order of appearance of each member of a set does not correspond to a left-to-right (spatial) configuration. They were asked to indicate which pattern they had seen from among an array containing a temporally ordered and a spatially ordered set along with one in some random order. Analysis of the data collected in this project will seek to determine the proportion of responses favoring one order versus another. This will be done to test an hypothesis of no difference between the groups. Additional analyses of differences within the groups will focus on possible relationships between order chosen and receptive language ability of respondents, type of stimulus presented, and rate of stimulus presentation. The outcomes are expected to enhance current understanding of cognitive differences between the two subgroups of disabled children and to have implications both for etiological and clinical diagnosis.

Research is also being done to study social comparison behavior among mainstreamed handicapped children. All members of a third grade class that includes nine handicapped and twenty-six nonhandicapped students and two fourth grade classes with ten handicapped and twenty nonhandicapped students will have access to a terminal which will allow each member to check points received in a behavior management point system. When using the terminal, students will be able to access their own points as well as those of classmates who are participating in the study. The number of times handicapped students audit (access) scores of nonhandicapped students will be used as a measure of the extent to which these mainstreamed students are comparing their performance to that of their classmates. Comparison behavior of this kind is one of the expected outcomes of mainstreaming programs, and the project is aimed at developing a methodology for evaluating this aspect of mainstreaming.

Statistics

In the area of statistics, the education faculty has developed a Multi-Dimensional Scaling Survey Package that permits researchers to collect and edit data amenable to analysis by a state-of-the-art multidimensional scaling routine. The lessons in this package present stimuli, store responses, and provide a number of visual displays that permit the researcher to assess the quality of data collected. After editing, the data can then be routinely transferred for analysis using the ALSCAL program on the University's B7700 computer system. Using this set of routines, research that is ordinarily difficult to carry out can be done quite easily.

"The Effect of Sample Size on the Sample Variability of Pearson's Coefficient of Correlation" is a statistical sampling laboratory lesson that exploits the unique graphic capabilities of the PLATO system in order to allow students to examine the sampling variation of selected statistics and the relationship between such variation and sample size. This lesson has been used in several courses at the University. In addition to being a useful pedagogical tool, the sampling laboratory provides the potential for doing research on discovery learning.

Reading Study Center

The Reading Study Center has been using a package of Basic Skills lessons designed to teach reading, mathematics and language skills through drill and practice. Within the mathematics curriculum, for example, the Basic Skills package includes lessons on addition, subtraction, multiplication, division, fractions, decimals, ratio, proportion and percents, and geometry and measurement. The Reading Study Center is also using instructional games in which students can practice letter matching, letter naming, letter sounds, and word matching. In "Letter Houses," the student selects a combination of three letters. Three houses are plotted on the screen with a single letter in each house, for example, 'p,' 't,' or 'n.' The student is shown a picture of an object and must touch the correct word house that corresponds to the first letter of the object being shown. The student cannot progress through the lesson until the correct word house is chosen.

In the fall of 1984, the Reading Studies Center began using Apple IIe microcomputers to provide remedial and enrichment instruction in reading. The Center is equipped with two Apple IIe Color Starter Systems and printers. The Center uses "Word Attack" for vocabulary instruction, "Comprehension Power" to improve reading comprehension, "Sesame Street I" and "Memory I" to develop reading readiness skills, and "Story Tree" to develop language experience stories. Students range from four years old to college age and come from Delaware, Maryland, and Pennsylvania. In 1984-85, 80 students were served. Most found out about the program from advertisements or word-of-mouth, but some were referred by schools, pediatricians, and optometrists.

<u>Tutor LOGO</u>

Tutor LOGO is a research-based learning environment designed to facilitate the study of how children learn computer programming. The system is composed of a graphics subset of the LOGO programming language, a protocol collection and presentation program, and a complete on-line guide to the system, including component descriptions and a glossary of commands.

Instructional facilities include capabilities for viewing and commenting on student LOGO procedures and writing new commands for specific student groups; also included are educational games that give practice in Tutor LOGO skills. A student monitoring program displays a classroom map and queue of help requests.

Figure 55 illustrates the Tutor LOGO display. Immediate mode or "Tell Mode" is shown. Students tell "Pogo," the Tutor LOGO turtle, commands that are immediately executed in the 400 by 400 pixel workspace. Students can create procedures in an editor called "Tutor Mode." Procedures are saved automatically for future use. A sample procedure is shown in figure 56. Procedures take a structured format for easier learning, viewing and debugging. Beyond the usual LOGO graphics commands,

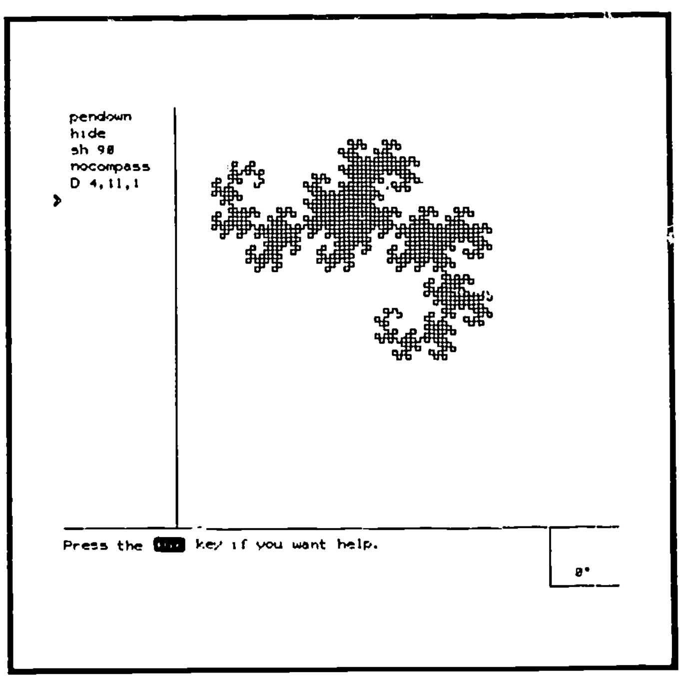


Figure 55. "Tutor LOGO," by Suzanne R. McBride, James W. Hassert and Craig Prettyman. Copyright© 1982, 1983 by the University of Delaware.

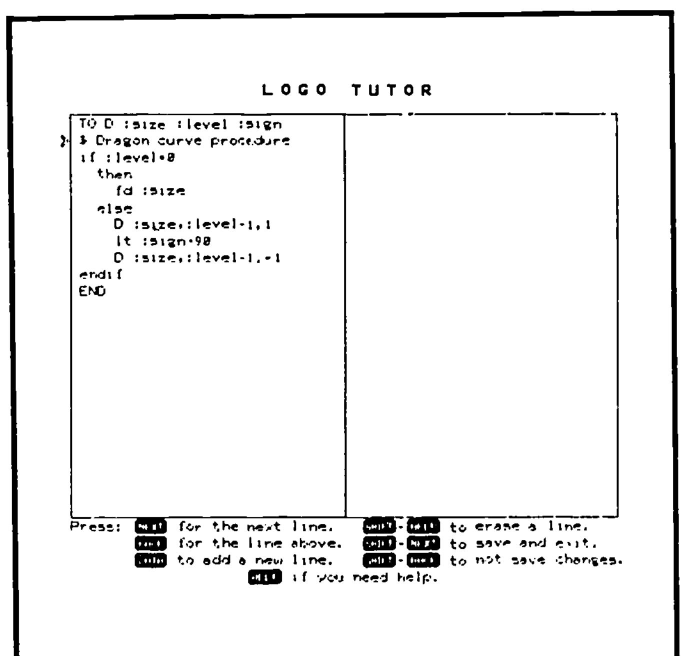


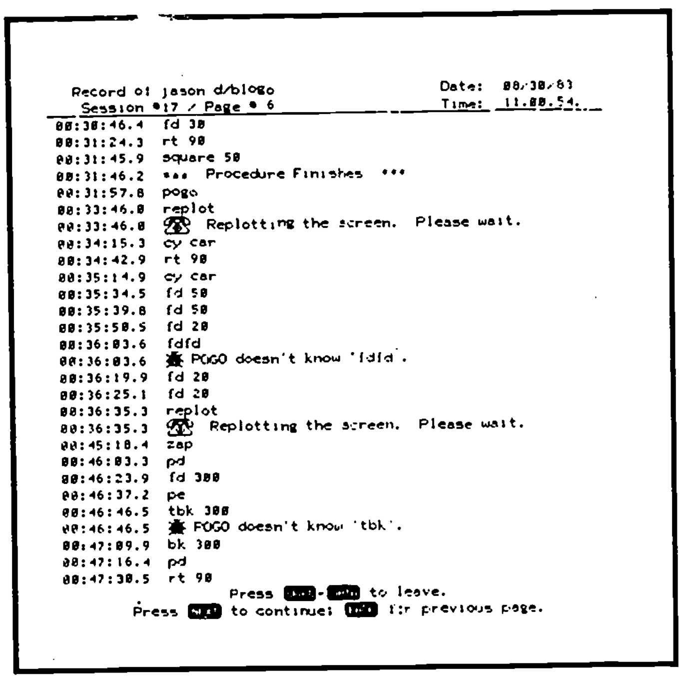
Figure 56. "Tutor LOGO," by Suzanne R. McBride, James W. Hassert and Craig Prettyman. Copyright© 1982, 1983 by the University of Delaware.

Tutor LOGO contains all trigonometric and mathematical functions available on the PLATO system. It supports complex, recursive functions and several looping structures.

Figure 57 shows a sample protocol from a child's programming session in Tutor LOGO. Information in the header includes student name and group, date and time the session begins, and session number. Each time a command is typed and followed by a NEXT keypress, the typing is stored in the protocol along with the time, to the nearest tenth of a second, since the session began. Other protocol information includes the informative messages received by the student, requests for help, indicators for when help is received, and the nature of the inquiry.

Separate pages can be accessed from the protocol to show the content of procedures before and after editing, as shown in figure 58. Another display shows a protocol of the actual keypresses involved in creating a procedure. The last screen of each protocol gives the count of all commands used within and between sessions.

Findings from the analysis of Tutor LOGO protocols have contributed toward an understanding of the cognitive processes of how children learn and solve problems in programming. A procedural model of these cognitive processes is being developed. Such a model can aid instructional and system design, particularly in constructing Intelligent Tutoring Systems and computer-based cognitive modelling.

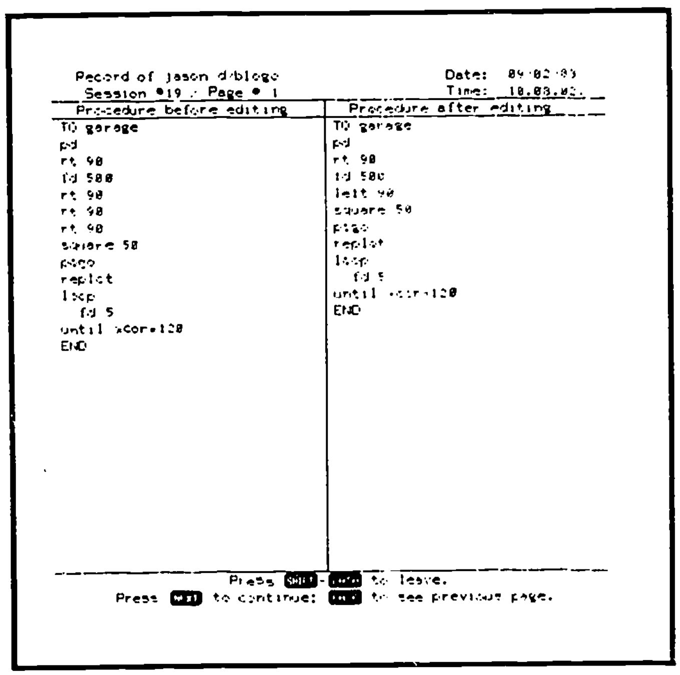


Record of jason d/blogo Date: 08/30/83
Session #17 / Page # 6 Time: 11.00.54.

00:30:46.4	fd 30
00:31:24.3	rt 90
00:31:45.9	square 50
00:31:46.2	*** Procedure Finishes ***
00:31:57.8	pogo
00:33:46.0	replot
00:33:46.0	Replotting the screen. Please wait.
00:34:15.3	cy car
00:34:42.9	rt 90
00:35:14.9	cy car
00:35:34.5	fd 50
00:35:39.8	fd 50
00:35:50.5	fd 20
00:36:03.6	fdfd
00:36:03.6	POGO doesn't know 'fdfd'.
00:36:19.9	fd 20
00:36:25.1	fd 20
00:36:35.3	replot
00:36:35.3	Replotting the screen. Please wait.
00:45:18.4	zap
00:46:03.3	pd
00:46:23.9	fd 300
00:46:37.2	pe
00:46:46.5	tbk 300
00:46:46.5	POGO doesn't know 'tbk'.
00:47:09.9	bk 300
00:47:16.4	pd
00:47:30.5	rt 90

Press - to leave.
Press to continue; for previous page.

Figure 57. "LOGO Data," by Suzanne R. McBride, James W. Hassert and Craig Prettyman. Copyright© 1983, 1984 by the University of Delaware.



Record of jason d/blogo Date: 09/02/83
Session #19 / Page # 1 Time: 10.03.02.

Procedure before editing	Procedure after editing
TO garage	TO garage
pd	pd
rt 90	rt 90
fd 500	fd 500
rt 90	left 90
rt 90	square 50
rt 90	pogo
square 50	replot
pogo	loop
replot	fd 5
loop	until xcor=120
fd 5	END
until xcor=120	
END	

Press SHIFT- to leave.
Press to continue; to see previous page.

Figure 58. "LOGO Data," by Suzanne R. McBride, James W. Hassert and Craig Prettyman. Copyright© 1983, 1984 by the University of Delaware.

Master's Degree in Computer-Based Education

A significant achievement in 1981-82 was the establishment of a Master's degree in computer-based education. Offered by the Department of Educational Studies, this program combines courses in educational research and educational computing with a variety of laboratory and field experiences that prepare graduate students for careers as professional designers and administrators of computer-based education projects. The program requirements are listed as follows:

Core Courses (12 credits)	Specialization (18 credits)
Educational Research Procedures	Introduction to Computer Instruction
Psychology of Teaching	Instructional Design of CBE
Pro-Seminar in Educational Psychology	Advanced Computer-Based Programming
Three-credit Elective	Six Credits of Computer Science
	Master's Thesis/Research Project

Curriculum Development Laboratory

The Curriculum Development Laboratory opened in the fall of 1984. It contains five Apple IIe Color Starter systems and printers. The purpose of the laboratory is to show teachers and children in grades K-3 what can be done with microcomputers in a traditional classrooom setting. Teachers use the lab to plan and test curriculum ideas that provide enrichment in science and mathematics. Public school classes come for two-week or three-week sessions, spending two hours per day, five days per week in the program. Students are both pre- and post-tested. Parents fill out a questionnaire that asks what previous experience the children have had with microcomputers. This information is used to adjust programs for experienced users. The lab features LOGO and the word processing programs "Bank Street Writer" and "Magic Slate." Students use the word processors to record the day's events, printing a report to take home and leaving one in the lab.

Newark Hall Microcomputer Classroom

In the fall of 1984, Dr. Ralph Ferretti used Apple II microcomputers to test theories in memory, recall, and recognition. Education majors received extra credit for participating. Dr. Ferretti presented the results at the CIRCLe Retreat.

In the spring of 1985, students from the Introduction to Microcomputer Software learned "Visicalc ®," "dBASE II," and "Wordstar ®" on the Apple. Students taking the course Elementary Curriculum: Reading learned the "Bank Street Writer" program. In both the fall of 1984 and the spring of 1985, future teachers from the course Elementary Curriculum: Math reviewed elementary mathematics software on the Apple to learn what software is appropriate for elementary math classrooms. Two popular programs used in this class were "Rocky's Boots" and "Bumble Plots." Figure 59 shows how "Rocky's Boots" enhances a child's logic skills. First, the child learns how to move the cursor through various rooms. Then the child learns how to create machines that operate on the basis of logic. The child subsequently scores points by using the machines to "boot" the correct objects. Figure 60 shows how "Bumble Plots" enhances the student's ability to plot numbers on a graph.

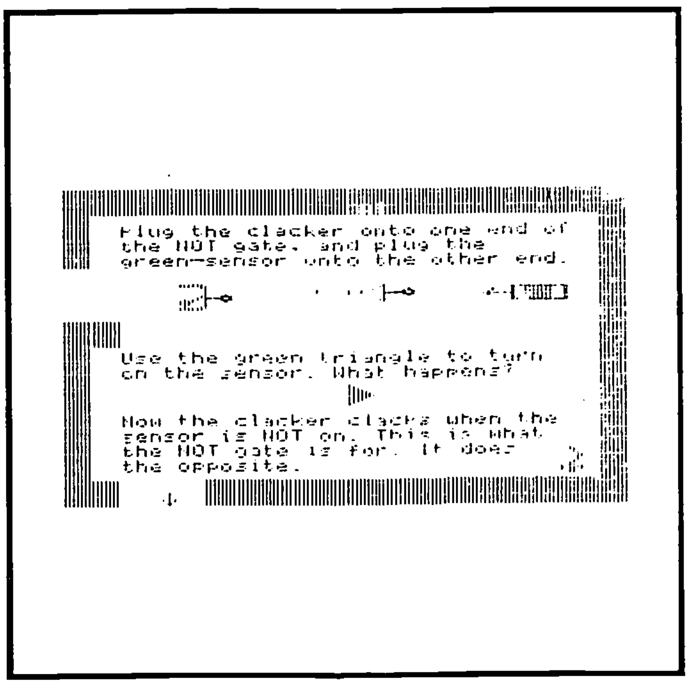


Figure 59. "Rocky's Boots," by The Learning Company. Copyright © 1982 by the Learning Company. Used with permission.

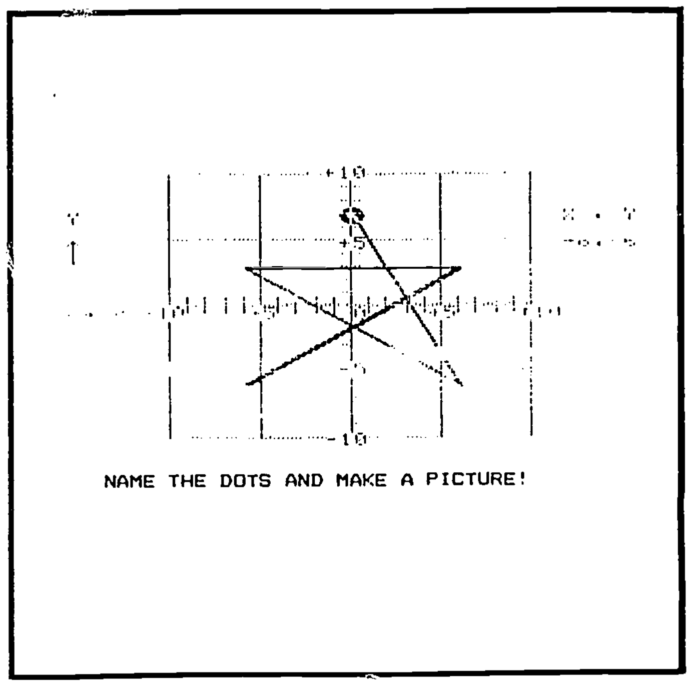


Figure 60. "Bumble Plots," by The Learning Company. Copyright © 1982 by the Learning Company. Used with permission.

Visicalc ® is a registered trademark of Visicorp.
Wordstar ® is a registered trademark of MicroPro International Corporation.

Engineering Graphics

In the winter of 1983, students in Engineering Graphics began using lessons on the PLATO system. New engineering students are introduced to the FORTRAN programming language by completing FORTRAN lessons developed at the University of Illinois, and usage continues as part of required course work.

Figure 61 shows a display from a lesson called "An Introduction to FORTRAN DO Loops." In this lesson, the student constructs a DO statement, chooses all parameters, and names the block of FORTRAN statements.

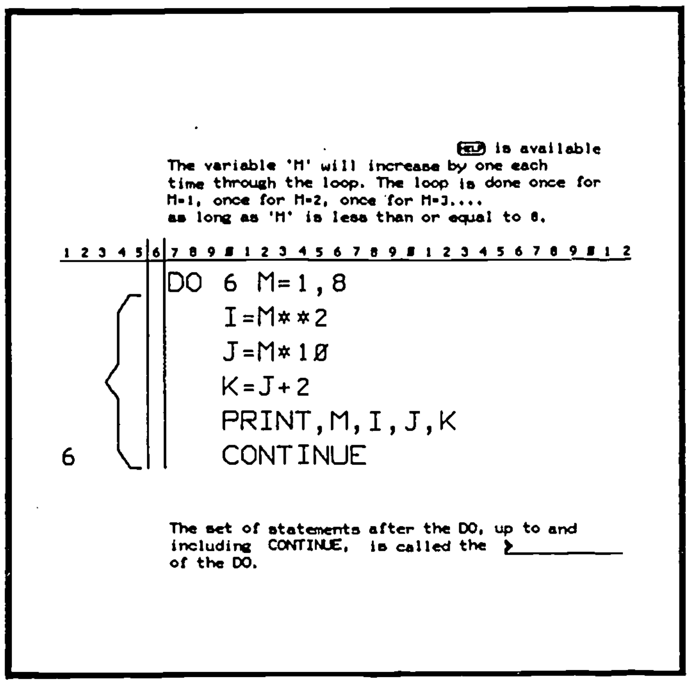


Figure 61. "An Introduction to FORTRAN DO Loops," by Wilfred S. Henser, Heidi Neubauer, Terry Struven, Rob Kolstad, Jorg Nievergelt, Michael Benveniste, and Larry Levy. Copyright © 1975 by Board of Trustees of the University of Illinois.

English

The Department of English has found the PLATO system to be a valuable tool for improving writing skills, especially for students taking the introductory course taught by the Writing Center staff. Students use PLATO lessons developed at the Universities of Delaware and Illinois to strengthen basic skills in punctuation, sentence structure, spelling, paragraph structure, verbs, and verb forms.

The Writing Center has developed a package of lessons that teach classroom English language skills. The package includes a diagnostic test and four tutorial lessons covering language features common to speakers of inner city dialects. These features include multiple negation, copula deletion, 's' endings on verbs, and the habitual 'be.' After taking the diagnostic test, students are branched to appropriate tutorials.

Figure 62 shows an introductory screen display from a lesson that teaches third person verb endings. The distinction between informal and classroom English is emphasized in all four tutorials.

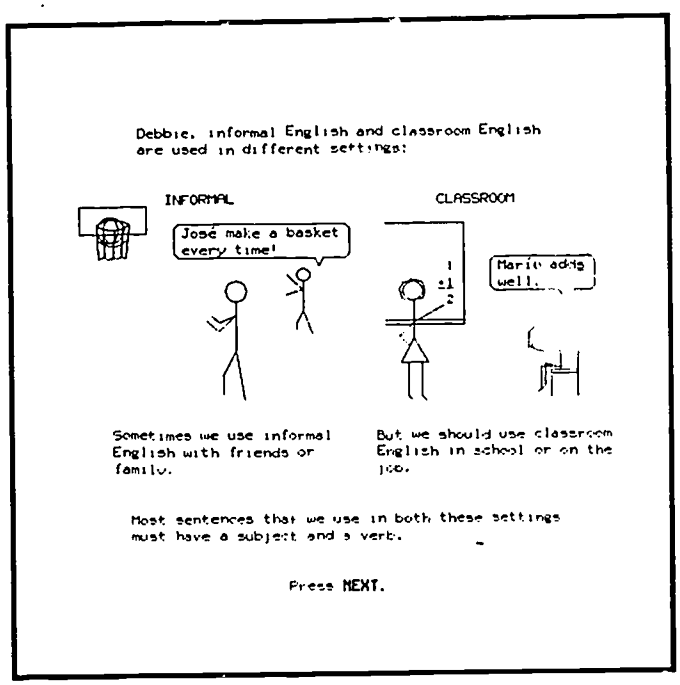


Figure 62. "'S' on Third: When to Put an S on a Verb," by Louis A. Arena, Phyllis N. Townsend, and Jean Patchak Maia. Copyright © 1980 by the University of Delaware.

Figure 63 shows an exercise from a lesson that teaches students how to construct classroom English negative sentences. Students are asked to find the sentences that contain multiple negatives. After they choose a sentence, the students are told whether they have correctly spotted an informal English sentence and are given the opportunity to change incorrect responses. When the students have successfully spotted all informal English sentences, the lesson changes the sentences to conform to correct classroom English.

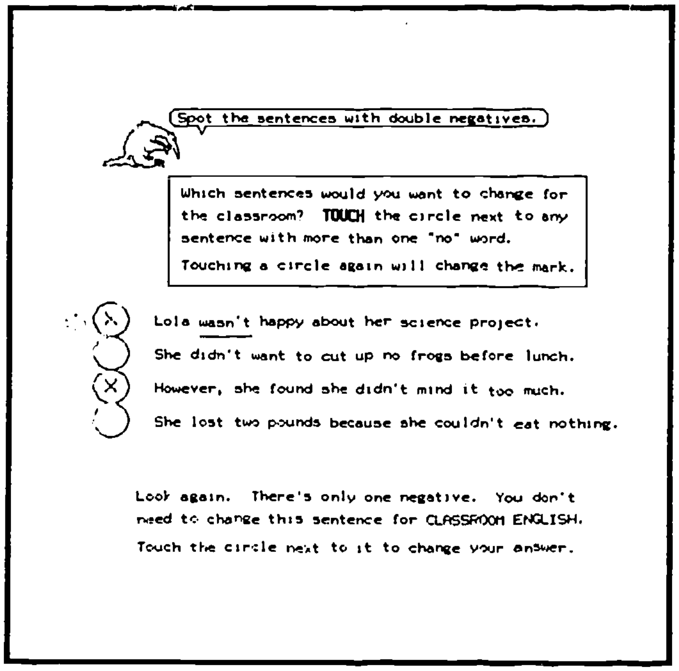


Figure 63. "The Power of Negative Thinking: Using Negatives in Classroom English," by Louis A. Arena, Sophie Homsey, Jessica R. Weissman, and Rae D. Stabosz. Copyright© 1979, 1980, 1981 by the University of Delaware.

Geography

The Department of Geography is developing a package of lessons on the IBM PC for the purpose of improving instruction in cartographic design and map layout. Using the PC's graphics features, students will be able to create and alter maps interactively on the computer screen, move various map elements or increase and decrease their size by using cursor control keys, and plot a color print of the finished map for later reference and for grading by the instructor. In a matter of minutes, students can make maps that would take hours to complete on paper. Students not only make maps of a higher quality, but they also develop a better aesthetic judgment, since the lesson makes it easy for them to alter their map designs and change parts while retaining the remainder of the design.

Beginning students using the program "Layout Exercise Five: Name Placement" are given the map shown in figure 64 and are asked to correct the size, rotation and placement of the names of the states. Advanced students draw complete maps of their own.

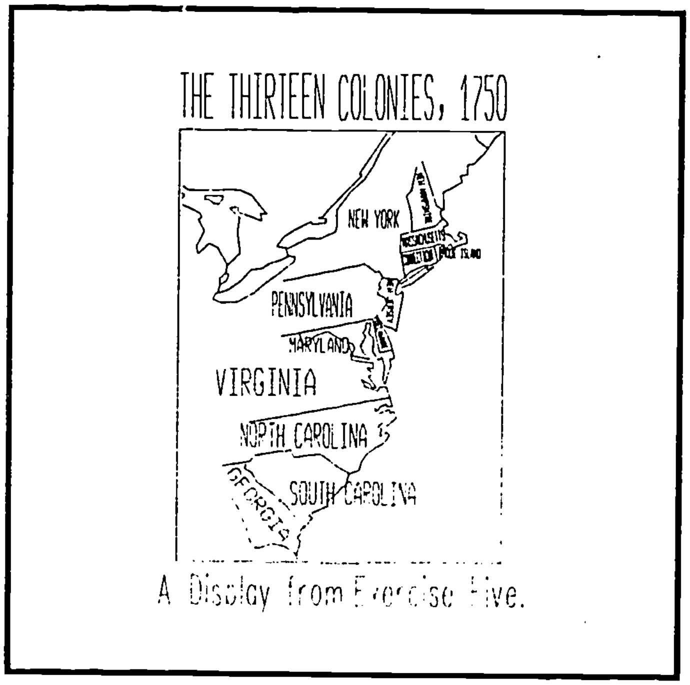


Figure 64. "Layout Exercise Five: Name Placement," by Frank Gossette, Carol Jarom, and Paige Vinall. Copyright© 1985 by the University of Delaware.

Geology

To improve understanding of the process of sedimentation, the Department of Geology has developed a lesson called "The Sedimentology of Flood Deposits" on the IBM Personal Computer. After introducing students to terminology and the effects of individual parameters on the outcome of floods, this lesson enables students to observe the effects of combinations of parameters.

Through use of the color graphics on the IBM PC, a variety of screen displays and graphs enable students to grasp quickly each parameter's contribution to the overall process. For example, students are asked to choose a number of grain sizes for sand, silt, and clay particles; each grain moves down the screen with the velocity at which it would fall in still water. The instruction is highly interactive; students may repeat the experiments as often as they wish, changing values and immediately observing results. The lesson builds on the information students gain from the experiments, presenting a variety of graphs and questions to enable the students to apply what has been learned to different sets of circumstances. The question shown in figure 65 concerns lateral deposition across a flood plain.

Building on results obtained from experiments with single parameters, the lesson produces a graphic simulation showing the thicknesses and characteristics of deposits as they accumulate in a floodplain after many floods. One outcome of the simulation is shown in figure 66. By choosing to vary as many as five parameters, students gain an understanding of floodplain interactions.

Geology students in an Earth Science course are also using a program called "Volcanoes" on the Apple computer. Published by Earthware Computer Services, this program is a simulation that allows students to predict volcanic eruptions.

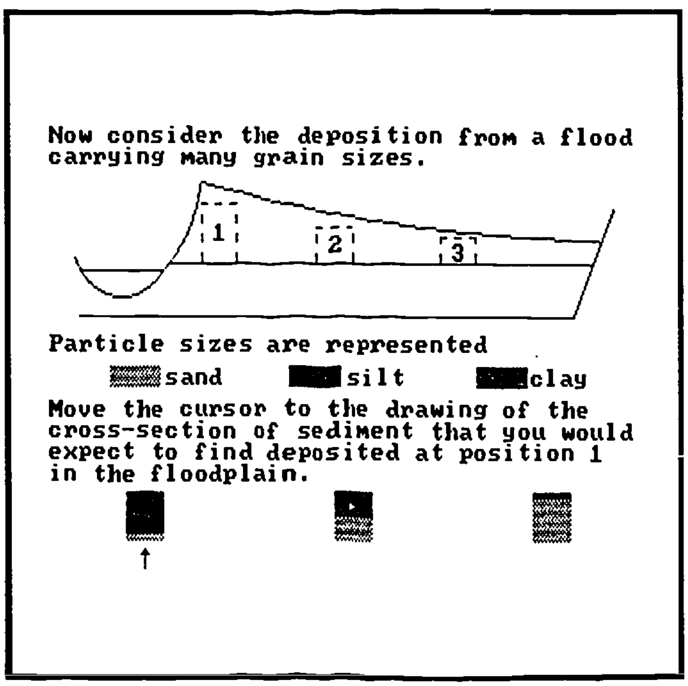


Figure 65. "The Sedimentology of Flood Deposits," by James E. Pizzuto, Nancy J. Balogh, Michael Frank, Bec Hamadock, and Anne S. O'Donnell. Copyright © 1985 by the University of Delaware.

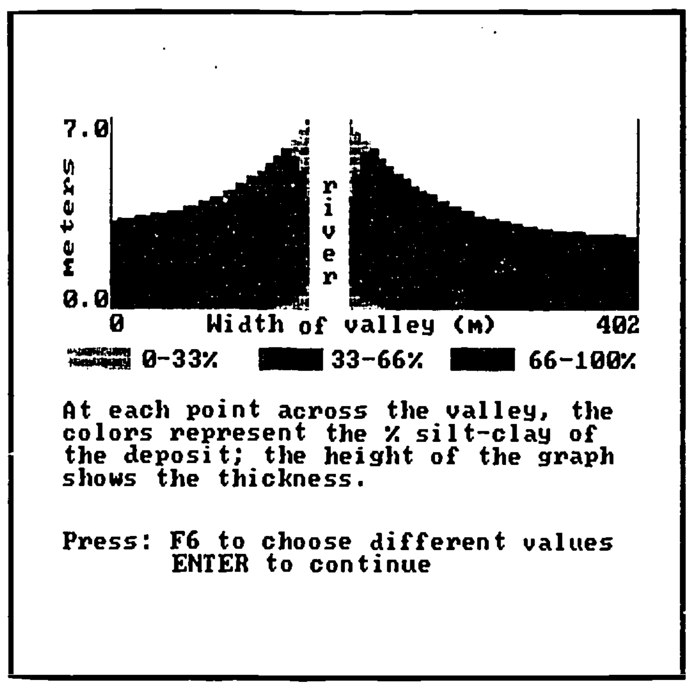


Figure 66. "The Sedimentology of Flood Deposits," by James E. Pizzuto, Nancy J. Balogh, Michael Frank, Bec Hamadock, and Anne S. O'Donnell. Copyright © 1985 by the University of Delaware.

Honors

The PLATO system became part of the Freshman Honors Program in Dover during the spring semester of 1978. With four terminals installed on the Wesley campus, it became a very popular part of the program. Use among the students and staff took several forms. In addition to using PLATO lessons in their classes, some of the students were interested in programming their own lessons. Fifteen honors students became lesson authors. They learned to display drawings, to compose music, and to program animations.

Several honors faculty members became PLATO authors and designed lessons to be used by their students. One lesson designed for class use plots a vector field V = M(x,y)i + N(x,y)j. Students are asked to supply functions M and N. Any valid expressions in x and y may be used. Figure 67 shows the plot of the corresponding vector field. Another faculty lesson written in a game format teaches polar coordinates. In this game, students must aim the cannon of a tank at a target and fire the proper distance to score a hit. Students aim the tank by guessing the polar coordinates (r,θ) of the target. If the target is hit, points are awarded. The goal is to score 4000 points in twenty shots. Some targets are worth more than others, based on the difficulty of the coordinates and the size of the target. Figure 68 shows the result of hitting a target with coordinates (62,677).

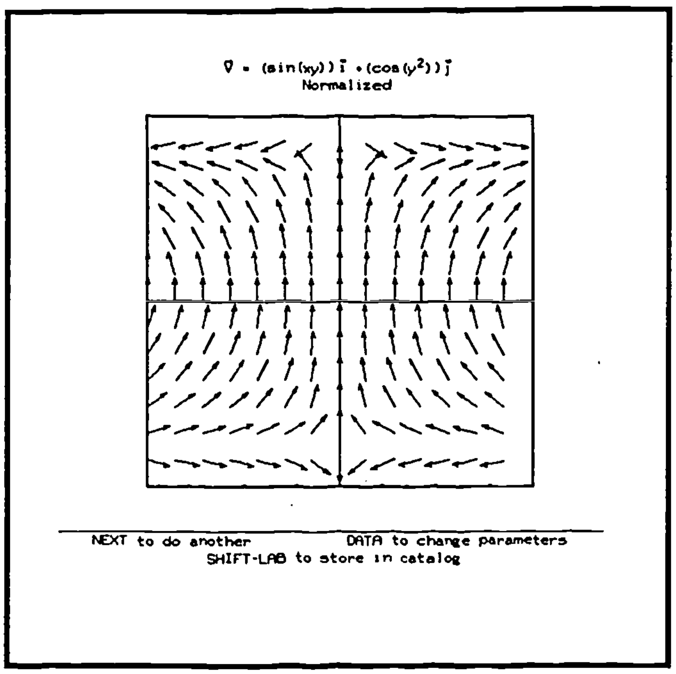


Figure 67. "Vector Field Plotter," by Morris W. Brooks. Copyright © 1978 by the University of Delaware.

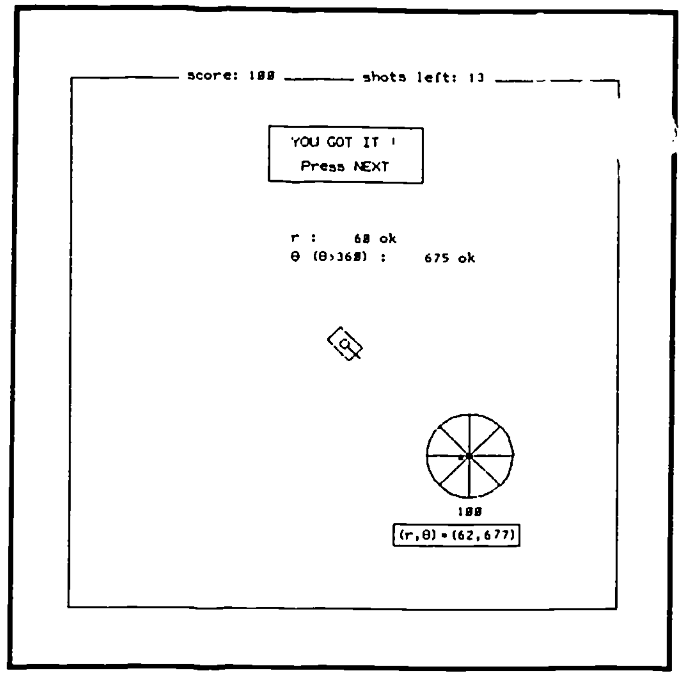


Figure 68. "Polar Coordinates," by Alan Stickney. Copyright © 1985 by the University of Delaware.

Figure 69 shows a sample display from a logic lesson. Students enter premises and conclusions in standard logical notation. The lesson then analyzes the logical argument, checks its validity, and responds with a judgment on the validity of the argument. This lesson also reviews basic concepts in symbolic logic.

Figure 70 shows a sample display from the differential equations lesson, which graphically illustrates the Cauchy-Euler method of numerically approximating the solution of an ordinary differential equation. Students are asked to supply a function in two variables f(t,x) and initial conditions. The lesson responds by displaying the graph of the approximating solution. This lesson is useful in studying qualitative properties of differential equations for which it is difficult to obtain analytical solutions.

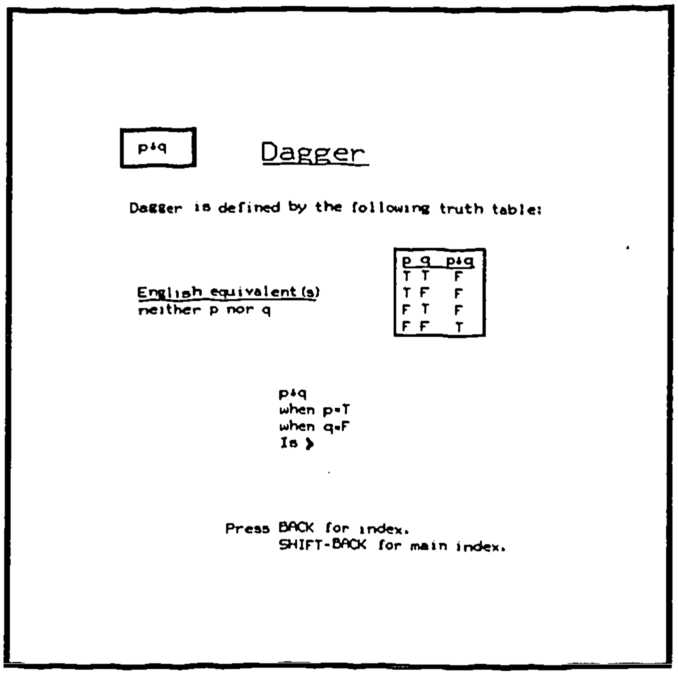


Figure 69. "Logic," by Gerard C. Weatherby and Robert Scott. Copyright © 1978 by the University of Delaware.

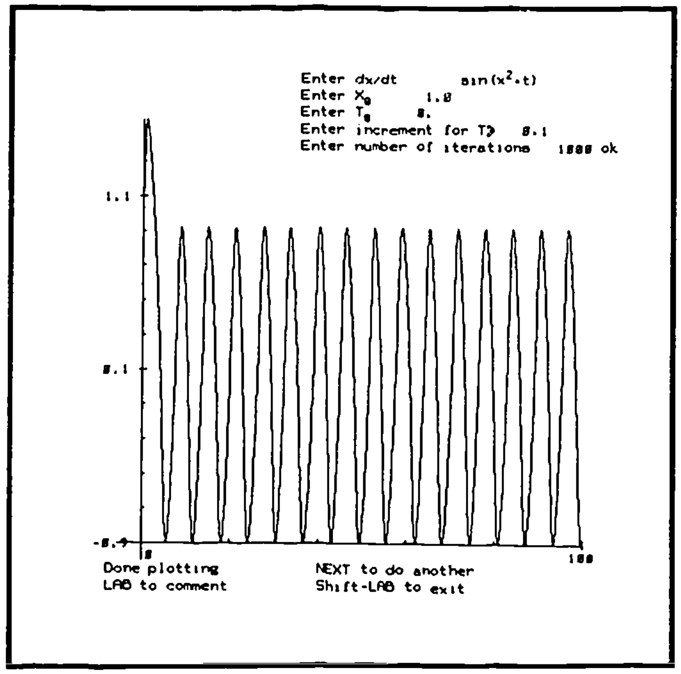


Figure 70. "The Cauchy-Euler Method of Approximating Differential Equations," by Tanner Andrews and Stanley Samsky. Copyright© 1979 by the University of Delaware.

During the 1979-80 academic year the Freshman Honors Program moved to Newark, where an Honors Center was set up as part of the University Honors Program. PLATO terminals were installed in the honors library/study area. Students completed assignments for various courses, programmed lessons, and used the PLATO system as a resource for independent or remedial study.

To encourage independent study, a package of basic skills calculus lessons was written to allow students to practice until a particular type of problem has been mastered. The "Calculus Basic Skills I" lesson, designed for students in a beginning calculus course, provides practice in finding derivatives of elementary functions. Polynomials, reciprocal powers, exponentials, and trigonometric functions are included. Figure 71 shows a practice session on polynomials. Diagnostic feedback is provided in anticipation of the most common errors. The "Calculus Basic Skills II" lesson provides drill in elementary anti-derivative problems. These problems are divided into groups that deal with concepts like monomials, polynomials, and signed exponents. Figure 72 illustrates a test on exponentials. Students are given two tries on each question and are considered to have mastered a topic when they attain a score of eighty percent.

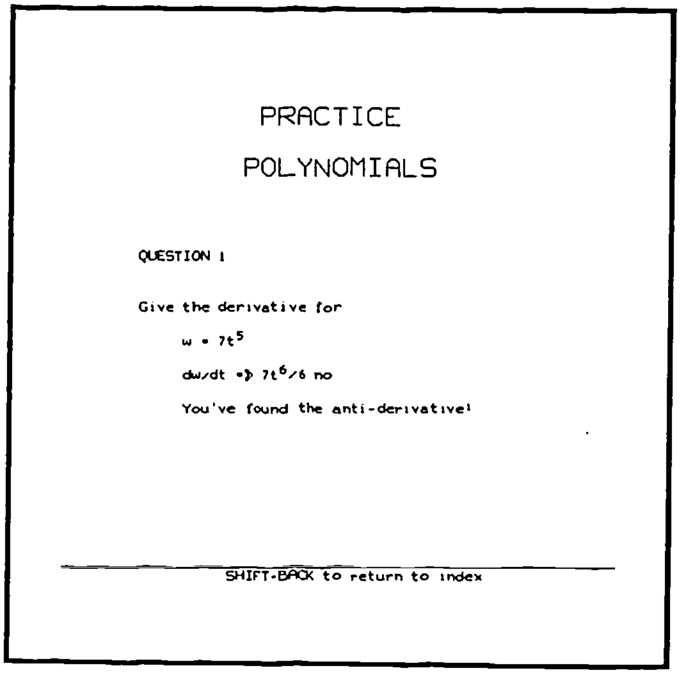


Figure 71. "Calculus Basic Skills I," by Morris W. Brooks. Copyright© 1978 by the University of Delaware.

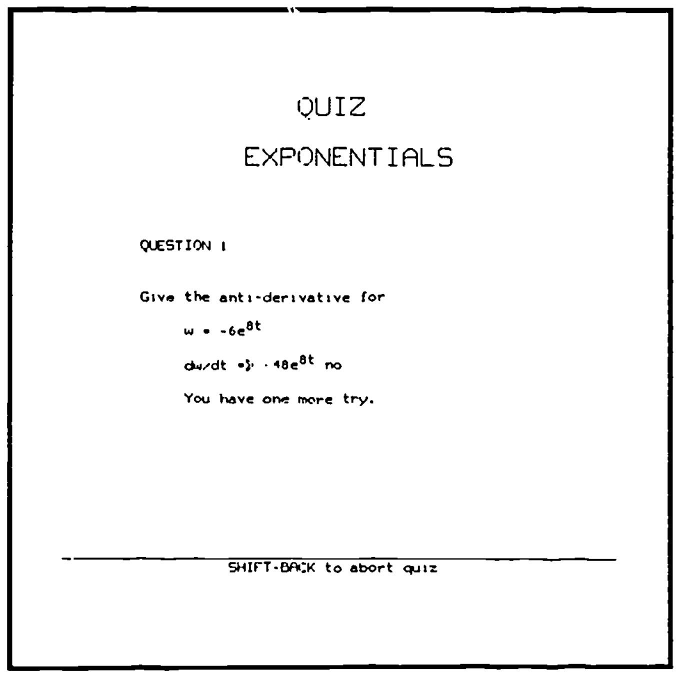


Figure 72. "Calculus Basic Skills II," by Morris W. Brooks Copyright© 1978 by the University of Delaware.

Another honors use of the PLATO system is exemplified by a ten-minute film created by a student while working with a professor on a research grant. Entitled "Four Dimensional Rotations," this film uses PLATO graphics to illustrate complex mathematical ideas by showing photographs of shapes and functions rotating on the screen. Figures 73 and 74 show a hypercube and a hypersphere, both of which are rotated in the film.

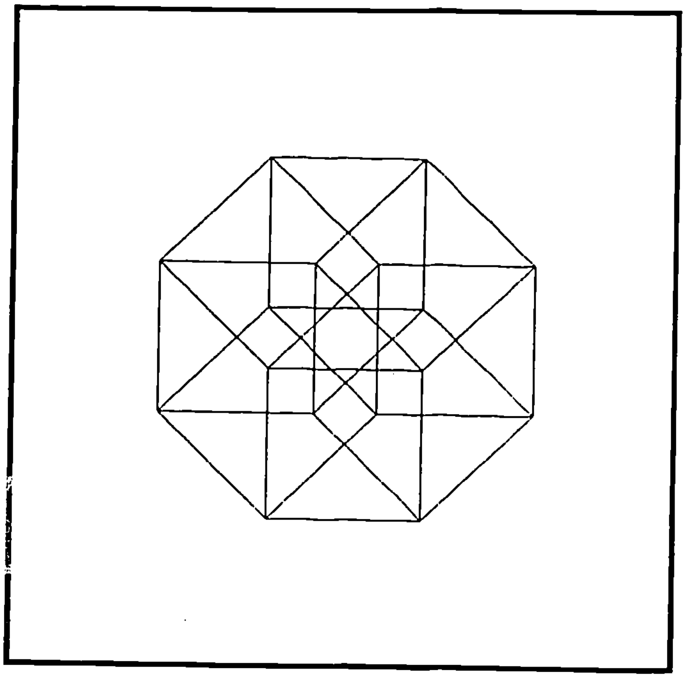


Figure 73. "Four Dimensional Rotations," by Paul E. Nelson. Copyright© 1980 by the University of Delaware.

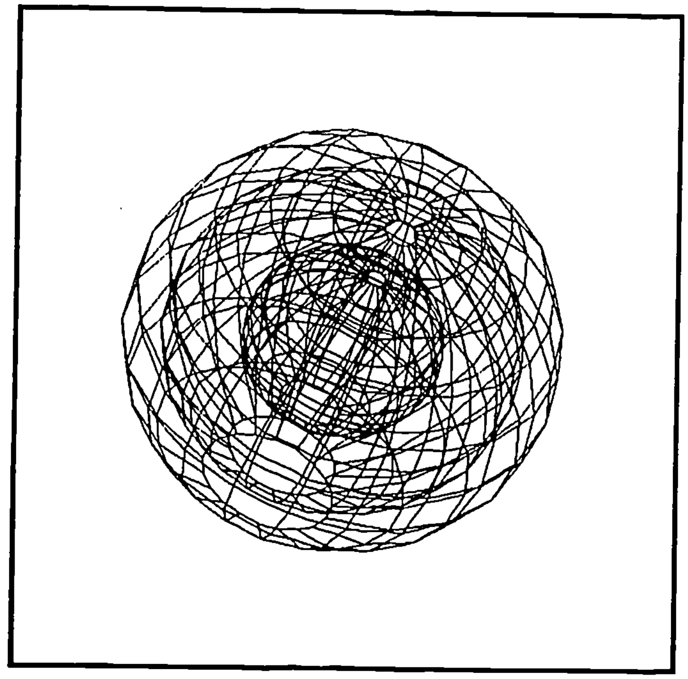


Figure 74. "Four Dimensional Function Plotter," by Paul E. Nelson. Copyright © 1980 by the University of Delaware.

Human Resources

The faculty of the College of Human Resources has been extremely active in the field of CBE and is taking advantage of the teaching and research potential of the PLATO system. Microcomputers are also being used. Activities in each department are discussed in turn as follows.

Food Science and Human Nutrition

In the area of nutrition, lessons are being developed that deal with weight control and nutritional management of diabetes mellitus. The weight control lessons discuss the metabolic basis of weight control and the short-term and long-term implications of hazardous dietary regimens. The nutritional management lessons allow students to calculate the energy needed for a hypothetical patient so that they can plan the patient's diet. The chart in figure 75 shows how students calculate the amounts of various kinds of foods in terms of carbohydrate, protein, fat, and energy content, according to the energy requirements of the patient.

Students also use an Apple program called "Eat Smart." Published by Pillsbury, the "Eat Smart" program allows students to enter their diets and then proceeds to analyze the diets, informing students when essential nutrients are lacking.

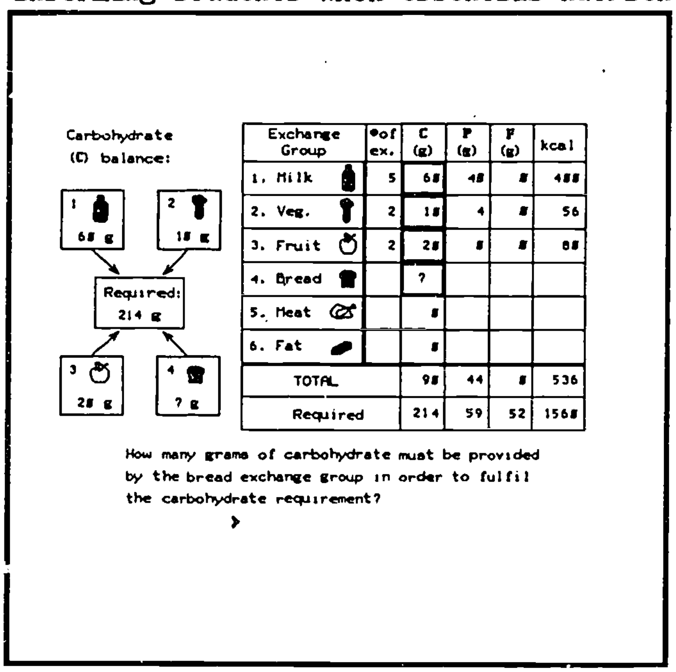


Figure 75. "Using Exchange Lists for Meal Planning," by Leta Aljadir, Jeffrey Snyder, and Evelyn V. Stevens. Copyright© 1982, 1983, 1984 by the University of Delaware.

Individual and Family Studies

The Computer-Active Preschool Project (CAPP) is designed to develop a model for the orientation and use of the computer as an interactive instructional tool for preschool children. A primary objective is to integrate the computer into preschool classroom activities. Visual aids and related classroom materials have been developed to introduce children to the computer.

Using a computer became a popular classroom activity. The children especially enjoyed a program called "Face Maker," which allows them to add features such as smiles and ear wiggles to the outline of a face. Another popular activity was drawing pictures on the screen in color using the Koala Pad Touch Tablet; figures 76 and 77 show sample drawings.

Physically handicapped children found using a computer particularly rewarding in that they were able to develop computer skills equal to those of their non-handicapped peers.

In the summer of 1983, CAPP began its annual four-week summer computer camp. The kindergarten classroom was equipped with two PLATO terminals, two Apple IIe computers, an Atari 800, a LOGO turtle robot, a TRS-80 color computer, computer toys, and commercially available preschool software.

The computer camp attracted international attention, and articles about it have appeared in the Chronicle of Higher Education, Infoworld, and the Peking Press. During the first camp, footage for a videotape was taken. This tape, designed to illustrate orientation and teaching techniques with young children on microcomputers, is now commercially available from the University of Delaware's Instructional Resources Center. The title of the videotape is "Young Children and Computers."

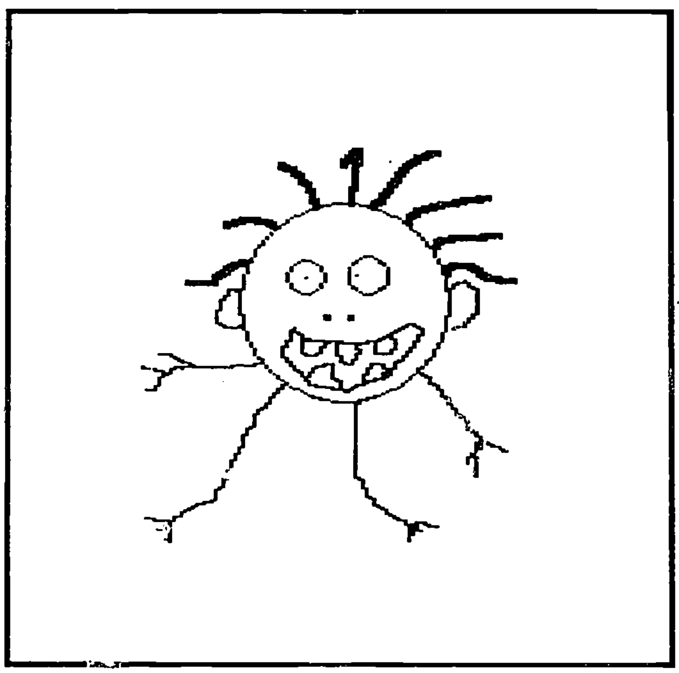


Figure 76. Drawing done with Koala Touch Pad.

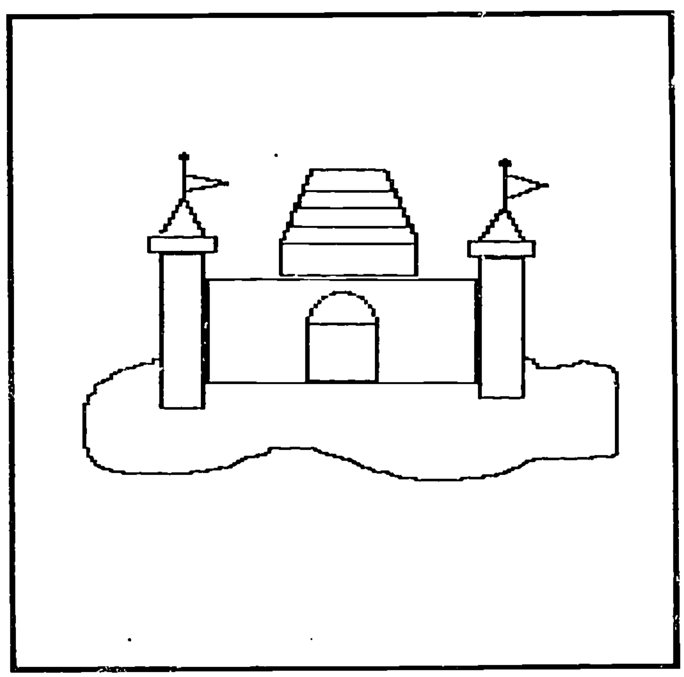


Figure 77. Drawing done with Koala Touch Pad.

On April 5-6, 1984, the College of Human Resources and the Department of Individual and Family Studies sponsored a National Conference on Computers and Young Children. National leaders in the field were featured speakers. Included were Dr. Barbara Bowen, Director of the Apple Education Foundation, and Dr. Barbara Stewart, Executive Director of the Children's Television Workshop. On March 21-22, 1985, the Collge of Human Resources and the Department of Individual and Family Studies sponsored a second conference that attracted more than 400 participants.

Textiles, Design and Consumer Economics

A series of eight clothing construction lessons is being developed and revised. Topics include metric measurement, body measurement, pattern measurement, ease requirements, alteration practice, fitting, determining pattern size and figure type, and determining needed alterations.

One of the criteria in lesson development has been to make full use of the special features of the PLATO system. The extensive graphing capabilities of the PLATO system are used in many of the clothing construction lessons, including the lesson on body measurement. The student is presented with a line drawing of a male or female figure with three sets of points, as shown in figure 78. The student is asked to specify the correct set of points for a given measurement. The student may press HELP to clarify the location of any measurement. The student's answer is judged correct or incorrect, and meaningful feedback is given when errors are made.

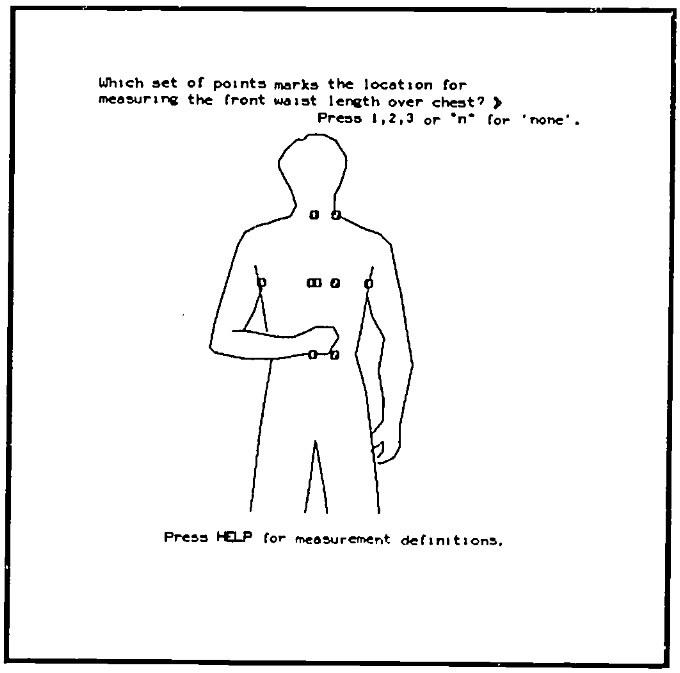


Figure 78. "Body Measurement," by David G. Anderer, Kathleen Bergey, Dorothy Elias, Frances W. Mayhew, Bonnie A. Seiler, and Frances Smith. Copyright © 1977, 1978, 1979, 1980 by the University of Delaware.

"Consumer in the Marketplace" is a series of lessons that present sixteen basic consumer economics concepts used in analyzing consumer behavior. The first lesson deals with consumption and explores the concepts of scarcity and utility, as shown in figure 79. The student learns to make wise purchasing decisions to maximize satisfaction by using a consumption plan model. Other lessons cover consumer education topics such as information gathering, decision-matrix analysis, the consumer price index, the time-probability concept, sovereignty, opportunity cost, investment in human capital, rational behavior in the marketplace, consumer delivery systems, the optimal consumption stream, and the concept of product liability.

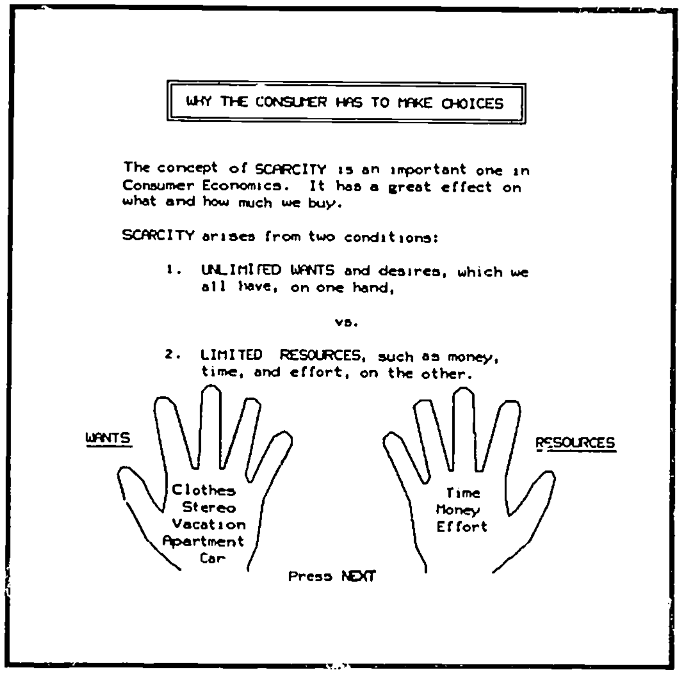


Figure 79. "Consumer in the Marketplace Topic: Consumption," by James Morrison. Copyright © 1985 by the University of Delaware.

Another consumer economics lesson under development is "Consumer Financial Management," a simulation of financial planning in which the student assumes the role of a certified financial planner. The student interviews a client and then assists that client in the development of a personal financial strategy by applying ten personal finance principles. Student progress is recorded in order to evaluate the financial strategy.

Students have also benefited from a series of lessons in Architectural Drawing. Figure 80 shows a display from a lesson called "Sketch Lines." Other lessons deal with architectural lettering and dimensioning. Interior design majors, as well as students from other disciplines, apply the content of these lessons to the drawing of floor plans, elevations, section views, and perspectives.

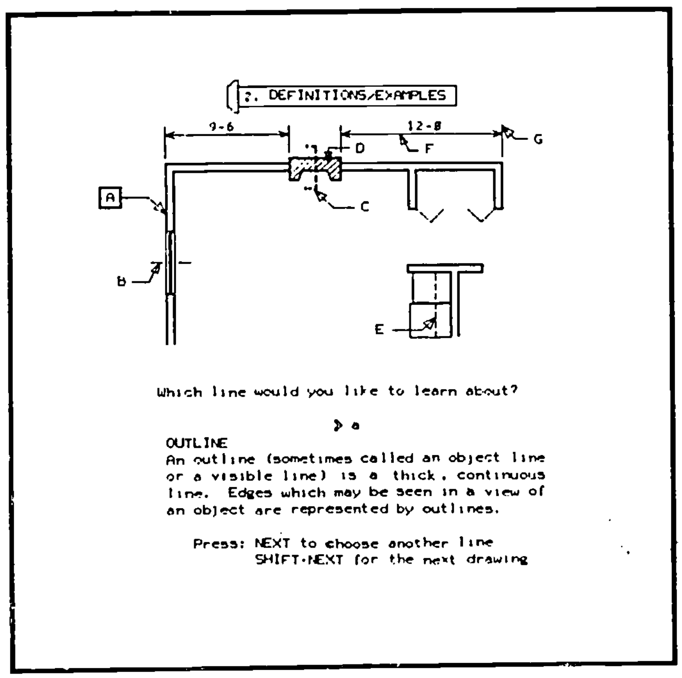


Figure 80. "Sketch Lines," by Louisa Frank. Revised by Laurie Gil and programmed by Wayne Boening. Copyright© 1984 by University of Delaware.

Languages

Lessons developed within the Department of Languages and Literature fall into two categories. The first category includes lessons used for all foreign languages and contains two packages, namely, Substitution Drill and Underliner. Each package has its own editor and driver. The second category includes all lessons written for a specific foreign language, namely, Latin, Spanish, or French.

Substitution Drill

The "Editor" in the substitution drill package guides teachers through the steps of creating their own curricula of drills. Without a knowledge of programming or the benefit of a programmer, the teacher can insert drills in almost any alphabetic language. Figure 81 shows a drill written by a teacher of ancient Greek. The lesson has separated the teacher's sentence into a column of words and indicates what the student should do with the sentence. The third word is underlined to show that the student will be asked to substitute a different word. Boxes are put around the words that the student should change grammatically as a result of the substitution. In the completed drill the model sentence is shown, with an underlined word and the word (in brackets) that the student should substitute.

Underliner

The general-purpose editor in the Underliner package allows the instructor to enter a foreign-language passage and its English translation. The program guides instructors through the text, allowing them to underline each word or phrase in turn, to specify its English equivalent, and to append a comment. When the students use the lesson, they may indicate any word by underlining it; the related words of the foreign-language phrase are then highlighted, as is the English translation, and the instructor comment on that word (if any) is displayed. When ready, the students proceed to a quiz on the passage in which words are omitted at random and must be filled in, as shown in figure 82.

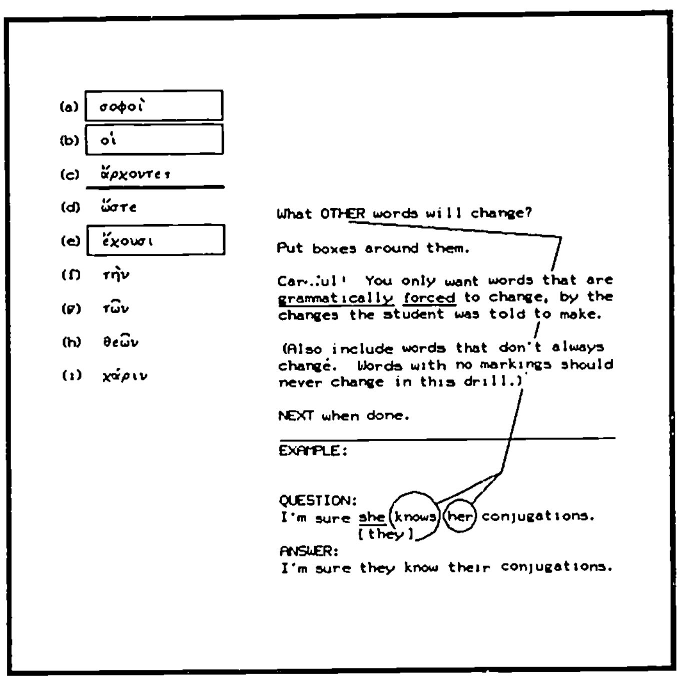


Figure 81. "Substitution Drill Editor," by Dan Williams. Copyright© 1977, 1978, and 1979 by the University of Delaware.

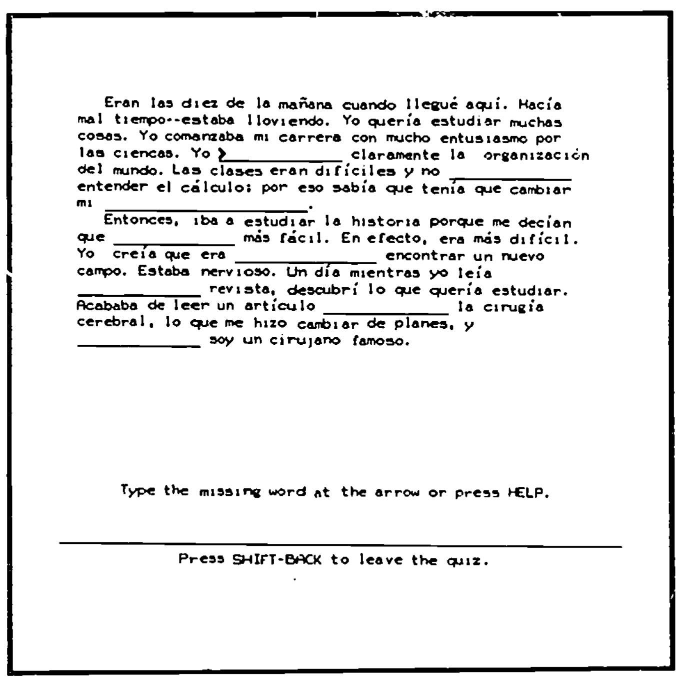


Figure 82. "Underliner," by Thomas A. Lathrop, George W. Mulford, Eileen Kapp, and Craig Prettyman. Copyright© 1985 by the University of Delaware.

Spanish

A thirteen-lesson package has been developed for use with the Spanish text ¡Espanol! Lengua y cultura de hoy. Each lesson is a ... that deals with up to five areas of grammar. Most lessons end with a quiz. Figure 83, from lesson five, shows a mouse (el raton) behind a chair (la silla). The student must decide where the mouse is in relation to the chair. In this case, the student has typed the correct response, but has forgotten the accent on "esta." The feedback includes help on which key will give the accent.

French

The French language project develops lessons that emphasize three approaches to the study of a language: vocabulary, verbs, and word order. Each approach is discussed in turn as follows.

For the vocabulary approach the French section of the Department of Languages and Literature has restructured its introductory course to emphasize vocabulary acquisition, reducing the previous emphasis on grammar in the first semester. Required exercises on the PLATO system are part of the new materials produced by the department. The lessons rely on the computer's record-keeping ability to tell the students which words they have mastered and which need more work.

To study the vocabulary, students choose one of three methods. The first method is illustrated in figure 84, where the student correctly identified one of the 140 pictures created for this lesson.

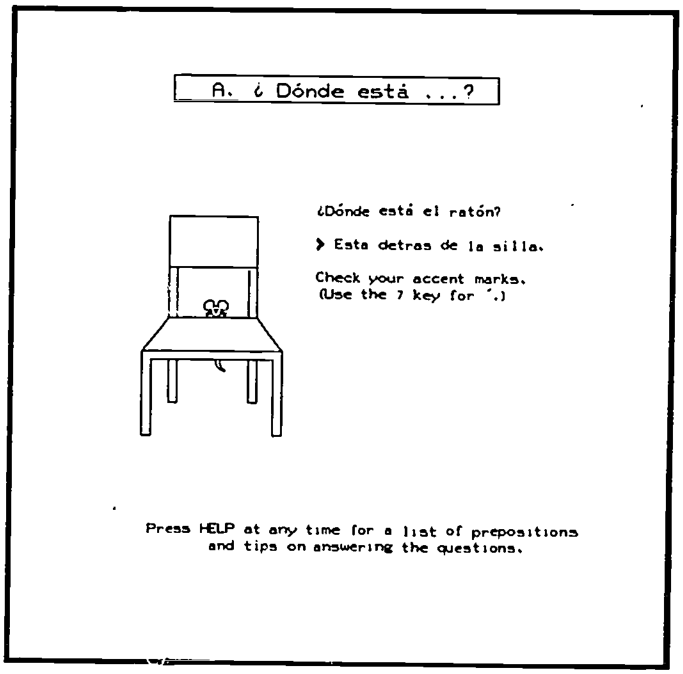


Figure 83. "¡Espanol! Lengua y cultura de hoy 5;" by Thomas A. Lathrop, Eileen Kapp, and George W. Mulford. Copyright © 1981 by the University of Delaware.

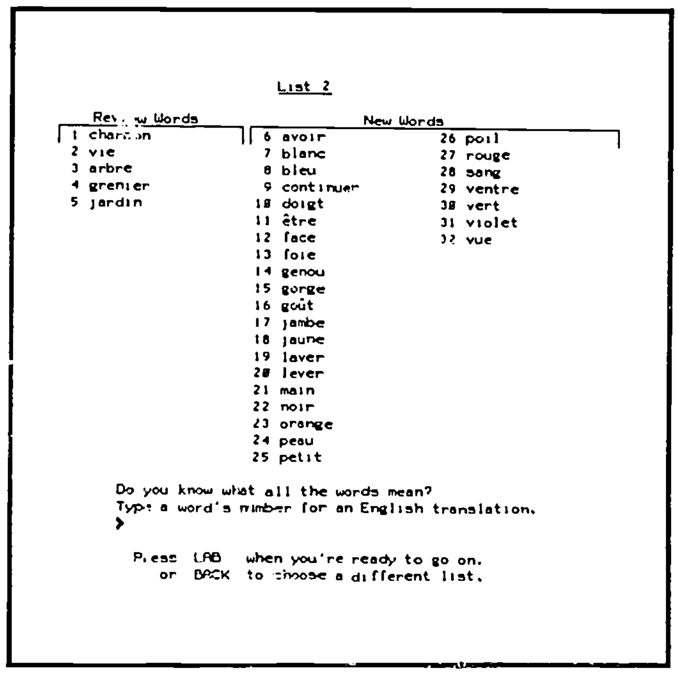


Figure 84. "Les quatre cents Mots: 400 French Words," by T.E.D. Braun, Vickie Gardner, George W. Mulford, Charles Collings, Mark Baum, and K. Jones. Copyright© 1985 by the University of Delaware.

The second method is based on an earlier PLATO lesson written by Professor John P. McLaughlin of the Department of Psychology. Students are asked to arrange words on the screen by touching them. Because Professor McLaughlin's work confirmed earlier research showing that grouping together words of similar meaning is an effective way to remember them, students in the French lesson are encouraged to arrange the words on the screen so they "make sense." After completing an arrangement, the students must recall the words and type them. Figure 85 shows the exercise almost complete; the blank lines show where the words not yet remembered belong.

In a third method, a French sentence with a missing word is shown to the student. At the same time, a random-access audio device presents the completed French sentences to the student through a set of headphones. The student must listen to the recording, identify the word and type it correctly.

A "French Verb" lesson now under development drills students in verb conjugation. The instructor enters up to 300 verbs arranged in up to sixty chapters. Each chapter covers a single tense or contrasts two tenses. Students use the instructor's chapters or make up their own.

Students who do not know the answer have access to several kinds of help. Figure 86 shows the choices available. The choice "rules for forming the present subjunctive" leads the student through the rules and then provides an animated display of the construction of any verb the student chooses. This is possible because the lesson has a built-in knowledge base covering all the rules of derivation of both stems and endings. For the animated display, the lesson draws on these rules, detects any point at which the particular verb is an exception to the rule, and explains both the rule and the exception to the student.

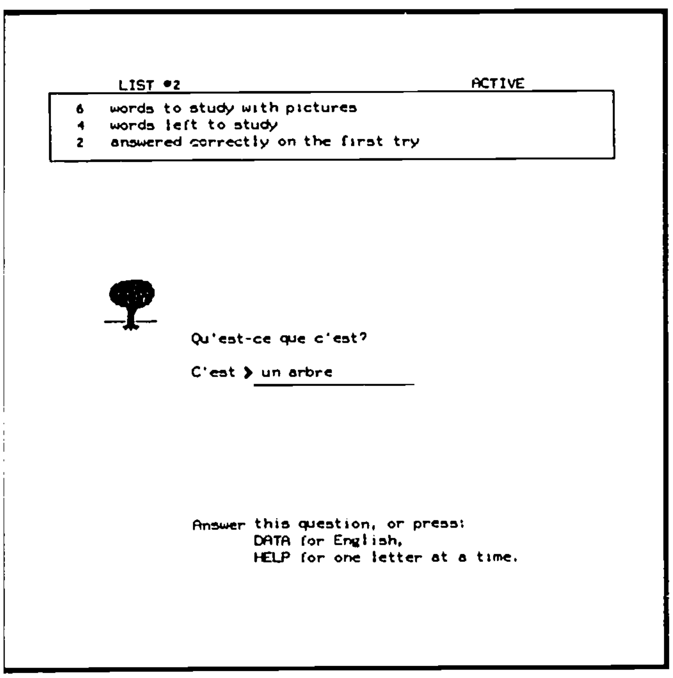


Figure 85. "Les quatre cents Mots: 400 French Words," by T.E.D Braun, Vickie Gardner, George W. Mulford, Charles Collings, Mark Baum, and K. Jones. Copyright© 1985 by the University of Delaware.

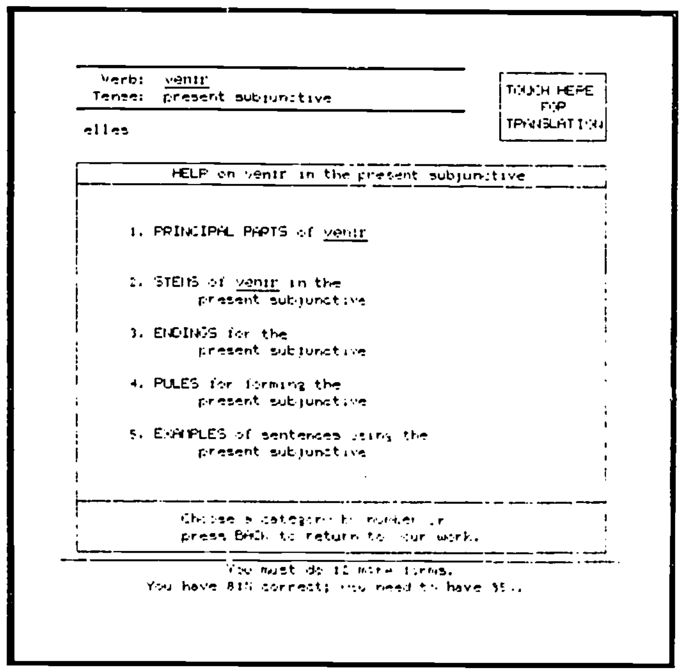


Figure 86. "French Verbs," by T.E.D Braun, George W. Mulford, Cheinan Marks, Kent Jones, Vicki Gardner, K. Fanny, and K. McCormick. Copyright© 1985 by the University of Delaware.

"Touché" is a word-order lesson that uses the touch panel to help students learn word order in a foreign language. Figure 87 shows how "Touche" presents the student with all of the words of the sentence displayed in a scrambled manner in a vertical column. The student is asked to touch the words on the screen in the proper order, building the correct sentence word by word. As the student touches each word, it disappears and then reappears at the top of the screen, as long as the student continues to touch the right order. When the last word has been touched, an English translation appears at the bottom of the screen. If the student makes a mistake by touching a word out of order, the screen goes blank and the whole sentence reappears in a newly scrambled order. Using this simple procedure it has been possible to design exercises covering many of the difficulties encountered in the first two years of instruction in French. To correctly complete the sentences, the students must recognize parts of speech, verb agreements, different types of object structure, and the grammatical function of each noun or pronoun. An explanatory display preceding each exercise points out the rules governing the particular word order problem being drilled; the student can recall that display along with the completed correct sentence and its English translation at any time by touching the HELP box.

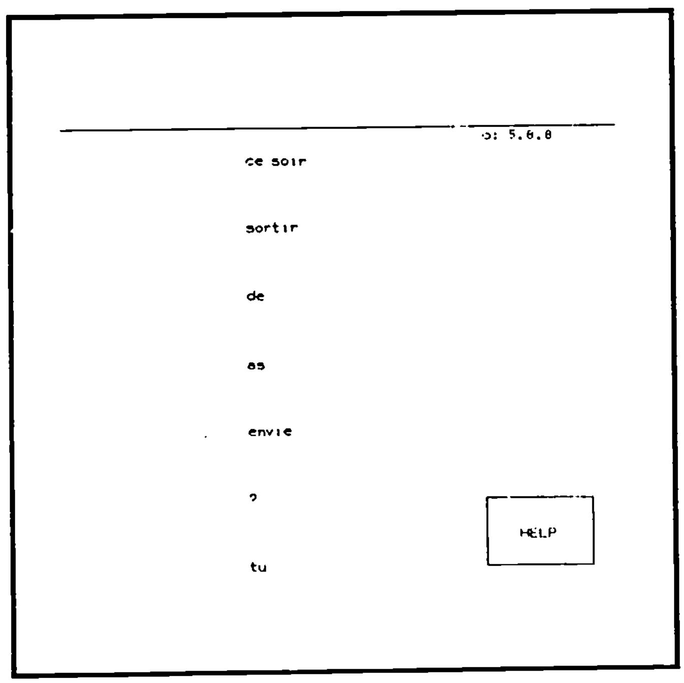


Figure 87. "Touché: A French Word Order Touch Lesson," by Geroge W. Mulford and Dan Williams. Copyright© 1978, 1979, 1981 by the University of Delaware.

Latin

A five-lesson Latin curriculum developed for PLATO from 1977 to 1982 has been converted to run on Apple II+, Apple IIe, IBM PC with Quadlink board, Franklin, and Bell & Howell microcomputers.

Routines written for the PLATO system enable all five Latin lessons to inflect the variable parts of speech. This technique permits flexibility of responses to student errors because the lessons "understand" the structure of Latin forms. Figure 88 shows a display from "The Verb Factory." The student tried to write the Latin translation of the phrase "you (singular) are well." The typed form "valetis" was judged correct in stem and tense/mood sign, but wrong in its personal ending. Whenever students have severe difficulty in getting the right answers, the lesson takes them through a checklist of grammatical components to help isolate any problems, and the "Verb Factory" manufactures the correct verb form, one part at a time. This diagnostic lesson is paired with a verb-form game, "Cursus Honorum," which builds skill in producing and parsing verb forms. The content and skill level are set by the student, a feature that permits continued use of the lesson throughout the year.

A third lesson, "Mare Nostrum," applies features analogous to those in the verb lessons to noun-adjective phrases, and a fourth lesson, "Translat," handles sentence translation. For any word from the 180 sentences it contains, the student may quiz the computer and learn the dictionary entry, the English meaning, the grammatical form, or the word's function in context. Thus freed from the task of juggling dictionary and grammar books, the student concentrates on the translation process itself.

In figure 89 from the fifth lesson, "Artifex Verborum," the student practices analyzing the words in Latin sentences. After correctly parsing the first six words

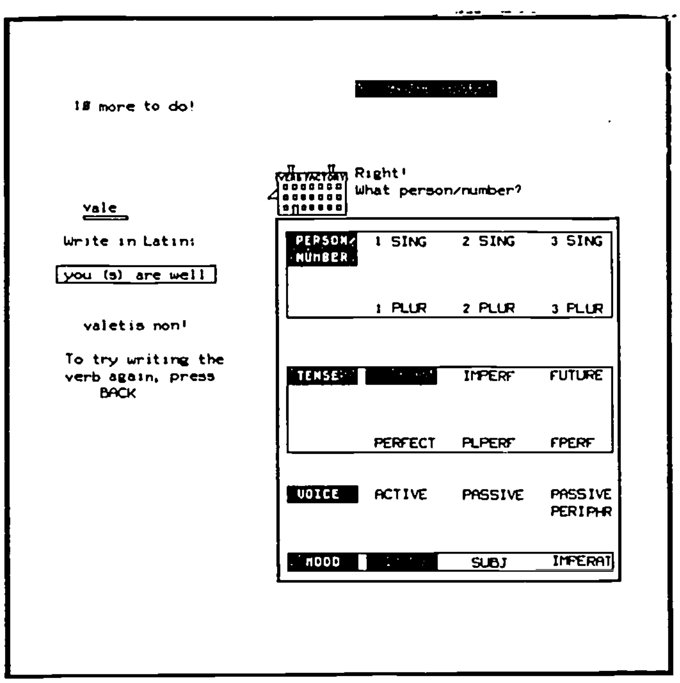


Figure 88. "The Verb Factory," by Gerald R. Culley. Copyright © 1978, 1980 by the University of Delaware.

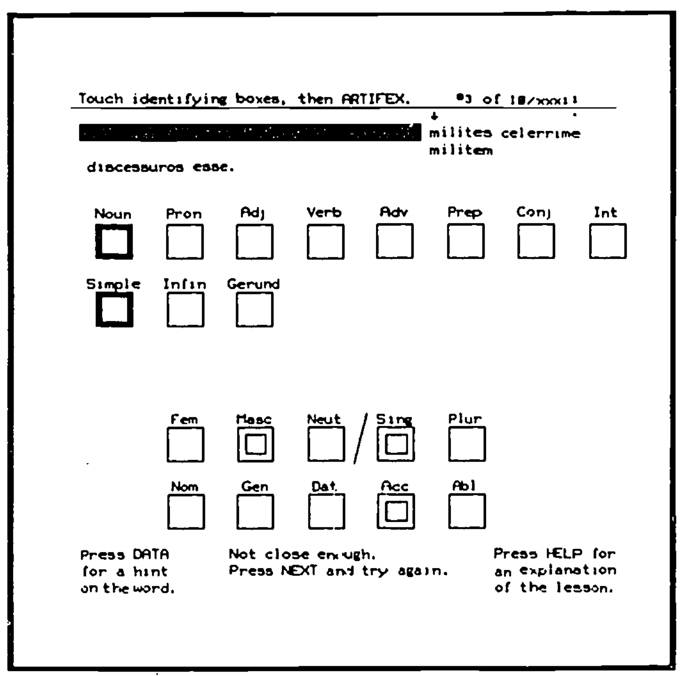
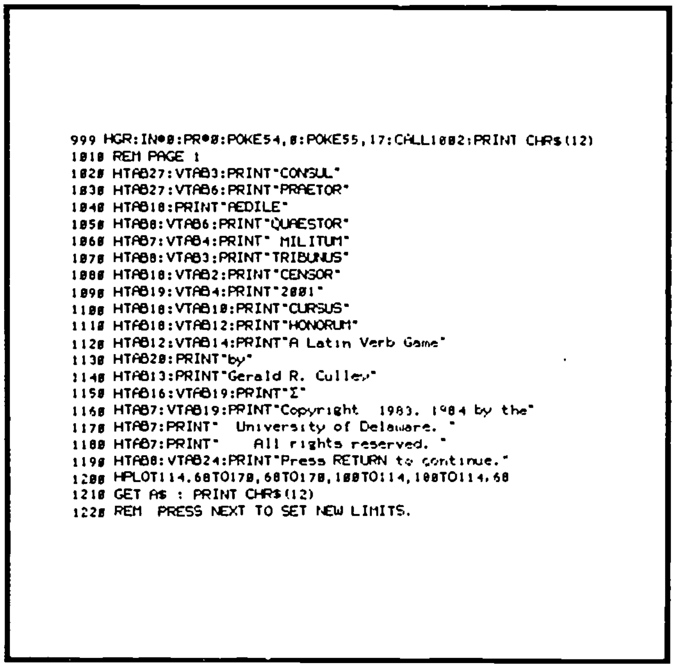


Figure 89. "Artifex Verborum: An Exercise in Latin Sentence Analysis," by Gerald R. Culley. Copyright © 1980 by the University of Delaware.

in this sentence, the student encounters "milites" and identifies it correctly as a simple noun, but then touches boxes to mark it as masculine singular accusative, which is incorrect. The lesson illustrates the error by computing and then displaying the masculine singular accusative of the word below the form that the student is analyzing. All of the lessons in the Latin series can be edited by an instructor without programming knowledge.

Developers found it necessary to program two utilities to aid in the conversion of the PLATO materials to the Apple. The first utility allows the programmer to recreate the original PLATO display within the specifications of the Apple screen as shown in figure 90. The second utility provides the programmer with the capability of translating the TUTOR code into BASIC code, as is demonstrated in figure 91. These utilities have saved approximately one-third of the time needed for lesson conversion.

The Apple version of the five Latin lesons uses a specially designed light-pen to simulate PLATO's touch capability. The light-pen is accurate, quick, and frees the user from complicated keyboard input. In the winter of 1985, students used the Latin Skills Package on the Newark Hall Apple network. Further information about Latin Skills is contained in the Publication and Products section of this report.



```
999 HGR:IN#0:PR#0:POKE54,0:POKE55,17:CALL1002:PRINT CHR$(12)
1010 REM PAGE 1
1020 HTAB27:VTAB3:PRINT"CONSUL"
1030 HTAB27:VTAB6:PRINT"PRAETOR"
1040 HTAB10:PRINT"AEDILE"
1050 HTAB8:VTAB6:PRINT"QUAESTOR"
1060 HTAB7:VTAB4:PRINT" MILITUM"
1070 HTAB8:VTAB3:PRINT"TRIBUNUS"
1080 HTAB18:VTAB2:PRINT"CENSOR"
1090 HTAB19:VTAB4:PRINT"2001"
1100 HTAB18:VTAB10:PRINT"CURSUS"
1110 HTAB18:VTAB12:PRINT"HONORUM"
1120 HTAB12:VTAB14:PRINT"A Latin Verb Game"
1130 HTAB20:PRINT"by"
1140 HTAB13:PRINT"Gerald R. Culley"
1150 HTAB16:VTAB19:PRINT"Σ"
1160 HTAB7:VTAB19:PRINT"Copyright  1983. 1984 by the"
1170 HTAB7:PRINT"  University of Delaware. "
1180 HTAB7:PRINT"    All rights reserved. "
1190 HTAB8:VTAB24:PRINT"Press RETURN to continue."
1200 HPLOT114,60TO170,60TO170,100TO114,100TO114,60
1210 GET A$ : PRINT CHR$(12)
1220 REM  PRESS NEXT TO SET NEW LIMITS.
```

Figure 90. "Micro Script Converter," by Louisa Frank. Copyright© 1983, 1984 by the University of Delaware.

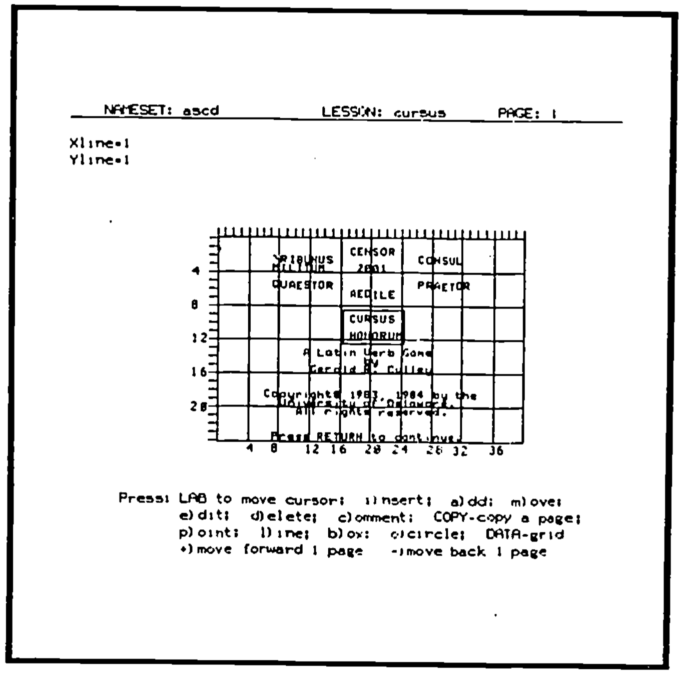


Figure 91. "Micro Code Converter," by Graham Oberem and Louisa Frank. Copyright© 1983, 1984 by the University of Delaware.

Library

The library has developed a package of five PLATO lessons that teach basic library research skills to University of Delaware students when they take freshman English. These lessons have replaced lectures that were previously given by reference librarians. Each lesson consists of a tutorial with built-in drill-and-practice. A forty-question multiple choice test covers the content of all five tutorials.

The first lesson, "Card Catalog," explains how the card catalog is used to locate books by author, title, or subject. This lesson also discusses the use of the Library of Congress Subject Headings in determining appropriate subject headings to be used in the card catalog. Figure 92 shows a summary of the search strategy for locating books in the library.

The second lesson, "Periodical Indexes," discusses periodical articles as a source of information and teaches the use of various periodical indexes to find articles on specific topics. This lesson also introduces the student to the University of Delaware Library's serial records catalog. Figure 93 shows part of an explanation of the contents of a holdings card. The student is shown how to interpret the information on the card in order to locate the periodical in the library.

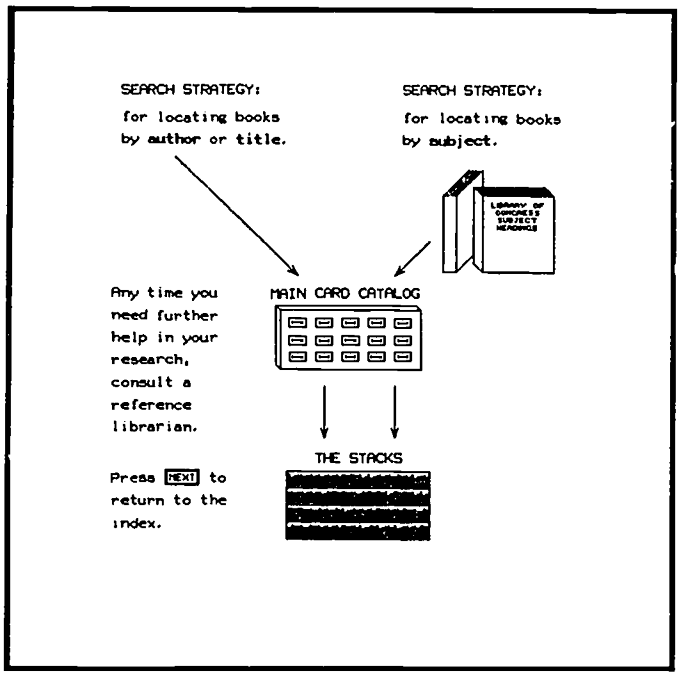


Figure 92. "Card Catalog," by Patricia Arnott, Patricia FitzGerald, Lynne Masters, Jeffrey Snyder, Cynthia Parker, and Deborah E. Richards. Copyright© 1981, 1982, 1983 by the University of Delaware.

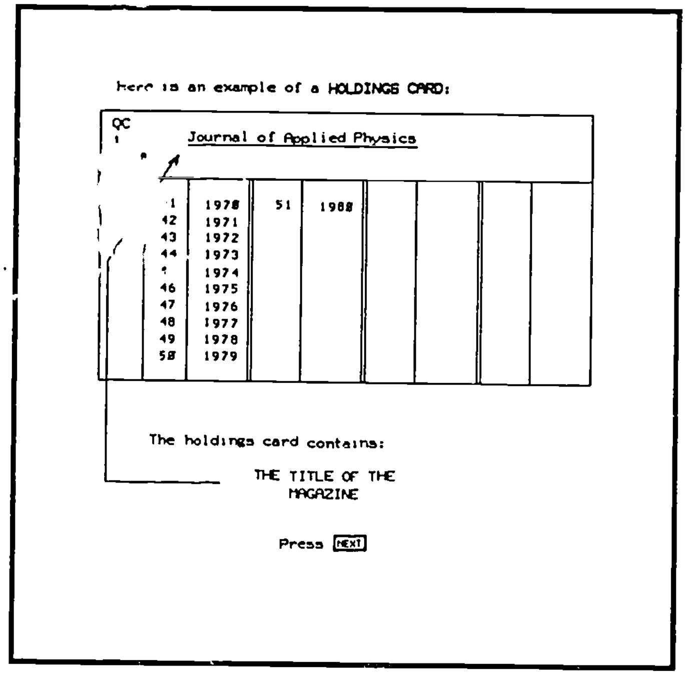


Figure 93. "Periodical Indexes," by Patricia Arnott, Patricia FitzGerald, Lynne Masters, Dawn Mosby, Cynthia Parker, and Deborah E. Richards. Copyright© 1981, 1982, 1983 by the University of Delaware.

The third lesson, "Newspaper Indexes," discusses newspapers as a source of information and explains the use of newspaper indexes. An example of a drill on the parts of a citation found in a newspaper index is shown in figure 94. The student has misinterpreted the abbreviation for the length of the article as part of the date; appropriate feedback is given, and the student is asked to fix the incorrect response.

The fourth lesson, "Government Documents," discusses the types of information published by the U.S. Government and explains how to locate this information by using government documents indexes. Figure 95 shows a drill on the parts of a citation taken from the Monthly Catalog of United States Government Publications. The student must identify an element by typing the number of the arrow that points to it. If the student makes three incorrect attempts, the arrow of the correct response will flash on and off.

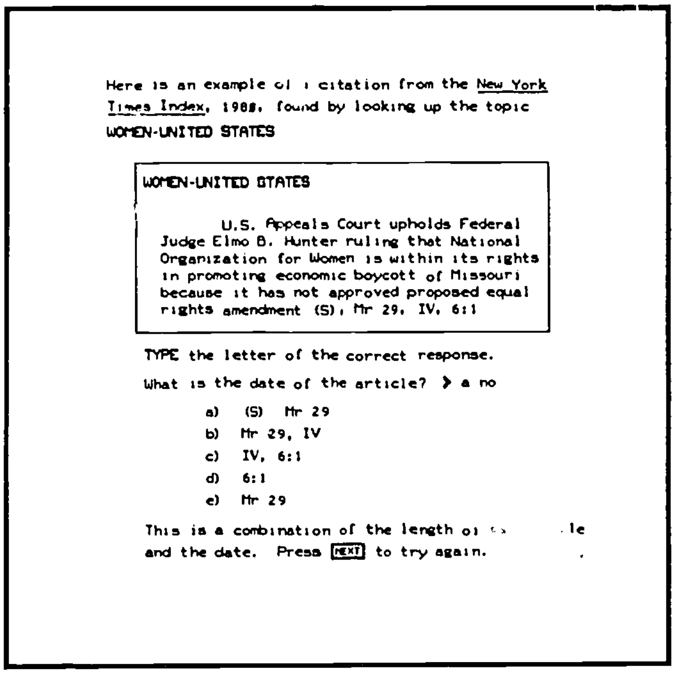


Figure 94. "Newspaper Indexes," by Patricia Arnott, Patricia FitzGerald, Lynne Masters, Amy Sundermier, Jeffrey Snyder and Deborah E. Richards. Copyright© 1981, 1982, 1983 by the University of Delaware.

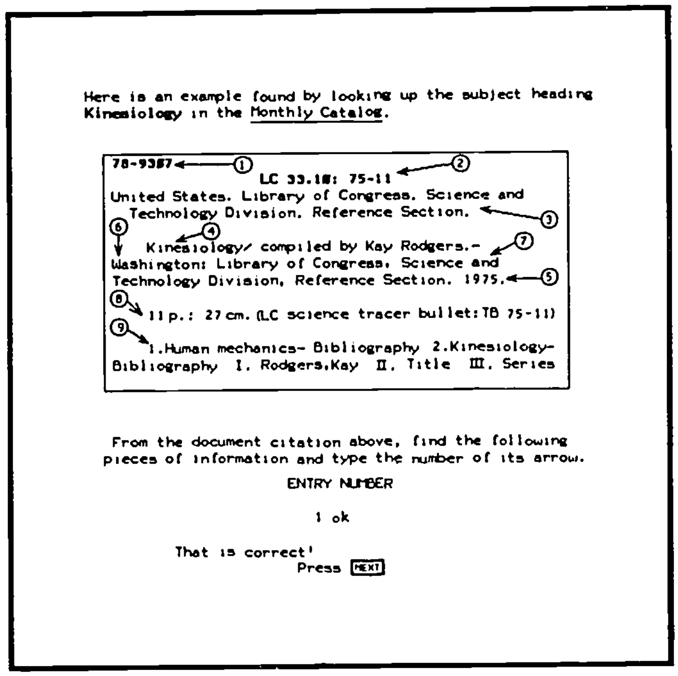


Figure 95. "Government Documents," by Patricia Arnott, Patricia FitzGerald, Lynne Masters, Ivo Dominguez, Jr., and Deborah E. Richards. Copyright© 1981, 1982, 1983 by the University of Delaware.

The fifth lesson, "Locating Library References," is specific to the University of Delaware Library. It gives information on the physical location of books, periodicals, newspapers, and government documents. Each section of the lesson guides the student through a step-by-step process for locating these materials in the library. The final step in finding books in the library is illustrated in figure 96.

The forty-question multiple choice test includes information from all five tutorials. The student answers the questions by touching or typing the letter of the correct response.

The library is converting four of the library skills lessons to run on the IBM PC: "Periodical Indexes," "Newspaper Indexes," "Government Documents," and "Card Catalog." Items specific to the University of Delaware Library have been removed so that the lessons are generally applicable to college and university libraries.

Another package of four PLATO lessons, designed to teach upperclassmen to use the citation indexes, is under development. The first lesson in the package, "Using the Citation Indexes," explains the concept of citation indexing and some of the features common to all citation indexes. The remaining lessons in the package explain the use of the Social Sciences, the Arts and Humanities, and the Science Citation Indexes.

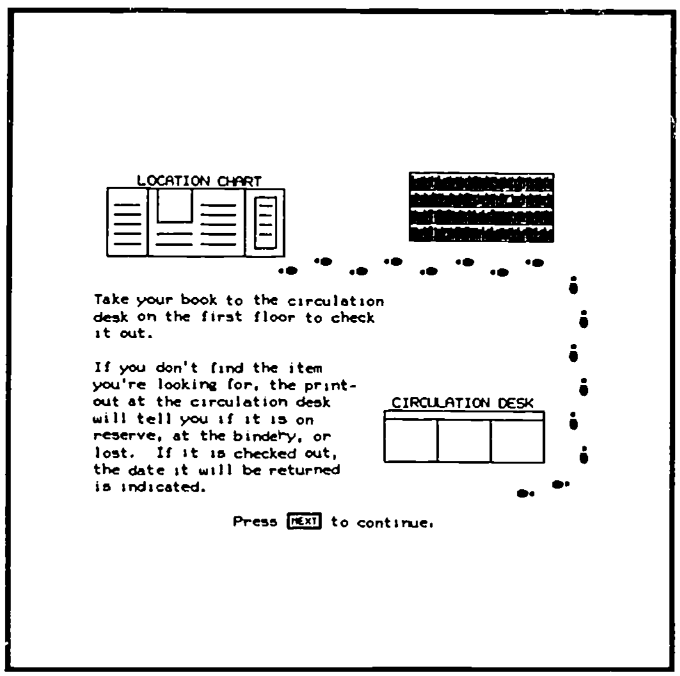


Figure 96. "Locating Library References," by Patricia Arnott, Patricia FitzGerald, Lynne Masters, Mark Baum, and Cynthia Parker. Copyright© 1981, 1982 by the University of Delaware.

Mathematics

Beginning in the academic year 1977-78 with modest student use of lessons published by the University of Illinois, the mathematics project has grown steadily in numbers of students served, faculty involved, and programs developed. This growth reflects the University's desire to enhance student performance in mathematics courses. A critical milestone for the project was the formation of the Mathematical Sciences Teaching and Learning Center in the spring of 1981. The purpose of the Math Center is threefold:

1. Improvement of student success in lower division mathematics courses

2. Involvement of pre-service and in-service teachers and mathematics educators throughout the state in improving the quality of mathematics instruction

3. Stimulation of research into relevant facets of mathematics teaching and learning

The Math Center uses a variety of materials and strategies, but it is particularly oriented toward computer-based approaches. It houses a CBI classroom with nineteen PLATO terminals that play a major role in the delivery of instruction and in the conduct of research. The Center is also keenly interested in evaluating and developing microcomputer-based mathematics courseware. Microcomputers are located in the Center for this purpose.

A versatile drill package called the "Mathematics Interactive Problem Package" (MIPP) presents a variety of problems to students enrolled in lower-division mathematics courses. Over one thousand problems are available through MIPP in the following two modes:

1. Mixed List Mode. Students may choose sections from the course text and work through randomly selected problems related to those sections. Solution steps are immediately available in this mode.

2. Test Mode. Students may take a complete test under timed test conditions. Solution steps are available upon test completion.

In figure 97, a student has chosen the problem to find cos(-pi). The indicated response choice "d" has been marked incorrect. The student may touch the screen or press the DATA key to see the solution to the problem in steps, as shown in figure 98. The student may go through all of the steps of the solution, the last of which gives the correct answer, or may return to the main problem display and select a new response.

An experiment that compared Math 115 students using MIPP on the PLATO system to those receiving only traditional instruction showed that although the mathematical background of the students in the sections using PLATO was weaker than that of those in the traditional sections, more students from the PLATO sections passed the course. There were significantly fewer failures in the PLATO sections. While the course drop rate was higher, use of MIPP appears to have helped some students determine that their backgrounds were inadequate for the course. In addition, student attitudes toward the use of the PLATO system are extremely positive.

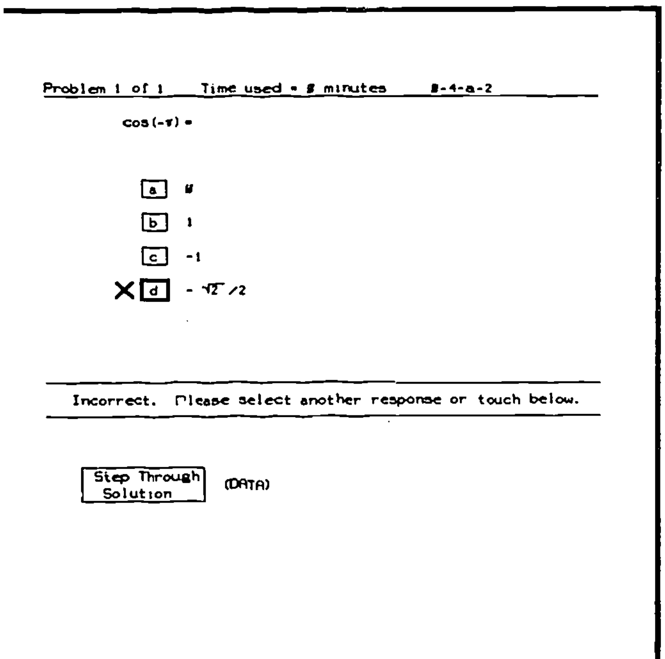


Figure 97. "Mathematics Interactive Problem Package," by Ronald H. Wenger, Morris W. Brooks, Keith Slaughter, and Richard Payne. Copyright© 1979, 1980, 1981, 1982 by the University of Delaware.

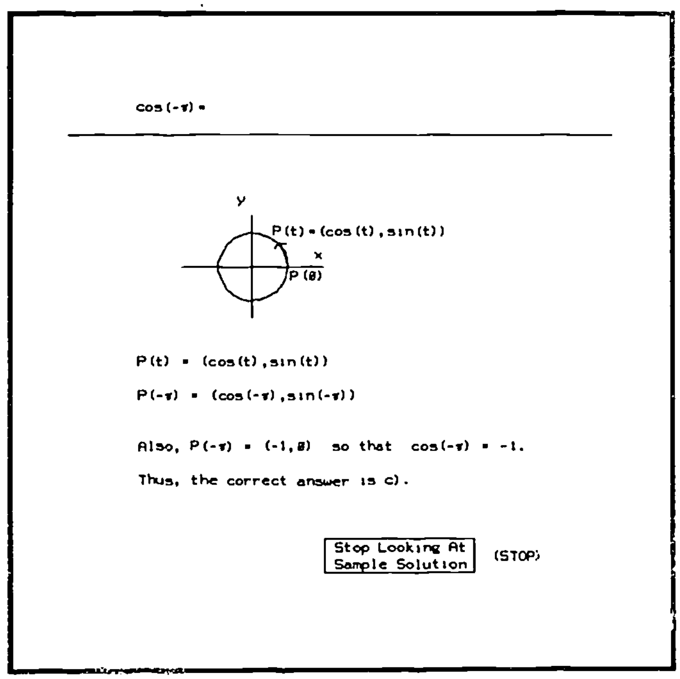


Figure 98. "Mathematics Interactive Problem Package," by Ronald H. Wenger, Morris W. Brooks, Keith Slaughter, and Richard Payne. Copyright© 1978, 1979, 1980, 1981, 1982 by the University of Delaware.

Figure 99 illustrates a problem in which students are asked to find the negative of an algebraic expression that contains parentheses. Research has shown that responses to this type of problem often reveal faulty understanding of the rules of algebra. The student has erred by changing all of the signs in the problem. Figure 100 shows how the PLATO system recognizes this error pattern and gives the student an appropriate diagnostic message. Thirteen modules of PLATO Learning Management are also used to support the intermediate algebra course (Math 010). Designed to help students proceed through the course at their own pace, these modules provide diagnostic testing and study prescription.

In 1984, a conversion of MIPP to the IBM PC was begun. In its microcomputer version, MIPP will offer additional forms of questioning, response-contingent feedback, enhanced answer-judging features, and greater diagnostic flexibility.

In 1983, development began on a series of tools for mathematics problem solving. The series includes utilities for plotting mathematical functions, solving systems of linear equations, finding the best-fitting curve to a set of data points, and solving linear programming problems. The tools are being programmed for the IBM PC using the C programming language. They are based on powerful numerical algorithms but are designed to be easily used by students with little computing experience.

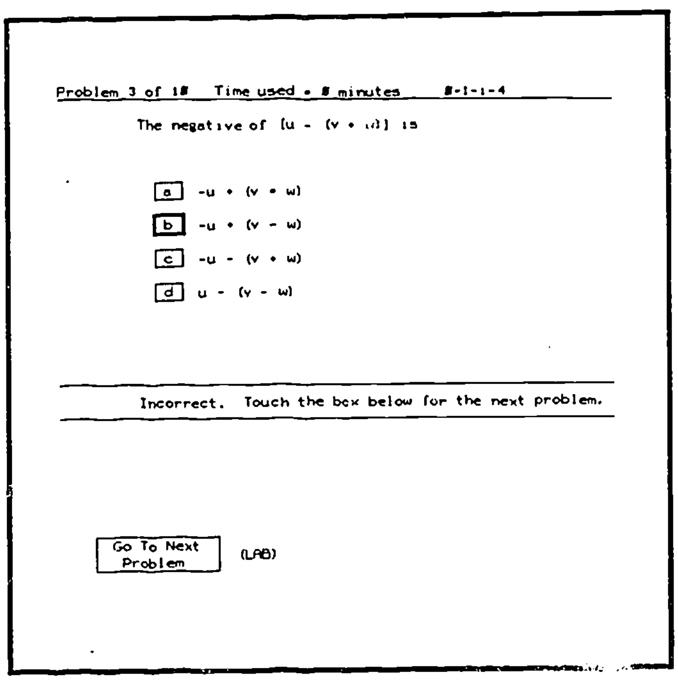


Figure 99. "Module I - Diagnostic Test I," by Ronald H. Wenger, Morris W. Brooks, and Richard Payne. Copyright© 1982 by the University of Delaware.

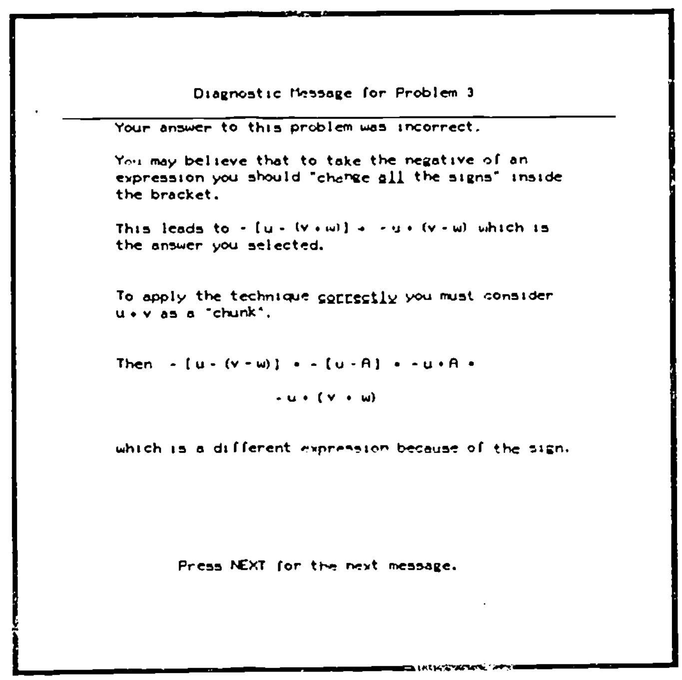


Figure 100. "Module I - Diagnostic Test I," by Ronald H. Wenger, Morris W. Brooks, and Richard Payne. Copyright© 1982 by the University of Delaware.

The program "One-Variable Function Plotter" is designed to provide students with an environment to explore the relationships between algebraic and geometric representations of functions. In figure 101 a student is using the program to solve the equation $x^2 - 8 = 2x + 7$ graphically by plotting the functions $A(x) = x^2 - 8$ and $B(x) = 2x + 7$. A cursor has been used to locate the point (5,17) where the graphs intersect. Students who understand the relationship between equations and the graphs of the expressions for their left and right hand sides will know that x=5 is one solution to the equation.

The Math Center has received two grants from the National Science Foundation. One has allowed the Center to conduct a Leadership Training Program on the Uses of Microcomputers in the Mathematics and Science Curriculum. Twenty-four teachers from the State of Delaware with previous experience using computers in the classroom were appointed Fellows in the Math Center and attended a series of nine monthly workshops and a summer institute on the University campus. These workshops were conducted by University faculty from the Departments of Mathematical Sciences, Chemistry, and Physics. The goal of the program was to prepare the teachers for conducting in-service training sessions for other teachers in their respective counties and local districts on the uses of computers in mathematics and science education.

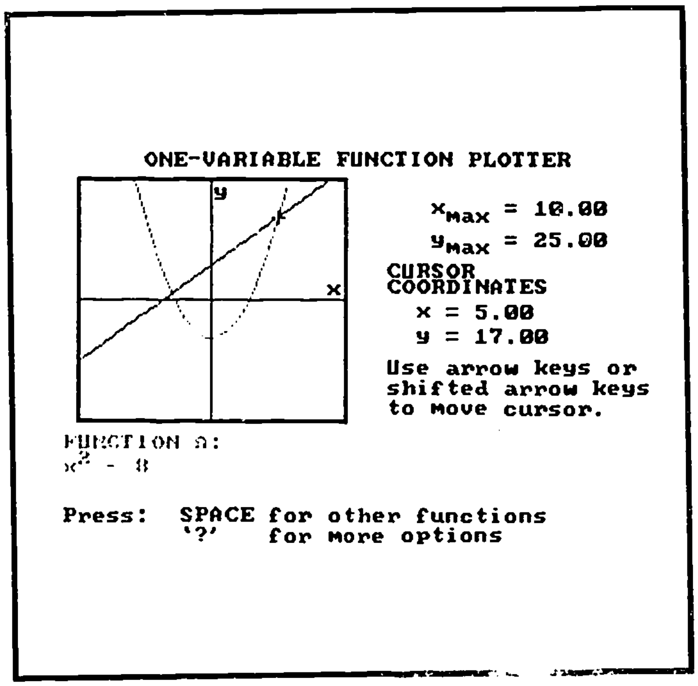


Figure 101. "One-Variable Function Plotter," by Morris W. Brooks and Richard K. Payne. Copyright© 1985 by the University of Delaware.

The second grant, under the Comprehensive Assistance to Undergraduate Science Education (CAUSE) Program, is a three-year $249,000 award that supports the Math Center's efforts to improve mathematics instruction at the University. The main components of the CAUSE project are as follows:

1. Development of a computer-based diagnostic test to provide a detailed profile of a student's conceptual and algorithmic strengths and weaknesses

2. Revision and extension of the MIPP program to incorporate features of intelligent CAI systems, especially the formation of a student model that will be used to provide individualized tutorial instruction

3. Development of a package of CBI lessons using mathematical models in economics and social science with the goal of improving student attitudes toward mathematics and of motivating students to study mathematic

4. Development of University courses dealing with the role of computers in mathematics education for pre-service teachers of mathematics

5. Expansion of the microcomputer facility in the Math Center

In addition to the grants received by the Math Center, two other mathematics development grants have been awarded. Dr. John Bergman received an Improvement of Instruction Grant for the summer of 1981 to develop computer-based learning materials for the special section of Calculus B, Math 242, which is taught for incoming freshman who have already taken a calculus course in high school. Among these materials is a PLATO lesson designed to help students understand the concept of the center of mass of a plane region and the application of the definite integral to computing centers of mass. In figure 102, the student is being shown how the

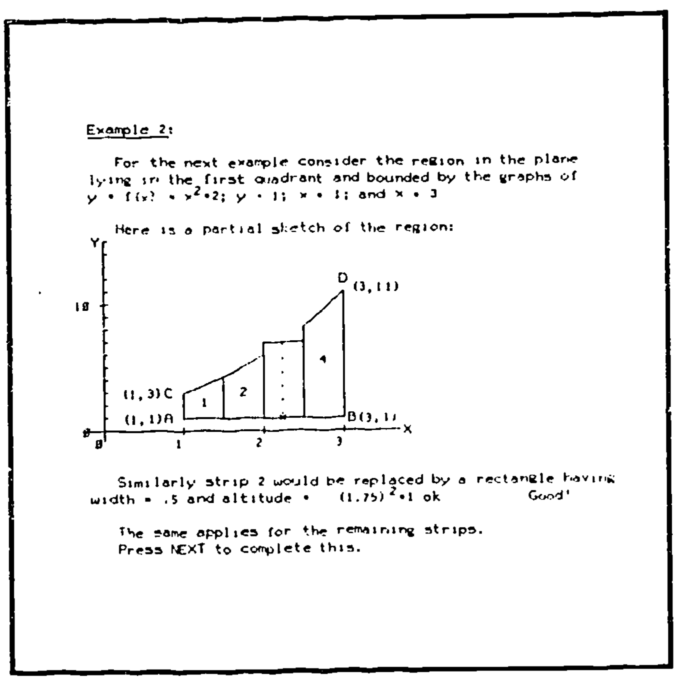


Figure 102. "Centers of Mass," by John Bergman and Mark Rogers. Copyright© 1981, 1982 by the University of Delaware.

center of mass of a region with a curved boundary may be approximated by the union of four rectangular regions for which the center of mass is easily calculated.

In 1981, Dr. Clifford W. Sloyer received a Development in Science Education (DISE) grant from the National Science Foundation for a math enrichment project. The purpose of this project is to develop a series of five modules dealing with practical applications of mathematics for motivated high school students. These modules are being prepared both in printed form and as CBI lessons that make use of the computational, graphical and interactive capabilities of the PLATO system. The topics of the five modules are (1) dynamic programming, (2) mathematics in medicine, (3) queues, (4) graph theory, and (5) glyphs. All the lessons were tested with students.

Figure 103 shows a situation in which a student is naming and determining the length of a path. As the student investigates each path, it is highlighted. Figure 104 shows a picture of Saturn which utilizes eleven grey levels. Before solving the problem to reduce the eleven levels to the optimal three using dynamic programming, the student guesses which levels result in the best detail and is shown the photo in the chosen shades.

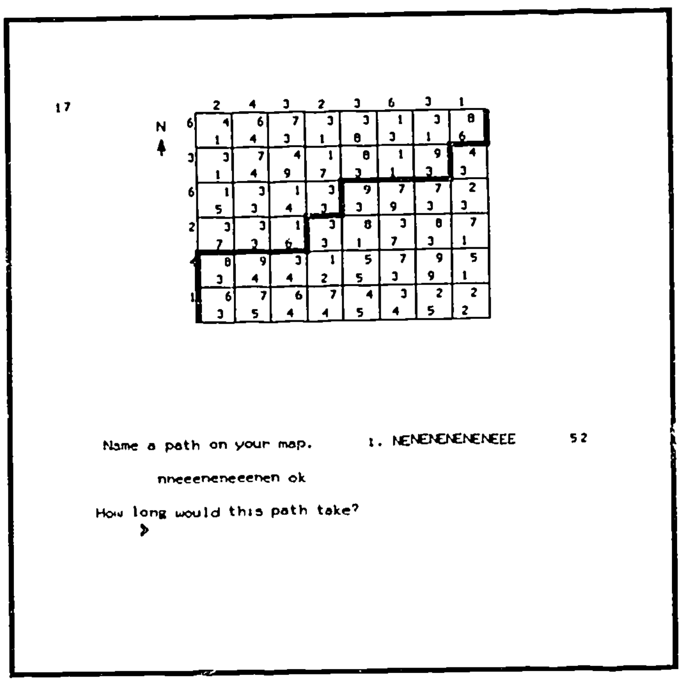


Figure 103. "Dynamic Progamming," by Clifford Sloyer and Tri-Analytics, Inc. Copyright© 1982 by the University of Delaware.

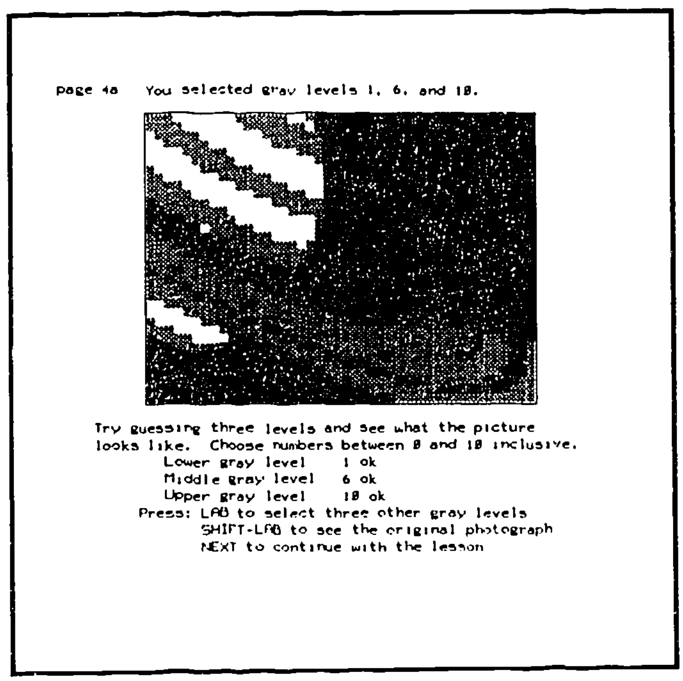


Figure 104. "Optimal Coding of Digitized Photographs," by Clifford Sloyer and Tri-Analytics, Inc. Copyright© 1982 by the University of Delaware.

Two of the mathematics enrichment lessons developed under the National Science Foundation grant, namely, "Glyphs" and "Queues," were converted to run on the Apple. Each was divided into two lessons that can be used independently. Figure 105 shows how the students can manipulate an anatoglyph in "Glyphs II." Figure 106 shows how "Queues I, Constant Arrival Rates" uses graphics and animation to help students visualize queueing situations.

In 1984, Dr. Sloyer received a second grant from the National Science Foundation to develop seven additonal modules in applied mathematics. Topics include pattern recogition, information theory, clustering, mathematics in medicine, statistical bootstrapping, mathematical techniques in search, and modern developments in curve fitting. Each module will consist of a printed monograph and software, which will be developed for Apple II and IBM PC microcomputers.

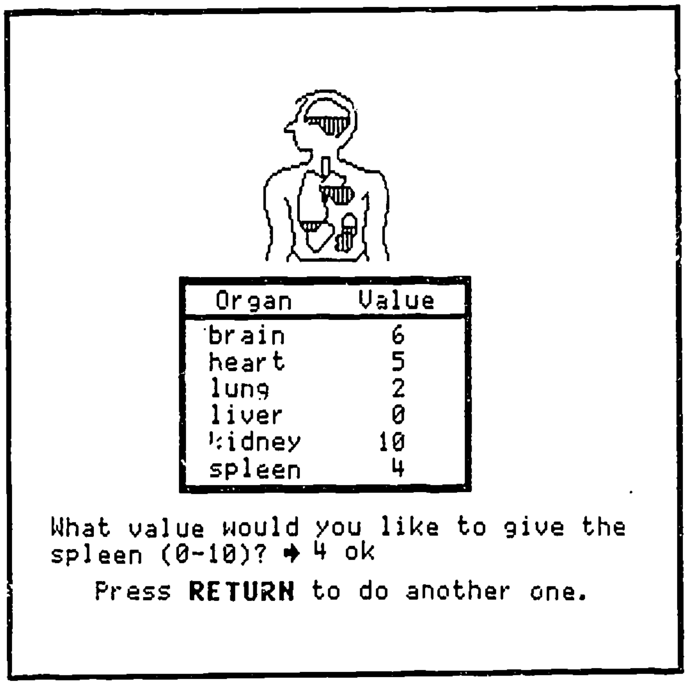


Figure 105. "Glyphs II" by Clifford Sloyer. Copyright© 1983,1984 by the University of Delaware.

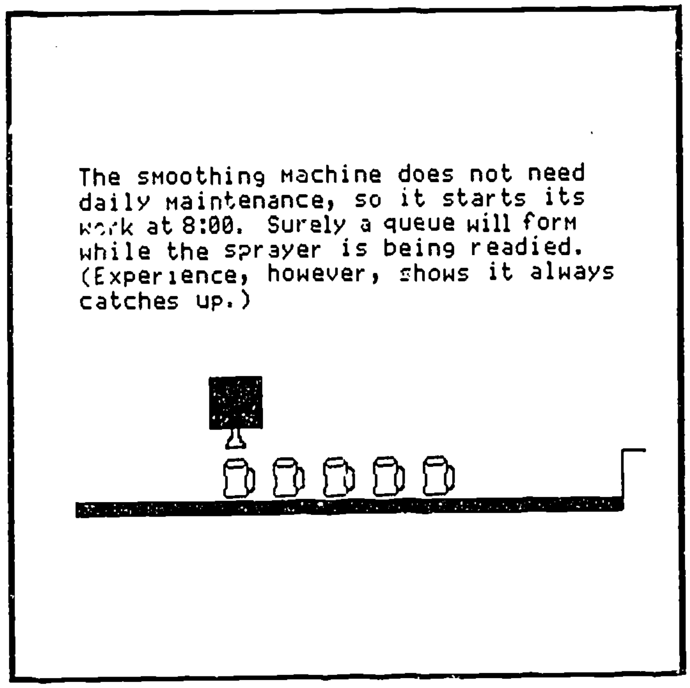


Figure 106. "Queues I: Constant Arrival Rates," by Clifford Sloyer. Copyright© 1983 1984 by the University of Delaware.

Mechanical and Aerospace Engineering

During the fall of 1984, the Spencer IBM PC classroom was established in the George W. Laird Computer Facility. Ten personal computers in the classroom and two in faculty offices were connected by means of coaxial cable. Students began using the PCs to program in BASIC, FORTRAN, and Pascal, to do word processing using WordPerfect, and to study computer-based instruction lessons in geology and geography.

During the winter of 1985, 3Com Ethernet software was installed to make the network fully operational, and early in the spring a network version of WordPerfect and a multi-user version of dBASE II became available.

Other software applications that are being installed or tested include a finite element analysis program, an equation-solving program with applications in mechanical engineering, and a scientific word processor. A graduate teaching assistant and several undergraduate student assistants are available to help users become familiar with this software and with the hardware, which includes a digitizer tablet, a plotter, and several printers. Figure 107 shows a screen display that allows users to choose from a growing library of lessons and applications software.

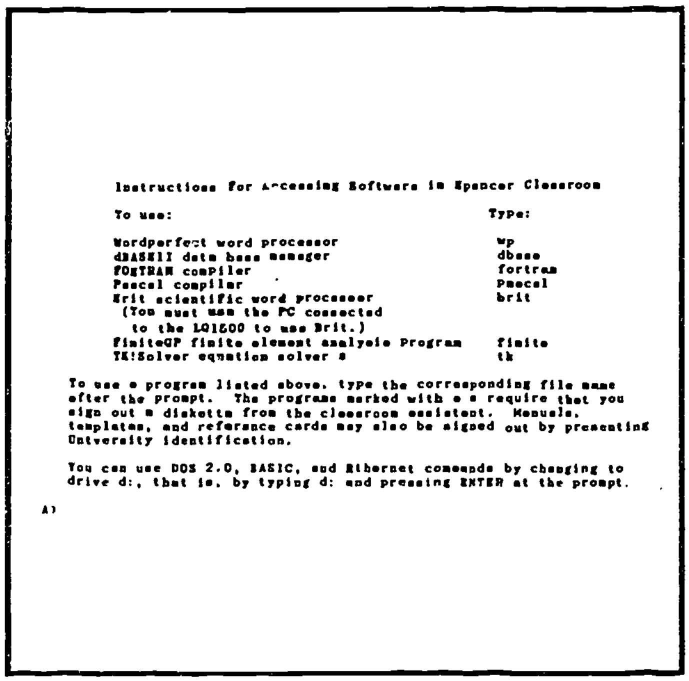


Figure 107. Introductory display for users of the 3Com Ethernet for the IBM PC.

Museum Studies

The Department of Museum Studies is developing a Macintosh lesson that will allow students to design a museum exhibit. Technical requirements are based on the gallery in Old College. The lesson contains two parts, namely, the bubble diagram and the floor plan.

Figure 108 shows how the bubble diagram lets students use the mouse to lay out the exhibit. First, the students select an edit option. Based on their selection, the students can enter bubbles or edit the display. Finally, the students are ready to print the results and work with the floor plan component.

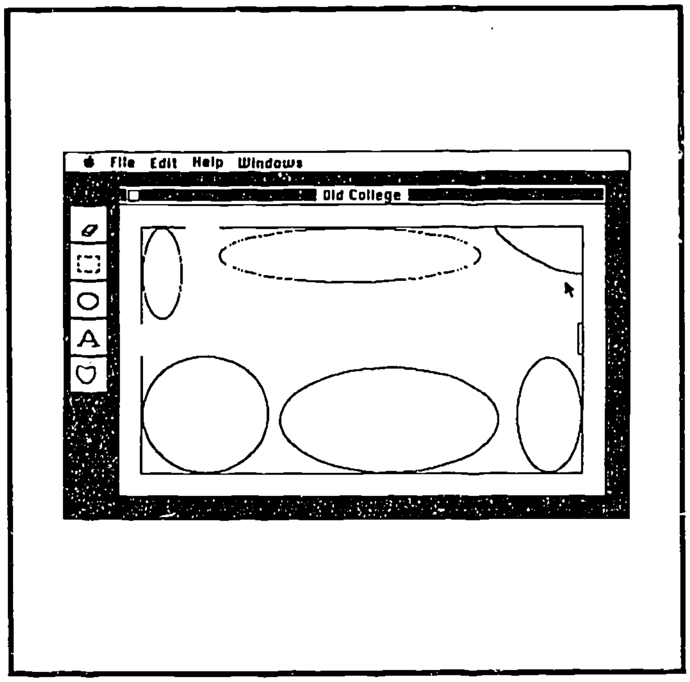


Figure 108. "Bubble Diagram," by Barbara Butler, Evelyn V. Stevens, and Penny Zographon. Copyright © 1985 by the University of Delaware.

Music

The Department of Music has developed a package of PLATO lessons called the GUIDO Music Learning System, a videodisc music instruction series funded by the National Endowment for the Humanities, a home music learning system marketed by Atari, Inc., and a combined book and software package Making Music on Micros: A Musical Approach to Computer Programming published by Random House Software. It has also developed a music synthesizer for use with most computer terminals and microcomputers. Each of these projects is discussed in turn as follows.

The GUIDO Music Learning System

Guido d'Arezzo is the eleventh-century musician and music educator who invented the staff and established the principles of solmization. Since he was the first real music educator, the GUIDO system has been named after him, using his first name as an acronym for Graded Units for Interactive Dictation Operations. The GUIDO system consists of two main parts, namely, aural skills and written skills.

In the area of aural skills, the first two years of ear-training materials have been organized according to levels of difficulty into graded units that form the basis of a competency-based curriculum including drill-and-practice in intervals, melodies, chords, harmonies, and rhythms. Ear-training students spend an average of two hours each week at GUIDO learning stations, which consist of a PLATO terminal and a digital music synthesizer.

The basic design of the aural skills programs consists of a three-part process whereby GUIDO (1) displays an answer form on the terminal screen, (2) plays a musical example using the digital synthesizer, and (3) asks questions about student perception of the example. GUIDO keeps track of how well the students are doing and issues weekly progress reports to the instructors.

Figure 109 shows a sample display from the intervals program. By studying this display the basic features of the GUIDO system can be understood. At the top are two

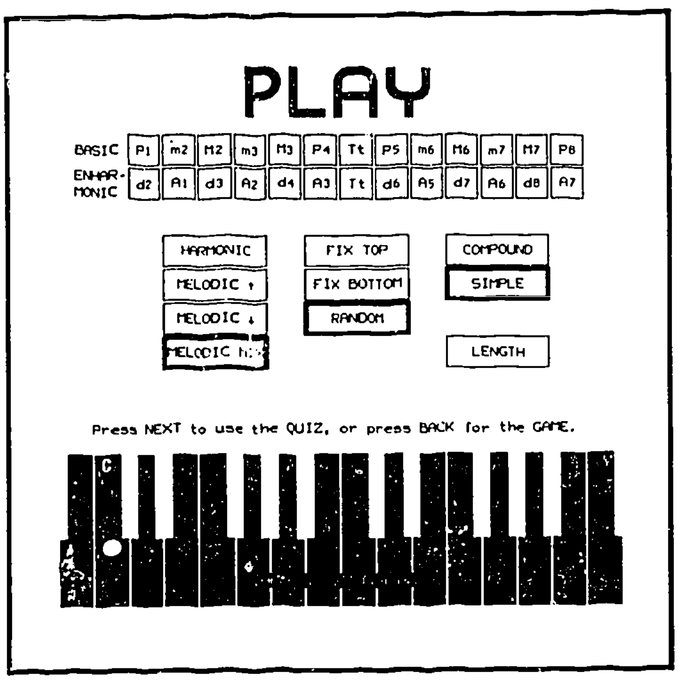


Figure 109. "GUIDO Intervals Program," by Fred T. Hofstetter and William H. Lynch. Copyright© 1977 by the University of Delaware.

rows of boxes that contain the names of musical intervals. When students want to hear an interval, they simply touch one of the boxes. The box lights up, and the interval designated by the box is played by the computer-controlled synthesizer. Conversely, when students are going through one of GUIDO's formal units, the computer plays an interval, and the students respond by touching the box which contains the interval they think was played.

Underneath the interval names are three columns of teacher or student control boxes. These boxes are used to control the way in which dictation is given. The teacher can preset them for the student, or the teacher can allow the students to set them at will. The first column of boxes allows for the intervals to be played as harmonic, melodic up, melodic down, or melodic intervals up and down. The second column gives the option of being able to fix the top or bottom notes of the intervals, or to have them selected at random. The box marked "intervals" allows students to eliminate intervals from the boxes at the top of the screen, so that only some of the intervals will be played. In the third column of boxes, students can select compound or simple intervals, can have an interval played again, and can change the length of time the intervals last. Finally, there is a keyboard at the bottom of the screen. When intervals are played in formal units, one of the notes of each interval is shown on the keyboard, and the students are asked to touch the other note. In this way, students are quizzed on the spelling as well as on the aural recognition of intervals.

During 1981-82, all of the aural skills GUIDO programs were converted to run in a low-cost format on Micro PLATO stations. Micro PLATO conversions were also begun for the GUIDO written skills lessons. Dealing with the fundamentals of music, the written skills lessons cover the following topics:

1. Note Reading
2. Half Steps and Whole Steps
3. Scales and Modes
4. Written Intervals
5. Beat Divisions
6. Rhythmic Notation
7. Key Signatures
8. Chord Functions
9. Partials
10. Transposition
11. Bass Figurization
12. Basic Part Writing

Figure 110 shows a display from the drill on chords in keys. GUIDO has asked the student to write a ii chord in the key of F major, and the student has responded by using the touch boxes to enter a correct SATB voicing. GUIDO has informed the student that there is more than an octave between the soprano and the alto. The student can press PLAY to hear the chord. For information about how to purchase GUIDO system, see the Publication section of this report.

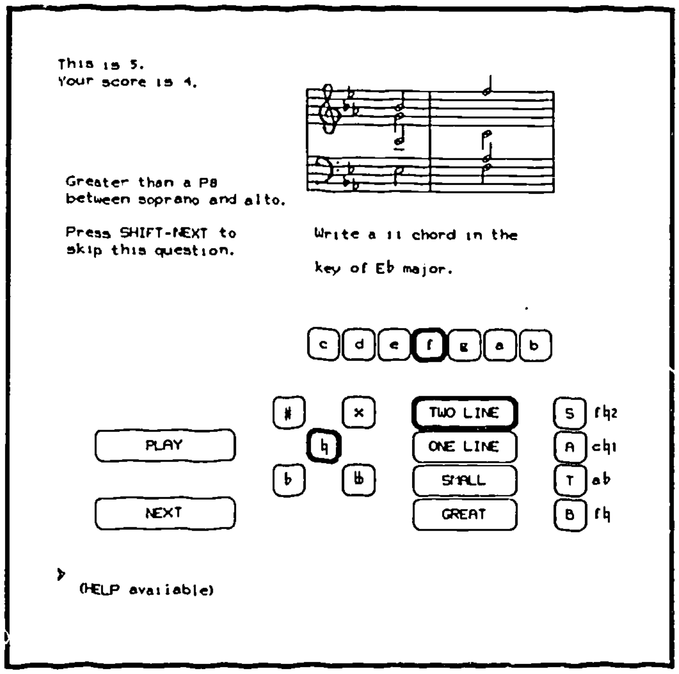


Figure 110. "Basic Part Writing," by Michael A. Arenson and Paul E. Nelson. Copyright © 1981 by the University of Delaware.

The University of Delaware Sound Synthesizer (UDSS)

Containing its own Z-80 microprocessor, the UDSS can be used with most any microcomputer or terminal, including all versions of the PLATO terminal. Fully programmable in the domains of frequency and time, the UDSS has thirty-two harmonics for each of its four voices, which are optionally expandable to eight voices. Tremolos and vibratos can be made by means of amplitude and frequency modulation, respectively. Glissandos and portamentos can be defined, and programmable memories are included to permit real-time performance controls.

An article describing the background, design goals, features, and ease-of-use of the synthesizer is available from the Office of Computer-Based Instruction, which is producing the UDSS. Copies of this article, pricing information, and more technical information can be obtained by calling or writing to the Office.

An orchestration program has been designed whereby students can easily change the instrumentation of the UDSS. Figure 111 shows how they can load ensembles which have already been defined. Students can also make up their own ensembles, and they can even create their own instruments. Figure 112 shows how a UDSS instrument consists of a waveform, an amplitude envelope, a frequency envelope, and a glissando factor.

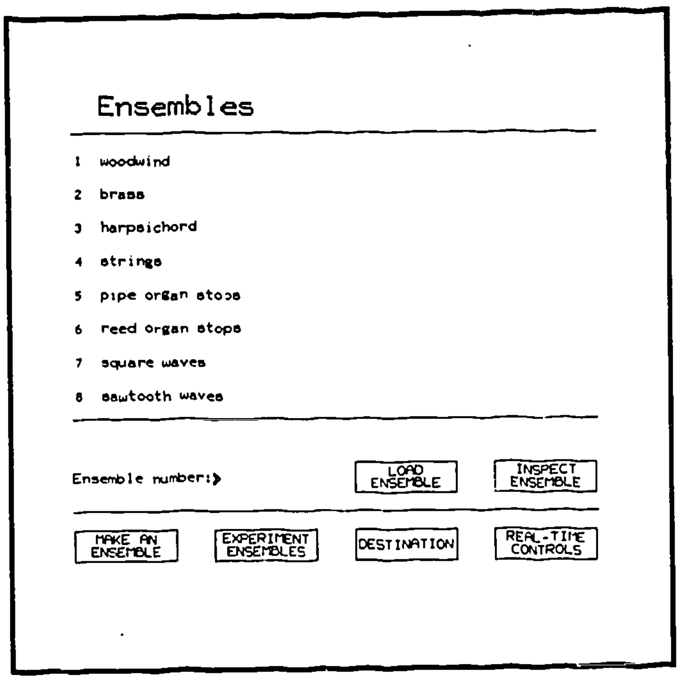


Figure 111. "Ensemble Selection in the Orchestration Program," by Fred T. Hofstetter and William H. Lynch. Copyright© 1981 by the University of Delaware.

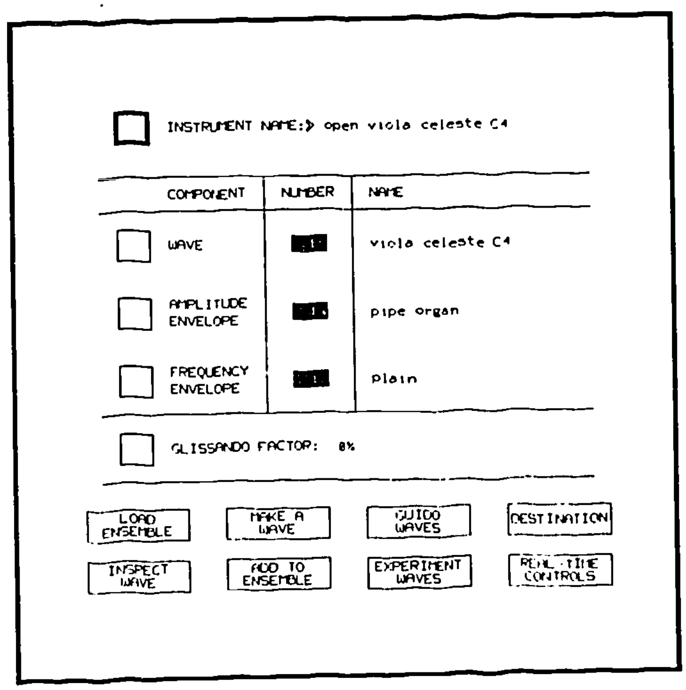


Figure 112. "Defining an Instrument in the Orchestration Program," by Fred T. Hofstetter and William H. Lynch. Copyright© 1981 by the University of Delaware.

Students can use waveforms and envelopes that have been predefined by others, or they can make up their own. Figure 113 shows how students can create waveforms by setting the intensities of overtones in a harmonic spectrum, and figure 114 shows how they can make envelopes by touching points on the display screen. The arrows indicate a loop that will repeat until the instrument rests, at which time the decay will occur. By using loops in amplitude envelopes a wide variety of tremolo effects are produced, and by using loops in frequency envelopes, vibratos can be similarly achieved.

Videodisc Music Instruction Series

In 1982, the National Endowment for the Humanities awarded a three-year, $274,288 grant to the Department of Music, the Instructional Resources Center, and OCBI for the production of a series of four videodiscs that will be used to improve the teaching of theoretical and stylistic concepts. In 1984, an additional $75,000 was awarded by NEH, bringing the total awarded to $349,288. The Videodisc Music Series includes full color video recordings of ten musical masterworks recorded in concert style with a broadcast quality format. For nine performances, there are analyzed scores that have been adapted for television display. The scores scroll across the screen in synchronization with the sound track. Four works also feature a color-coded formal analysis displayed along with the score. Each of the eight disc sides includes a collection of supporting slides that illustrate important historical and cultural highlights.

The content of the Videodisc Music was determined by an editorial review board that met twice on the Delaware campus. The review board consists of music educators, historians, and theorists from the Oberlin Conservatory, the University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill, the University of California at Berkeley, the University of Illinois, the University of Delaware, the Metropolitan Opera, and Indiana University. Production work was done at Yale University, Curtis University, the Oberlin Conservatory, the University of Michigan, Ars Musica, the University of

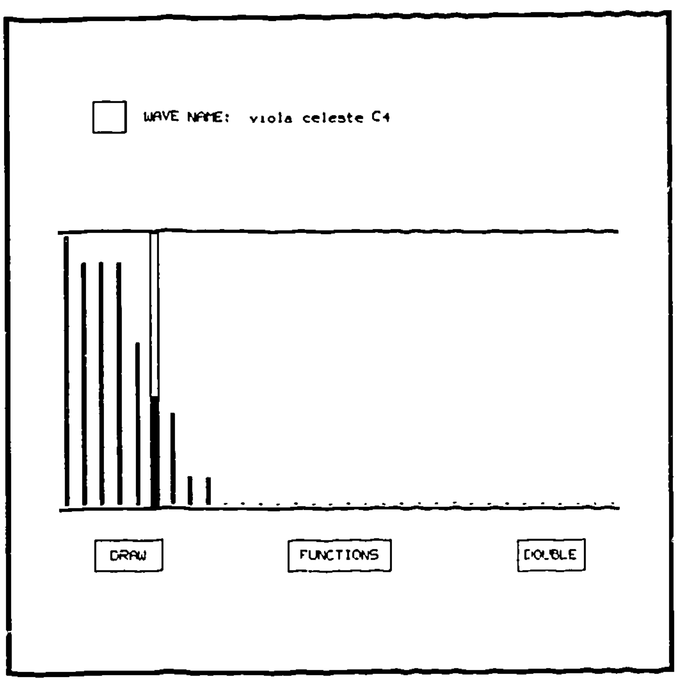


Figure 113. "Creating a Waveform from a Harmonic Spectrum in the Orchestration Program," by Fred T. Hofstetter and William H. Lynch. Copyright© 1981 by the University of Delaware.

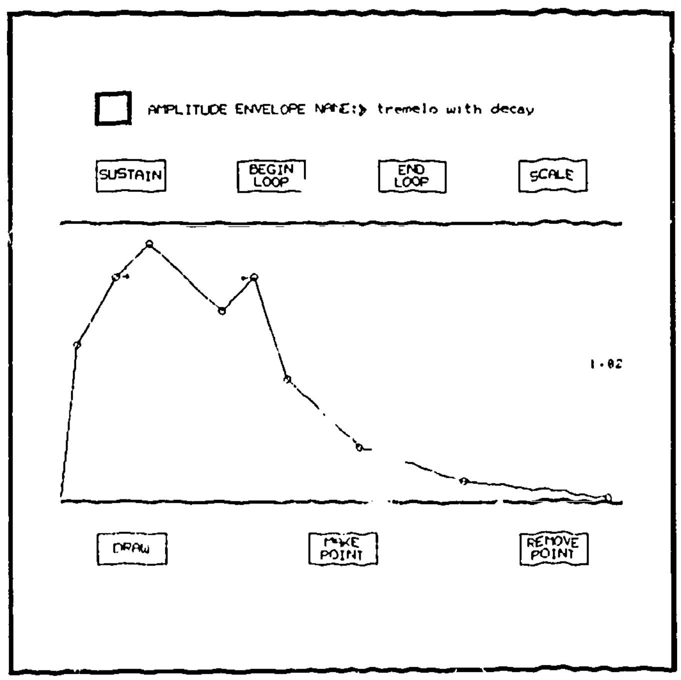


Figure 114. "Making Envelopes with Break-points in the Orchestration Program," by Fred T. Hofstetter and William H. Lynch. Copyright© 1981 by the University of Delaware.

Delaware, Indiana University, Catholic University, the Metropolitan Opera, the National Shrine of the Immaculate Conception, and the Smithsonian. Ordering information is contained in a brochure that can be obtained from OCBI. Copies of the complete proposal are also available from OCBI.

Atari Music Learning Series

Also awarded in 1982 was a grant from Atari to produce a home music learning series. Two packages have been completed and are marketed by Atari. AtariMusic I contains two strands that teach note reading and whole and half steps, respectively. AtariMusic II teaches major scales, key signatures, and scalewise melodies. Three outerspace music video games encourage students to learn how to read notes, make whole and half steps, and name key signatures as quickly as possible. Designed for lifelong learners, the AtariMusic series can be used by anyone of age nine or older.

Making Music on Micros

In 1984-85, a new course was established--MU 287, Making Music on Micros. A thirty-unit curriculum begins with simple concepts like pitch and time and culminates in the programming of special effects in completed melodies. A 220-page book teaches musical and computer programming concepts in an individualized, step-by-step approach, and a floppy disk that contains fifty-three demonstration programs illustrates the text on the computer screen. Students load a program, learn how it works, and then use it in their own compositions.

At the heart of the Making Music on Micros curriculum are three computer commands called SOUND, PLAY, and DRAW. SOUND lets the student program the basic physical properties of frequency and time. The format of the SOUND command is

SOUND pitch,time

where pitch is the frequency of the note, and time is a number that tells how long the note will last. After mastering the basic concepts of pitch and time, the student uses the PLAY command to learn letter names, octaves, rhythms, tempo, articulations, and form. The PLAY command contains a string of letters and numbers that tell the computer what notes to sound. For example, this command PLAYs the first phrase of "Deck the Halls:"

```
PLAY "G4. F8 L4 E  D   C  D  E  C"
```

After the student learns how to SOUND and PLAY the fundamentals of music, a 36-page tutorial on musical composition shows how to compose basic pitch and rhythmic patterns, manipulate them using techniques of melodic variation, combine them into phrases and periods, and compose an original folk song. The DRAW command comes next. A library of graphics subroutines is provided that helps the student DRAW compositions on the screen. As a final touch, the concluding chapters show how to program the special effects of pizzicato, tremolo, glissando, portamento, and vibrato.

The Making Music on Micros curriculum is published by Random House Software and runs on 48K Apple II computers, the IBM PC, and the PCjr. The Apple and IBM PC versions have one voice; the IBM PCjr has three. Apple owners may wonder where the SOUND, PLAY, and DRAW commands come from, because the Apple does not contain such commands. The Making Music on Micros disk adds them to the Apple; they are built into the IBM.

Nursing

The College of Nursing has developed client simulations for use in its adult physical health and illness and its psychopharmacological nursing courses. These simulations offer opportunities for students to utilize skills of analysis, priority setting, problem-solving, and decision-making in delivering appropriate patient care in response to lifelike client needs. Use of these simulations provides a transition from classroom theory to clinical practice. Students can practice the nursing process without endangering client safety, making it possible to stress student learning over timely patient care. Students may work at their own pace, and they may repeat the same clinical situations as often as is necessary to learn appropriate nursing care.

In the situation shown in figure 115, a client has returned to his room from the operating room following an abdominal perineal resection. The student has been asked to identify one of a series of steps that should be taken in response to the needs of the client. The student has chosen one from a list of steps possible at that point. The simulation has advised the student that another response would be more timely. In figure 116, the student has identified an appropriate step, and the simulation has indicated a reason for performing that step.

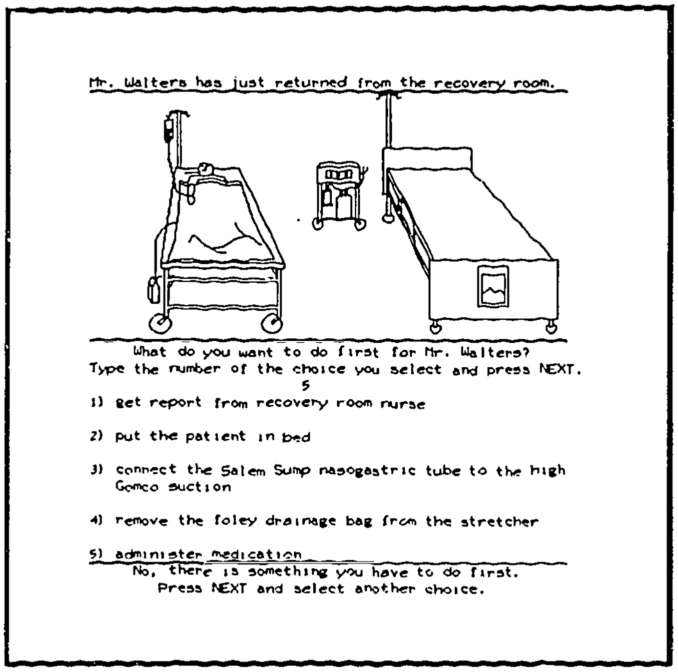


Figure 115. "Abdominal Perineal Resection: A Patient Care Simulation," by Mary Anne Early and Monica Fortner. Copyright© 1979, 1980 by the University of Delaware.

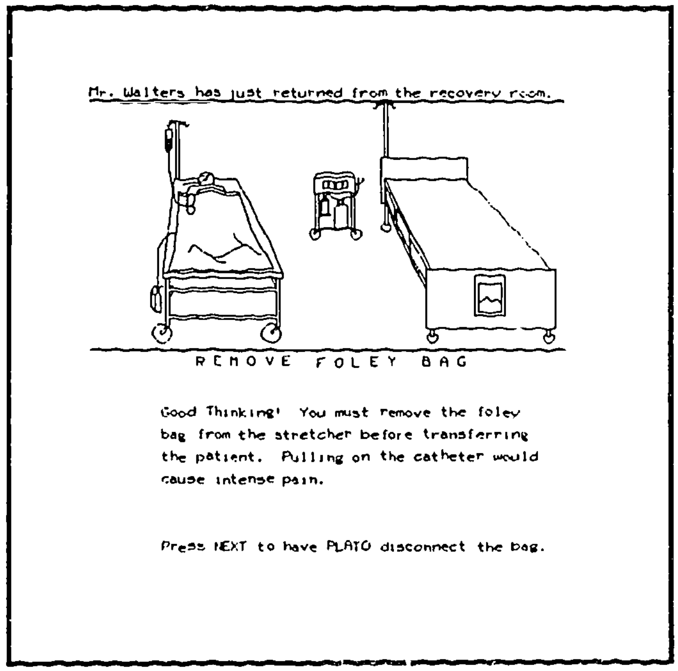


Figure 116. "Abdominal Perineal Resection: A Patient Care Simulation," by Mary Anne Early and Monica Fortner. Copyright© 1979, 1980 by the University of Delaware.

Figure 117 is taken from one of a series of simulations in which the student applies the steps of the nursing process in clinical situations. Students collect data on clients, make assessments based on the data, plan for their clients' care, decide which plans to implement first, and evaluate the outcomes of their interventions. In figure 117, a student made an unacceptable number of mistakes in considering which pieces of information were relevant to a particular assessment. Having kept track of the student's performance, the lesson now provides an appropriate study assignment.

Six client simulations have been implemented on the PLATO system to date. Formative testing of the last two lessons took place in the fall of 1981. The entire series was used for the first time by all students taking the course on adult mental health and illness during the spring of 1982. Data collected on student responses provided the basis for revision of the series from 1982-84. Two research studies of the effectiveness of the simulations were conducted, and the results have been published. For more information, see Boettcher (1984) in the Experimentation section of this book.

Professor Madeline Lambrecht was awarded a fellowship by the Center for Teaching Effectiveness under which she designed a lesson on death and dying. This lesson uses the interactive features of the PLATO system to encourage students to focus on a topic that most of them are reluctant to confront. Individualized feedback and branching techniques allow responses to be handled at the level most appropriate for each student.

The College of Nursing continues to use the PLATO system to allow registered nurses to challenge nursing courses for credit by examination. Since 1978, multiple choice tests covering the theoretical portions of the first and second courses in adult physical health and illness have been used a total of fifty-two times by registered nurses studying for higher degrees.

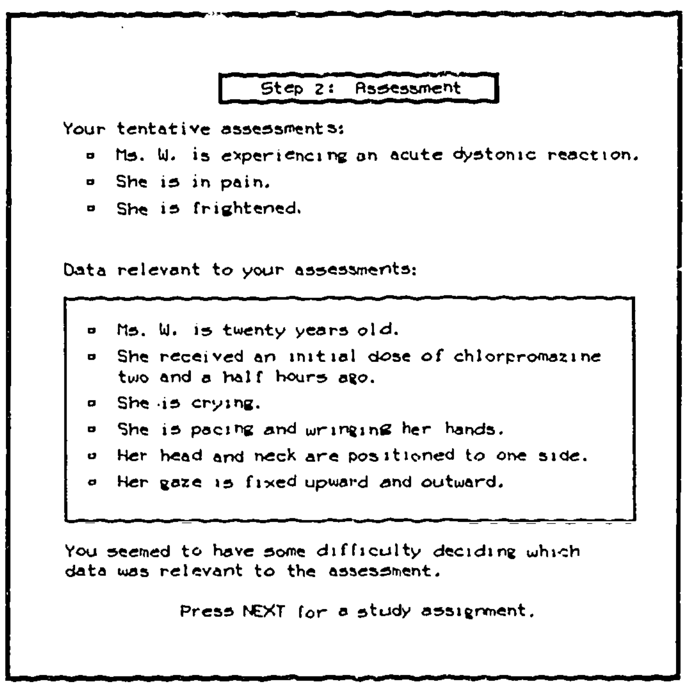


Figure 117. "The Nursing Process and Psychotropic Medication: Antipsychotic Medication," by Sylvia F. Alderson, Elaine Boettcher, Evelyn V. Stevens, Francis J. Dunham, and Miriam Greenberg. Copyright© 1985 by the University of Delaware.

Physical Education

The College of Physical Education, Athletics and Recreation has developed courseware in four areas: Sport Science, Sport Skills, Health, and Physiology.

Sport Science

"Film Motion Analysis," a lesson that uses a digitizer interfaced to a PLATO terminal, continues to be an integral part of the biomechanics program. Students enter body coordinates of nineteen segmental endpoints that have been acquired through the filming of athletes. The lesson uses these coordinates to provide the students with a graphical representation of the body, location of center of gravity positions, and kinematic compounds of both linear and angular velocities. In addition, the angle is calculated for each vertex. This lesson has been published by the Control Data Corporation. Figure 118 is an example of a graphic display that is formed from data that the student has entered.

Another lesson developed in the sport science area is "Equine Biomechanics and Exercise Physiology." Using the same biomechanical concepts as "Film Motion Analysis," this lesson is more flexible in that the student is not limited to nineteen segmental endpoints. The student may choose to enter more or less endpoints. After using the digitizer to enter the chosen number of endpoints, this lesson provides the student with a graphic representation similar to the "Film Motion Analysis" lesson. Figure 119 shows multiple frames of sample output for a particular horse.

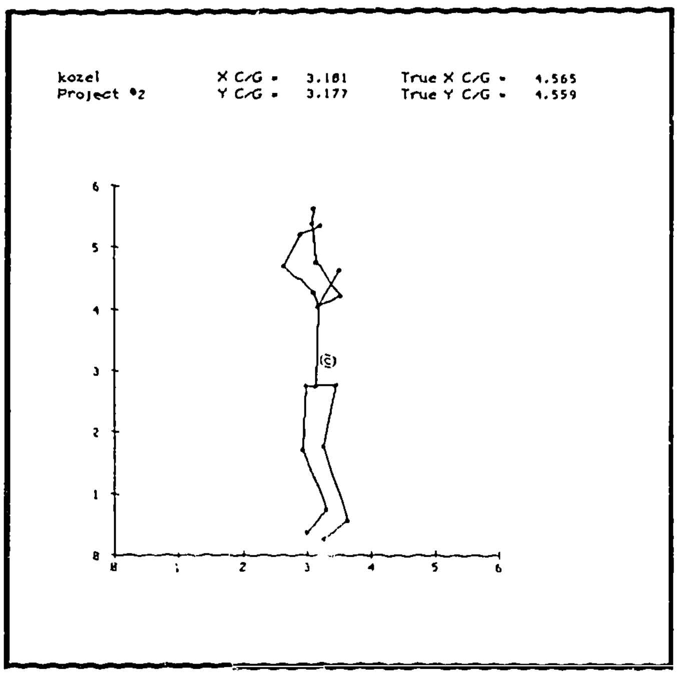


Figure 118. "Film Motion Analysis," by David Barlow, James Richards, A. Stuart Markham, Jr. Copyright© 1977 by the University of Delaware.

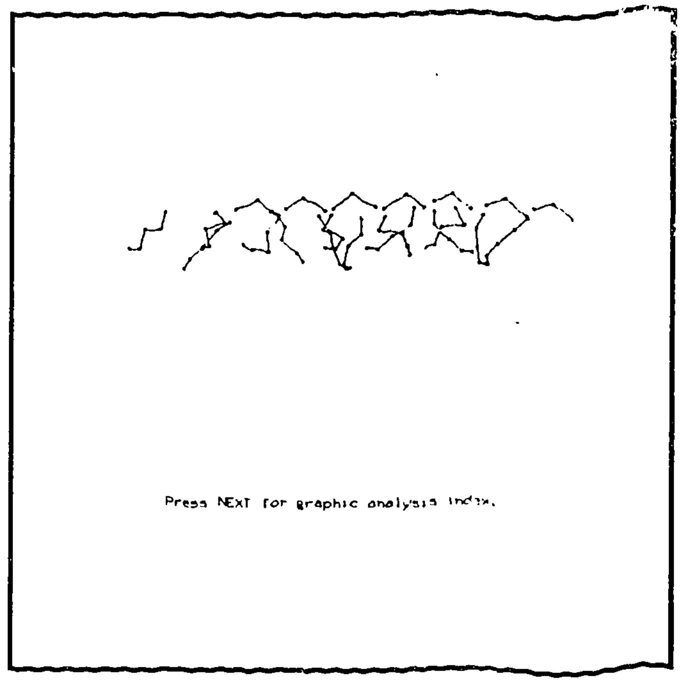


Figure 119. "Equine Biomechanics and Exercise Physiology," by David Barlow, Shawn Hart, Jeffrey T. Davis, and Mark Baum. Copyright© 1981, 1982 by the University of Delaware.

A Basic Mathematics and Trigonometry Package is used extensively by students preparing to study biomechanics. This eleven-lesson package provides a self-paced presentation of materials so that students will be prepared for the level of mathematics needed to complete biomechanics coursework. Examples of biomechanics formulae and terminology are provided, and drill-and-practice is given in the laws of signed numbers, balancing equations, formula transformation, proportionality, unit conversion, trigonometric functions, and vector motion analysis in sports. A pre-test and a post-test are also included. Figure 120 shows a vector motion analysis problem, and figure 121 shows the detailed solution that is provided for students who cannot solve it on their own.

Sport Skills

A Volleyball Strategies Series is widely used in the sport skills area. The volleyball lessons begin with a tutorial on each volleyball strategy. After the tutorial, a volleyball court is set up, and the student is informed of what the opponents are about to do. The student then positions players on the court by touching the screen. When all of the players have been set up, positioning is judged and appropriate feedback is given.

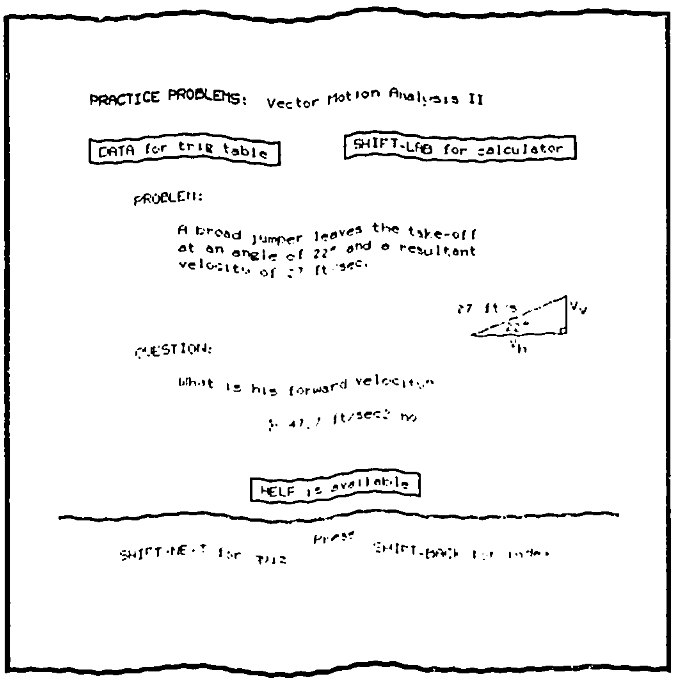


Figure 120. "Vector Motion Analysis in Sport: Part II," by David Barlow Patricia Bayalis, and Nancy J. Balogh. Copyright© 1981, 1983, by the University of Delaware.

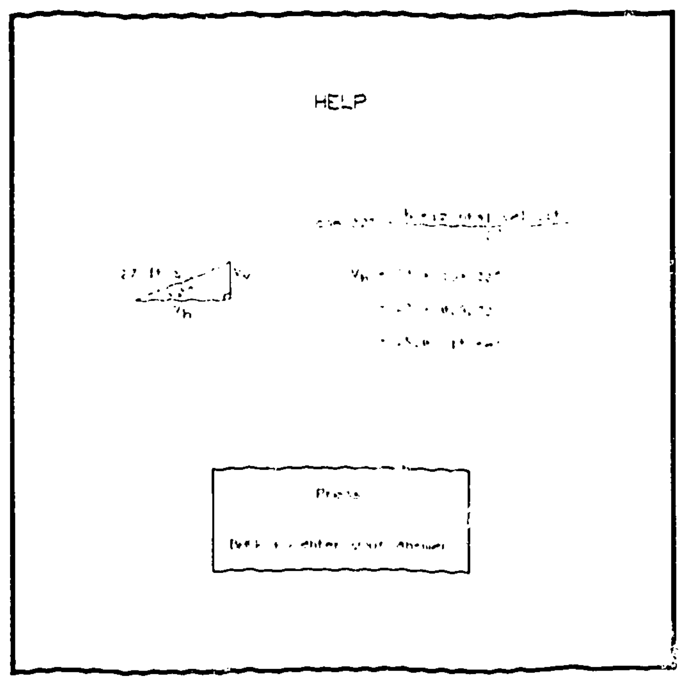


Figure 121. "Vector Motion Analysis in Sport: Part II," by David Barlow Patricia Bayalis, and Nancy J. Balogh. Copyright© 1981, 1983, by the University of Delaware.

Figure 122 is an example of a court that a student set up.

A package of lessons on doubles racquetball strategies has been developed. Offensive and defensive strategies for doubles play are discussed in this three-lesson series. Students are instructed on court markings, positioning, and techniques of doubles play. Doubles play can be very hazardous for the beginning racquetball player. The beginning player has not yet learned to control stroke technique and has not mastered spatial awareness of the stroke space. Instructors feel obligated to teach doubles play strategies but are reluctant to let beginners play doubles matches. The PLATO lessons were developed to provide the opportunity for students to learn doubles play without the risk of injury. Figure 123 shows how one of these lessons uses PLATO graphics in discussing doubles strategies.

In addition to volleyball and racquetball, the sport skills area has also developed a lesson on social dancing. A musical example is played on a music synthesizer, and the student identifies the dance step that would be appropriate to use with the music. The dance steps include the alley cat, cha cha, charleston, disco, fox trot, jitterbug, polka, rhumba, tango, and waltz.

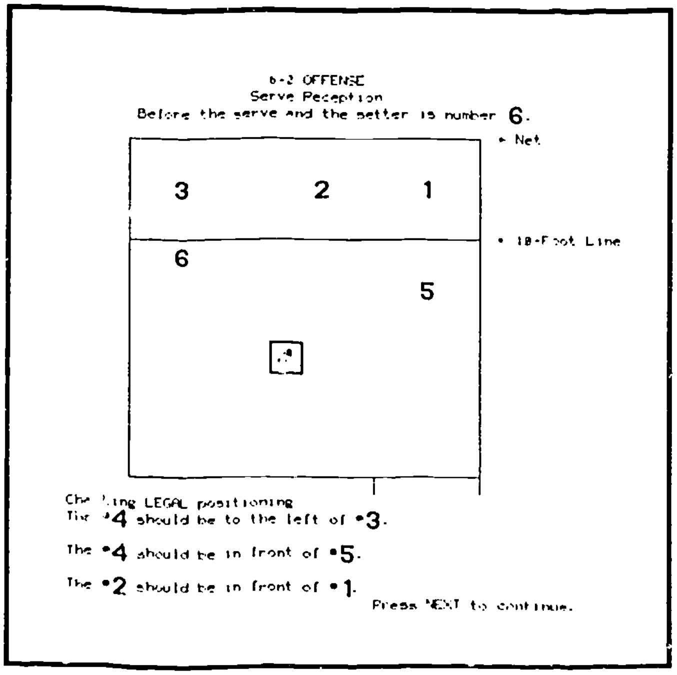


Figure 122. "Volleyball Strategy Lessons: A Drill and Practice Lesson Dealing with the 6-2 Offensive and 2-4 Defensive Strategies Used in Volleyball," by Barbara Vierra, A. Stuart Markham, Jr. and Nancy J. Balogh. Copyright© 1980, 1981, 1982 by the University of Delaware.

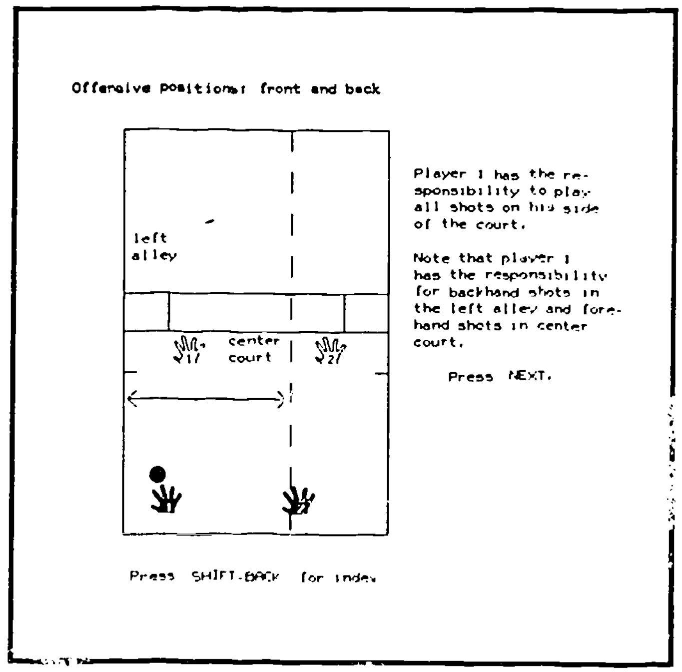


Figure 123. "Basic Racquetball Strategies for Doubles Play: Offensive Positions," by James Kent, Patricia Bayalis, Clare Berrang, Nancy J. Balogh, and Eric Bishop. Copyright© 1980, 1982, 1983 by the University of Delaware.

Health

Health lessons under development include an activity assessment lesson and a fitness lesson. The activity self-assessment lesson analyzes a student's daily exercise routine and determines whether more exercise is needed for the student to be physically fit. Students are asked to identify activities they have done during the day and enter the number of minutes they have engaged in each activity. Figure 124 is an example of how students break down a 24-hour day into various activities. After students enter all of the activities they have done, the information is analyzed and results are explained.

The fitness series has become an integral part of the sport skill classes in physical education. With the emphasis these classes place on lifetime sport and physical fitness, it is extremely important that students understand the basic principles of fitness. The series begins by discussing the importance of the threshold level and the proper procedure for monitoring pulse rate. It continues by outlining the ingredients of an effective fitness program and eventually aids students in establishing their own personal physical fitness programs. Figure 125 explains the pulse monitoring procedure that students practice during the lesson.

Personal Activity Chart - Berrang

a.	Sleeping	8.00	l.	Slow walk	
b.	Riding/driving	0.30	m.	Moderate walk	
c.	Study/deskwork		n.	Fast walk	
d.	Meals		o.	Light housework or physical work	
e.	Watching TV		p.	Rapid calisthenics	
f.	Reading		q.	Slow run/jog	
g.	Other activities similar to b-f		r.	Fast run	
h.	Standing		s.	Leisure sports	
i.	Dressing		t.	Racquet sports	
j.	Showering		u.	Competitive sports	
k.	Other activities similar to g-i		v.	Stair climbing	

Hours used	8.30
Hours remaining	15.70

Select a letter >
HELP is available.

Press LAB when finished.

Figure 124. "Activity Self-Assessment," by Barbara Kelly and Deborah E. Richards. Copyright© 1981, 1982, 1983 by the University of Delaware.

INTENSITY

Follow these instructions carefully to find your pulse:

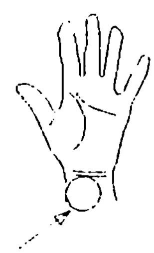
1) Place one hand palm up.

2) Place the index and middle finger of the other hand on the outside of the thumb of the hand lying palm up.

3) Move the fingers along the outside of the thumb until you have reached the wrist.

4) Now, move your fingers slightly to the inside.

5) At this point, the fingers should be resting on a cavity. With the fingers resting there lightly, you should feel the pulse of the radial artery.



Did you find your radial artery pulse? (y/n) >

Figure 125. "Fitness, Part 2: Ingredients of Fitness," by John O'Neill, Deborah E. Richards, Patricia Bayalis, Sharon Correll, Clare Berrang, and Sherri Giniger. Copyright © 1981, 1982, 1983 by the University of Delaware.

Physiology

Two physiology lessons have been developed. The first deals with muscle identification and is presented in a multiple choice, drill-and-practice format that quizzes students on identifying the action, origin, insertion, and innervation of the muscles of the human body. The addition of a series of slides is planned to help students incorporate new terminology. Figure 126 shows a sample question from this lesson.

The second lesson deals with the mechanics of muscular contraction and explains the cellular and molecular physiology of muscle contraction by using animation to illustrate the processes that occur in the sarcomere, the cellular contractile element of a muscle fiber. A Micro PLATO animation is used in this lesson to illustrate the intricacies of muscle contraction. Figure 127 shows the last of a series of displays demonstrating the principal processes of a contracting muscle. After successfully completing this lesson, students are able to name and identify the neurotransmitters, ions, and cellular processes involved in the contraction of a muscle fiber.

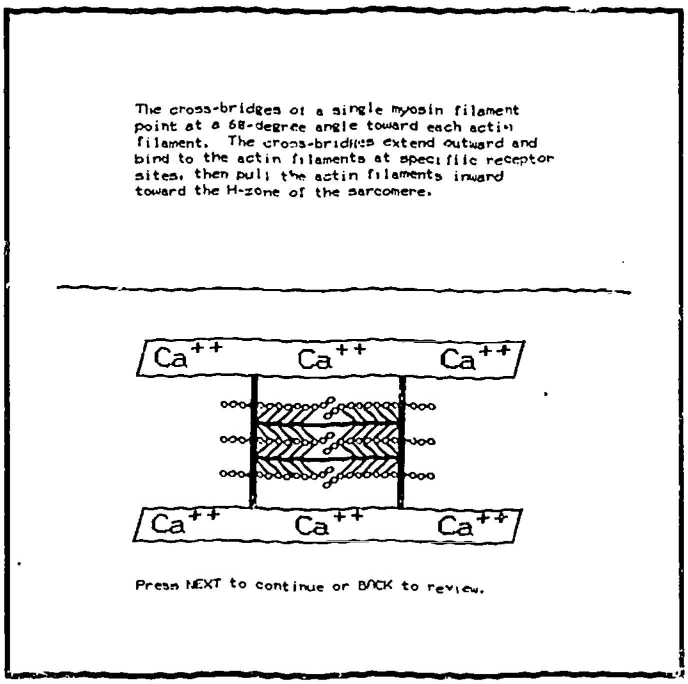


Figure 126. "Muscle Identification," by Keith Handling, Shawn Hart, and Patricia Bayalis. Copyright © 1980, 1982, 1983 by the University of of Delaware.

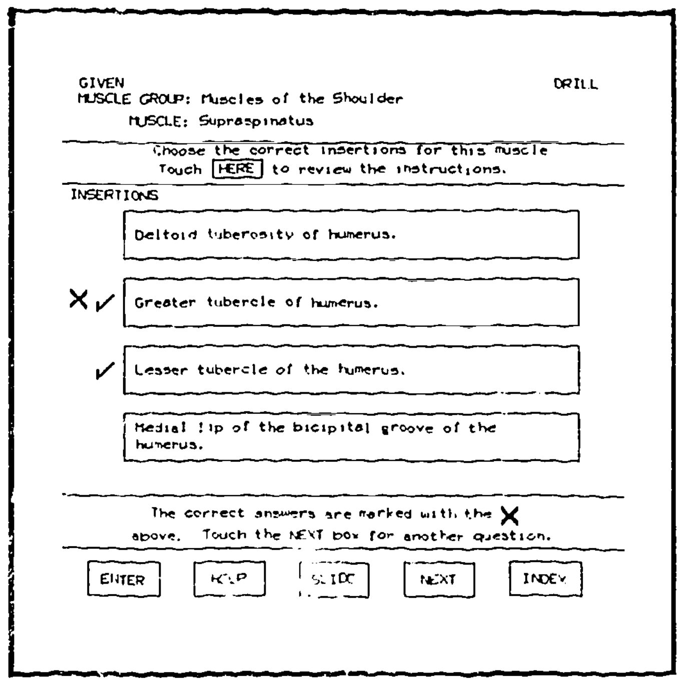


Figure 127. "The Mechanics of Muscular Contraction," by Robert Neeves, A. Stuart Markham Jr., and Shawn Hart. Copyright © 1984 by the University of Delaware.

Apple Usage

During 1984-85, physical education students began to use Apple II microcomputers. Students in the course Computer Use in Physical Education learned BASIC programming, Wordstar, dBASE II, and Visicalc.

A racquetball course used a program called "Eat Smart" to illustrate the importance of nutrition in maintaining good health and fitness. "Eat Smart" is a dietary analysis program that allows the student to enter variables such as age and sex before the diet is evaluated. Once students enter their choices of foods for the day, the computer analyzes the nutritive content and provides feedback with suggestions on how to improve the diet as illustrated in Figure 128.

During the winter and spring of 1985, students in the course Film Analysis used the computer to evaluate the movements of an athlete in motion. Figure 129 shows how the program "Film Analysis" plots velocity against time. The students use the "Snapshot" screen dump program to make a hard copy of the graph for further study.

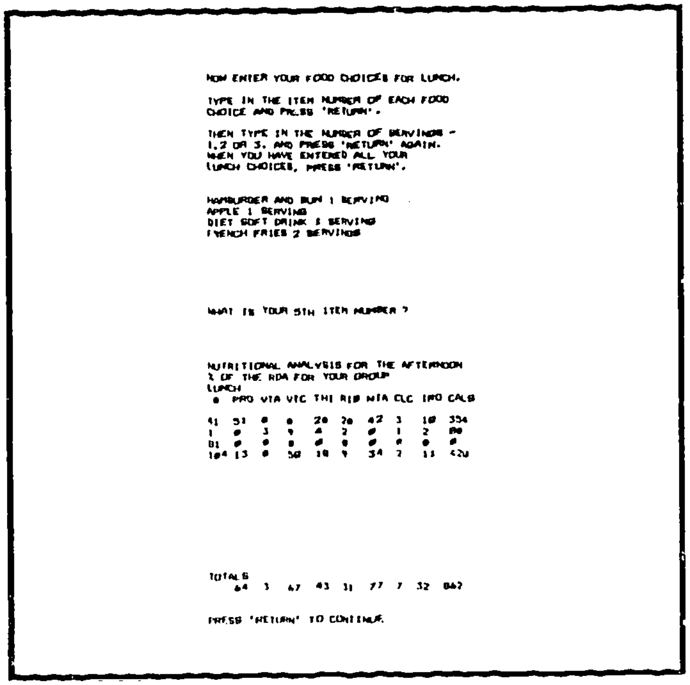


Figure 128. "Eat Smart," by the Pillsbury Company. Copyright © 1981 by the Pillsbury Company. Used by permission.

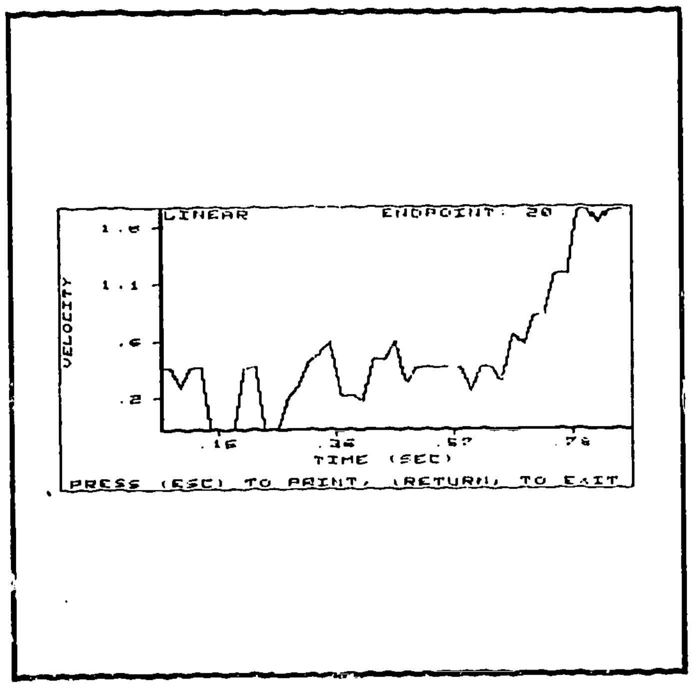


Figure 129. "Film Analysis," by James Richards. Copyright © 1982 by the University of Delaware.

Physics

The Department of Physics participated in the development of Control Data Corporation's Lower Division Engineering Curriculum. Consultants in program development were Professors Richard Herr, Arthur Halprin, and S. B. Woo. Professor Herr also served on the editorial review board. The physics component of this program covers material in the two semesters of general physics that undergraduates normally take at the beginning of an engineering curriculum. The lessons consist mainly of problem-solving exercises, tutorials in how to do problem-solving, and drill-and-practice exercises on basic concepts. They are flexible enough to stand alone, to supplement a lecture course, or to replace the recitation sections that normally concentrate on homework problems. The laboratory experience included in the usual general physics course remains classroom-based and does not include PLATO lessons.

Physics students also use PLATO lessons in the department's Introduction to Astronomy course. Figure 130 is from an easily accessible table of the positions of the planets on any date, in right ascension and declination. This same course also uses microcomputers. The Department of Physics became involved with microcomputers as more and more faculty members and researchers began using personal computers for grading and numerical computation. The Commodore became especially popular. Instructional programs on the Commodore include an interactive problem-solving lesson on the luminosity of stars, several lessons on Kepler's laws, some astronomy terminology games, and several utility programs that students use to analyze laboratory data.

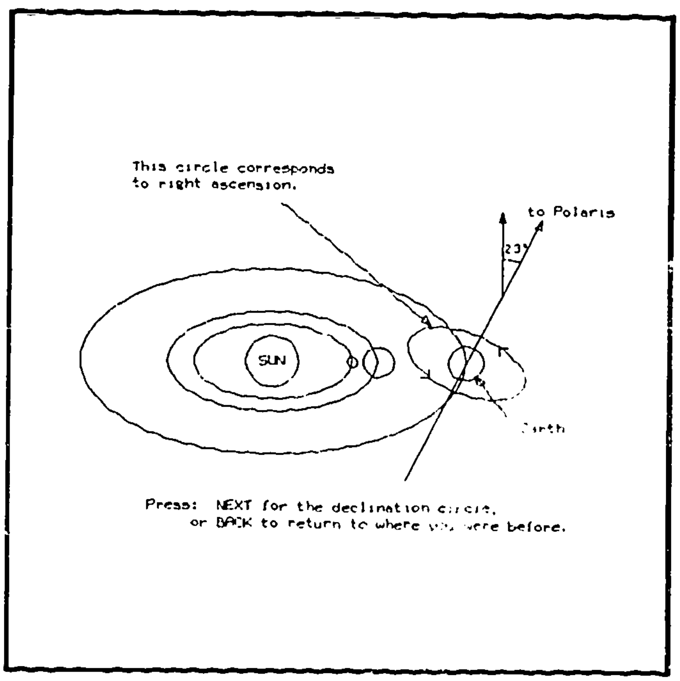


Figure 130. "The Positions of the Planets," by Samuel Lamphier. Copyright© 1980, 1981 by the University of Delaware.

Political Science and Criminal Justice

Under a grant from the National Science Foundation, Dr. Richard Sylves of the Department of Political Science revised three PLATO simulations based on lessons originally developed on the Illinois PLATO system. These lessons allow students to make strategic decisions in the policy process while assuming the role of a key actor in the policy subsystem.

In the first simulation, "State Budgeting Process," the students play the role of a state agency head for the Department of Mental Health. They complete budget forms for their departments and then shepherd the budgets through several stages in the state budgeting process, as shown in figure 131. The students must deal with pressures from the governor, hospital administrators, and key legislators, whose districts are served by particular hospitals; students must also be prepared to justify to the Bureau of the Budget any requested increases in their budgets.

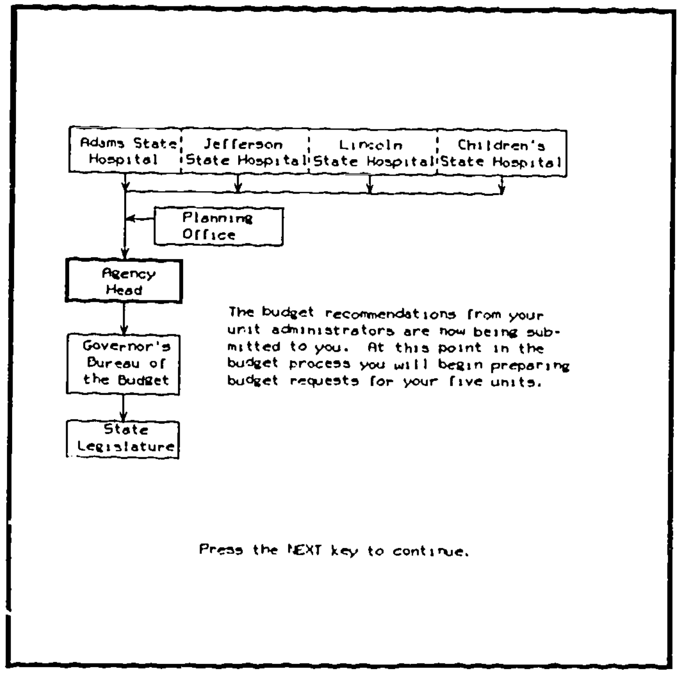


Figure 131. "State Budgeting Process," by Fred Coombs, et al. Revised by Richard Sylves, Sue C. Garton, and Kenneth Kahn. Copyright© 1977 by the Board of Trustees of the University of Illinois.

The second and third simulations are called "Political Districting" and "Committee Chairman," respeotively. In "Political Distrioting," the students practice drawing district maps and learn about the politioal significance of gerrymandering, as shown in figure 132. "Committee Chairman" deals with politicking in the state House of Representatives. The object is to influence House members to vote a particular bill into law. One way to do this is to choose appropriate witnesses who will testify in favor of the proposed bill at a hearing, as shown in figure 133. Throughout the simulation the students are shown a vote oount taken by informal polls. The number of votes in favor, opposed, and undecided are shown periodically to inform students of their progress. At the end of the lesson the students are shown the margin by which their bills passed or did not pass, and they are given examples of some of the good and poor decisions they made during the lesson.

Another lesson, "Organization Charts and Public Administration," introduces the common principles of organization in understanding the formal organization charts of public agencies. Charts of real and imaginary organizations are depicted in the lesson. Key terms and concepts that are commonly used in constructing formal administrative struotures are introduced to the students. This lesson also discusses the advantages and disadvantages of different organizational structures.

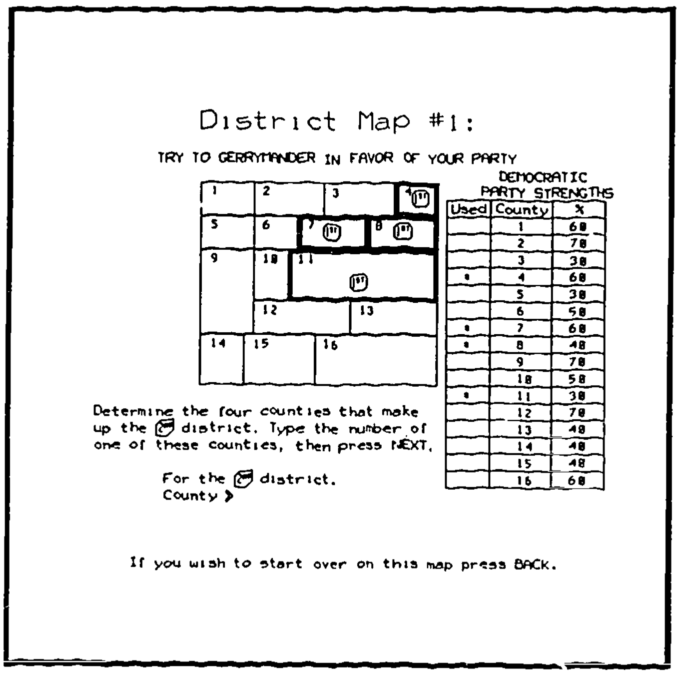


Figure 132. "Political Districting," by Don Emerick. Revised by Richard Sylves, Sue C. Garton, and Susan Gill. Copyright© 1976 by the Board of Trustees of the University of Illinois.

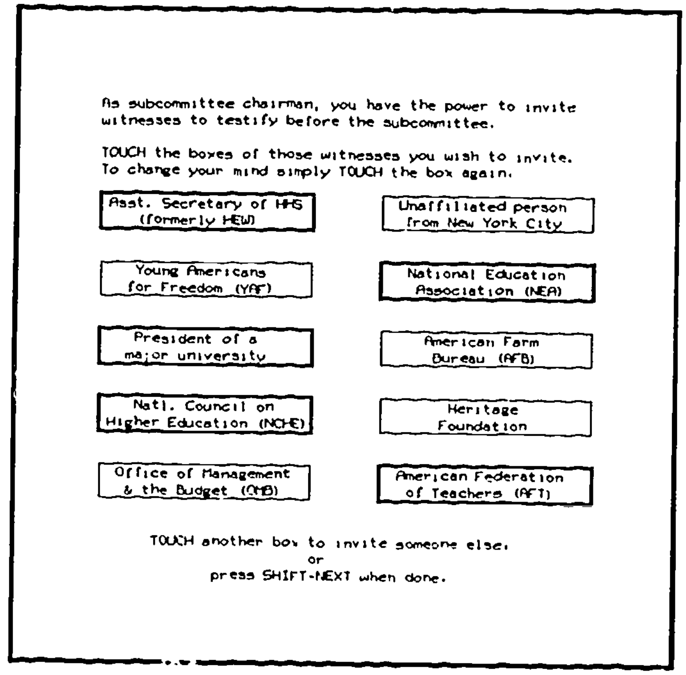


Figure 133. "Committee Chairman," by Fred Coombs, et al. Revised by Richard Sylves, Sue C. Garton, Kenneth Kahn, and Randall Smith. Copyright© 1969 by the Board of Trustees of the University of Illinois.

Psychology

In the fall and spring semester of 1984-85, students in the course Cognition used the Newark Hall Apple Classroom to learn the rationale and methods for designing and implementing a research project. By using the "Computers Lab in Memory and Cognition" package, the students can see the experiments they engage in predict and support theories of cognition.

The "Computer Lab in Memory and Cognition" package consists of programs in which students participate in simulated experiments. A theory discussed in class is tested in the program "Levels of Processing I," an experiment to assess the level at which subjects mentally process visual stimuli.

Figure 134 shows the directions given in an experiment. The subject is asked a question, presented with a word, and asked to respond "yes" or "no." The questions are either semantically oriented (e.g., "Is it a kind of fruit?"), physically oriented (e.g., "Is it a consonant-vowel-vowel-consonant word?"), or acoustically oriented (e.g., "Does it rhyme with chair?"). These questions were not designed to test knowledge of the words, but rather the time required to respond, which is the dependent variable. The subjects are later asked to recall all of the words previously presented.

Figure 135 is an example of the results obtained by the student after participating in the experiment. The results usually support the Levels of Processing Theory, which argues that people process information at different levels. The level at which the information is processed influences memory.

Questions about the physical structure and acoustic characteristics of the word are processed at a shallower level than semantic questions and are not as succesfully retained in memory. Questions concerning the meaning of the word should aid the subject in recalling that word at a later time. This program contains experiments that use independent variables such as the time lapse between questions. All the experiments deal with current issues in cognitive psychology courses.

IN THIS EXPERIMENT YOU WILL BE ASKED TO ANSWER THREE KINDS OF QUESTIONS ABOUT CERTAIN WORDS:

IS IT A CVCVC?
DOES IT RHYME WITH (SOME WORD)?
IS IT A (SOME CATEGORY LABEL)?

ONE OF THESE QUESTIONS WILL APPEAR, FOLLOWED BY A SINGLE WORD.
AT THAT POINT, YOU SHOULD RESPOND 'YES' OR 'NO' DEPENDING UPON WHICH IS CORRECT. (EXAMPLES FOLLOW.)

WHAT KEYS DO YOU WANT FOR:
YES<RETURN>? S NO<RETURN>?

Figure 134. "Computer Lab in Memory and Cognition," by Janice Kenon. Copyright 1982 by Conduit, Iowa City, Iowa. Used by permission.

YOUR OWN DATA SUMMARIZED
(10 POSSIBLE PER TYPE)

QUEST. TYPE:	ENCODING #CORRECT	PHASE RT	RECOG. #CORRECT
TRUE, FORM	10	1101	8
FALSE, FORM	8	996	5
TRUE, RHYME	10	611	10
FALSE, RHYME	9	840	7
TRUE, CATEGORY	9	920	10
FALSE, CATEGORY	10	1011	10

FALSE RECOGNITIONS = 22

Figure 135. "Computer Lab in Memory and Cognition," by Janice Kenon. Copyright 1982 by Conduit, Iowa City, Iowa. Used by permission.

Sociology

During the spring semester of 1979, the Department of Sociology began using the PLATO system as an educational aid in a course on population dynamics. This course uses a group of lessons developed by the Population Dynamics Group at the University of Illinois. These lessons interact with a large data base of information on population growth, energy consumption, food supply, and other variables related to population dynamics, for different time periods and countries. Students can change parameters and observe how these changes affect the population over time.

The two displays shown below are from a lesson on population projection. Figure 136 shows how a student can change a population variable and observe the results in bar graphs. Following the student's instructions, the lesson displays on the left side of the screen what the population of Belgium would be in 1990 if a dramatic increase in the fertility rate were to occur, whereas the projection of the population of Belgium given the present value of that parameter is shown on the right side of the display.

Figure 137 shows how the student can compare the projections for two different countries. In this case, the student has asked to see the projections for the populations of Belgium and Afghanistan using current demographic parameters. As with the previous example, the student can change the demographic parameters and observe the effects on the populations.

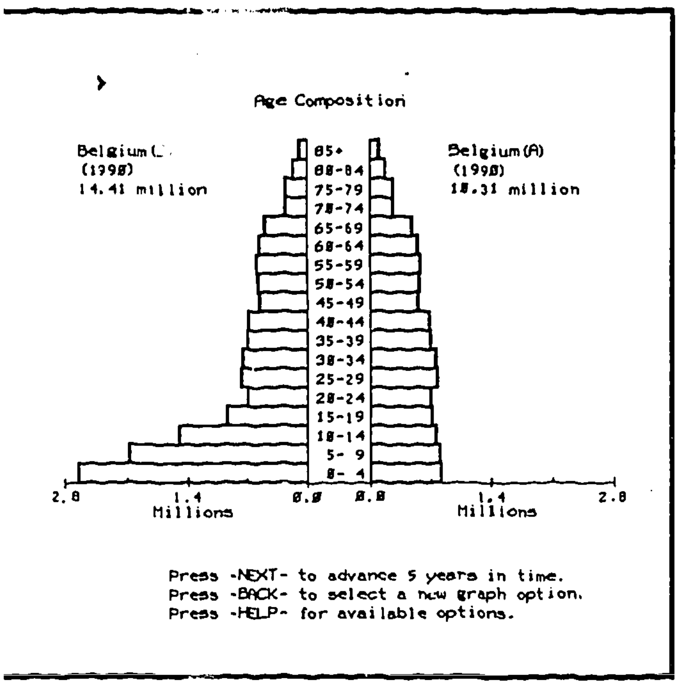


Figure 136. "Population Projections," by Populations Dynamics Group. Copyright© 1975 by the Board of Trustees of the University of Illinois.

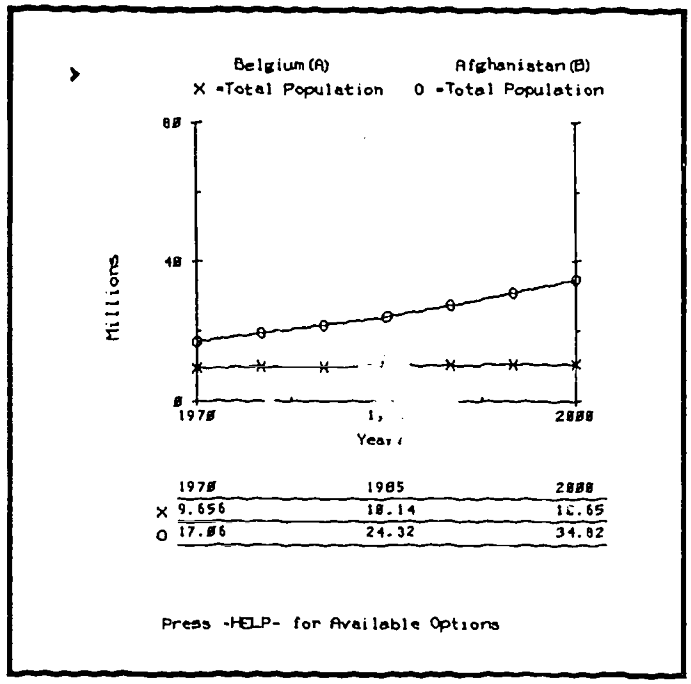


Figure 137. "Population Projections," by Populations Dynamics Group. Copyright© 1975 by the Board of Trustees of the University of Illinois.

Statistics

OCBI supports statistics courses on two mainframe systems, namely, PLATO and the VAX 11/780.

PLATO Statistics Courses

The Delaware PLATO system provides users with statistics instruction and data service. A statistics worksheet lesson has been developed that takes advantage of PLATO's high resolution graphics. Figure 138 shows a linear regression plot from this lesson. The data, entered in a worksheet format of rows and columns, is conveniently indexed, cross-referenced, statistically tested, and compared. Students obtain a display of the values of a given column of data as a table of values, as a box plot, or, as shown here, as a scatter plot. Pertinent parameters are displayed along with the graphical display.

A complete library of instructional statistics lessons developed at the University of Illinois is available on the Delaware PLATO system. Interested students and faculty may use Illinois packages to perform analyses of their own data. Graduate students find the instructional lessons helpful for review of fundamentals of statistical analysis, while researchers appreciate the ease with which results are obtained for small amounts of data.

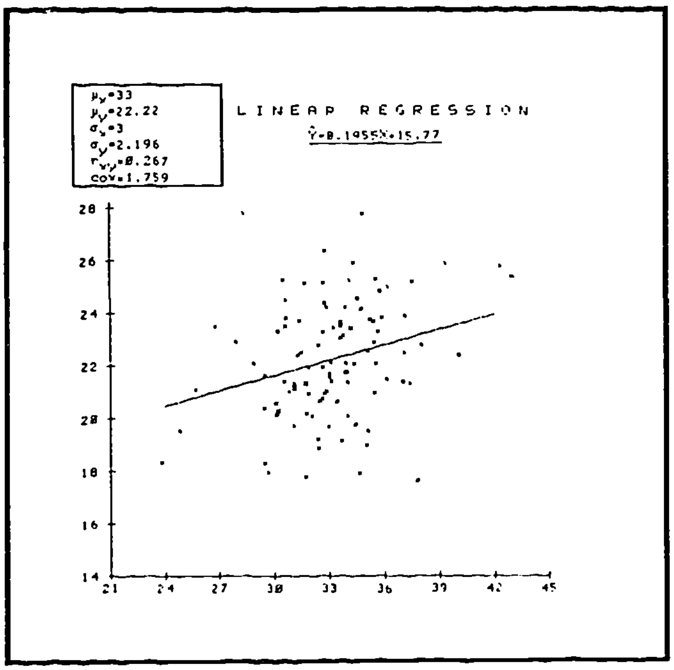


Figure 138. "Statistics Worksheet," by Victor Martuza, Aart Olsen, Mary Jac Reed, and Gary A. Feurer. Copyright© 1981 by the University of Delaware.

VAX Statistics Courses

Three integrated statistics projects are being developed on the VAX 11/780. Under a grant from the Digital Equipment Corporation, a one-semester, interdisciplinary statistics course is being developed for color graphics terminals. Professors Arthur Hoerl of Mathematical Sciences, Victor Martuza of Educational Studies, and John Schuenemeyer of Mathematical Sciences are authoring lessons on probability, descriptive statistics, and inference, respectively. Basic statistics concepts are taught in a tutorial mode, and many graphical procedures and dynamic databases are provided to illustrate concepts. Instructors may tailor these lessons by entering their own databases and by choosing statistical symbols that are familiar to their students. A glossary of statistics terms is available to the students at any point in the lessons.

An expanded index page, shown in figure 139, gives students full control of their paths through the statistics lessons. Students can do the complete tutorial lesson or simply drill terms or solve exercises on the material presented in each section. Figure 140 is an example of the complex graphical displays students construct in the "Exploratory Data Analysis" lessons; a back-to-back bar chart format illustrates personal crime rates in 1974 for selected cities in the United States.

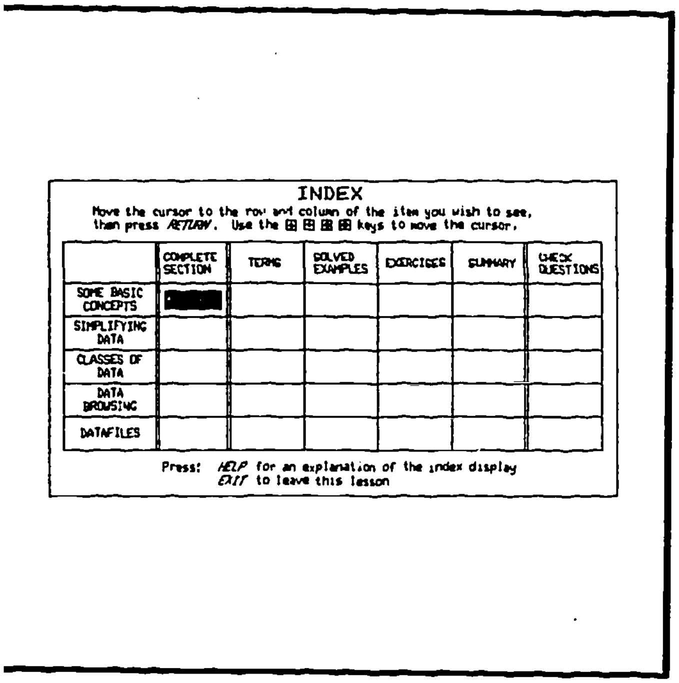


Figure 139. "Looking at Data," by Victor Martuza, Mary Jac Reed, and Michael Porter. Copyright© 1985 by the University of Delaware.

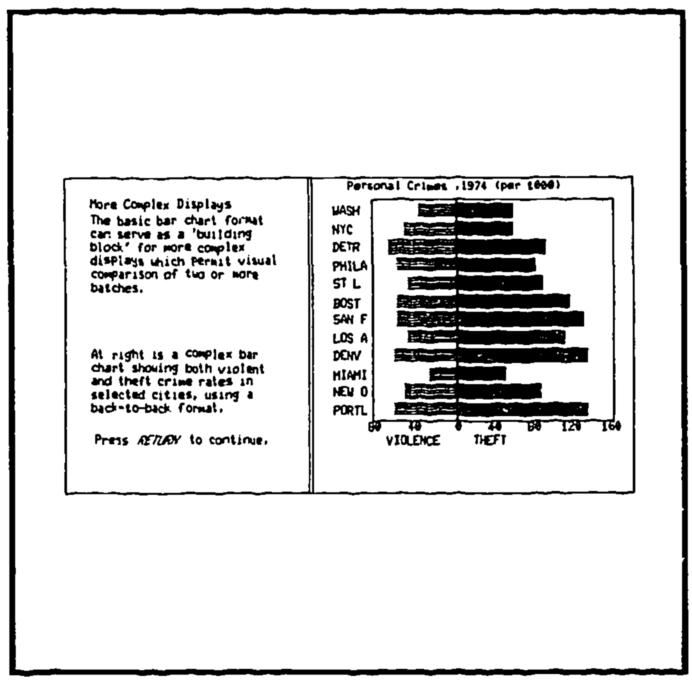


Figure 140. "Graphical Displays Based on Tallies," by Victor Martuza, Mary Jac Reed, and Michael Porter. Copyright© 1985 by the University of Delaware.

Figure 141 illustrates a probability problem. After being shown an experiment that involves drawing a heart from twelve face cards, students are asked to enter the numbers applicable to the equation. In an open-ended exercise, shown in figure 142, students control the display by choosing the confidence interval and alpha level. Subsequent queries test student understanding of the resulting plot.

Two other statistics projects are funded by RFP (Request for Proposal) grants from OCBI. Five faculty members from the Departments of Communication, Criminal Justice, Political Science and Sociology are developing a package of lessons to teach students how to collect research data, understand it, and critically evaluate it. Lessons scripted so far contain instructional information on scientific variables and the scientific method.

Finally, the APL programming language is being modified to use a friendlier, more understandable symbol notation with a faster terminal response time. Statistics students can construct programs from a library of APL functions and will eventually have graphical output from the functions. Tutorials in AMPL (A Modified Programming Language) are being developed to teach students how to use this powerful language for statistical analysis.

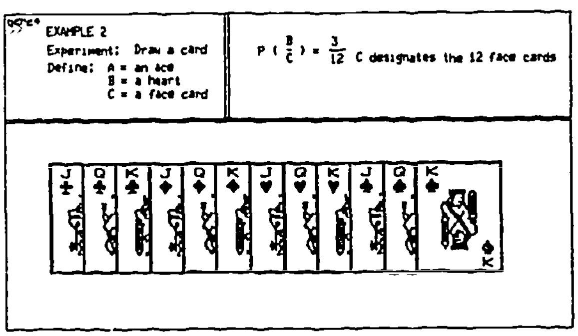


Figure 141. "Probability," by Arthur Hoerl, Clella B. Murray, and James C. Lynch. Copyright© 1985 by the University of Delaware.

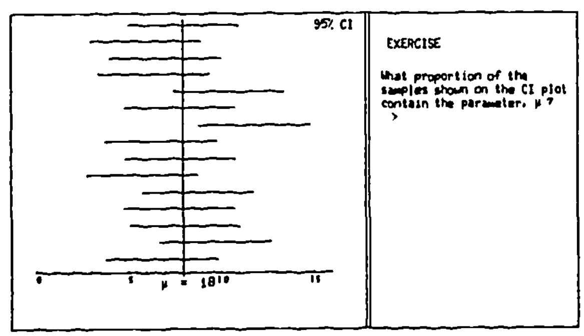


Figure 142. "Estimation Procedures," by John Schuenemeyer, Mary Jac Reed, and Deborah Bamford. Copyright© 1985 by the University of Delaware.

University of Delaware English Language Institute

The University of Delaware English Language Institute (UDELI) offers an extensive English program to sixty students each month from Panama, Japan, Brazil, Greece, Iran, Mexico, Jordan, China, Korea, Kuwait, Lebanon, Saudi Arabia, United Arab Emirates, Syria, Bolivia, Venezuela, Sri Lanka, Thailand, and Uruguay. Students are placed in one of five levels according to their language abilities.

At the core of the Institute's PLATO curriculum are "Basic Reading and Language Skills" for use by students at the lower levels and the "Index of English Lessons" for intermediate and advanced students. In the beginning sections, students work with the sounds of letters. In figure 143, the student learns whether the letter "c" is pronounced like "k" or "s." In the advanced section, students are given PLATO assignments that help develop skills needed in University courses. In figure 144, the student is presented with the verb stem "look" and is shown endings that change the verb to present tense, past tense, and present participle. Then the student is given new verb stems and is asked to add the correct endings to form other tenses. The Institute also sponsors a group notesfile called "UDELI News," which students use with the stipulation that all notes must be written in English.

In the Amy DuPont Microcomputer Classroom during the fall and spring of 1984-85, students from UDELI used IBM Homeword as a word processing tool.

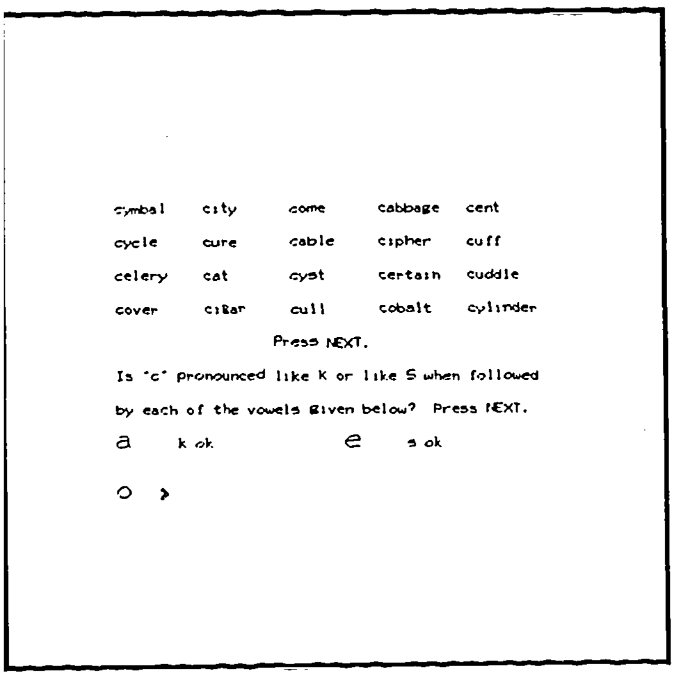


Figure 143. "The Case of the Curious C," by Joan Sweany. Copyright© 1975 by Chicago City Colleges.

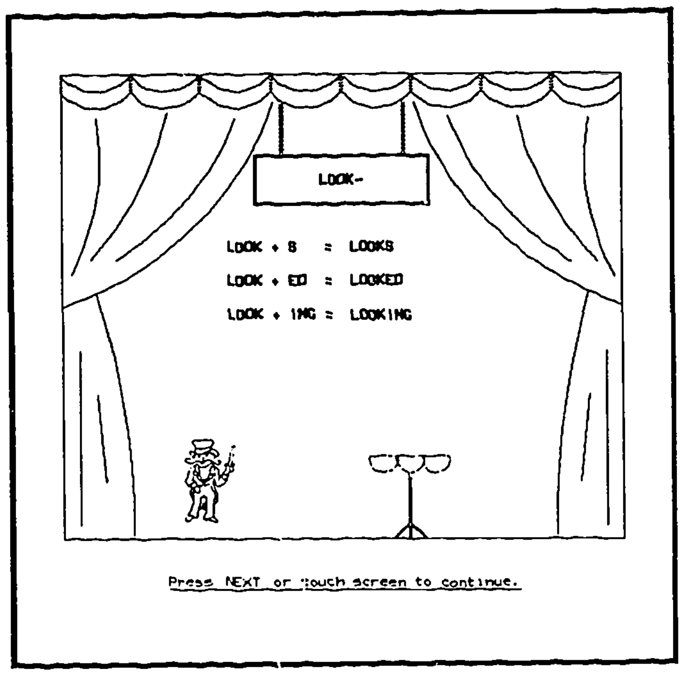


Figure 144. "Simple Verb Endings," by Robert Caldwell and Research for Better Schools. Copyright© 1979 by Control Data Corporation.

University Parallel Program

Computer-based instruction began in the University Parallel Program when four PLATO terminals were installed at the Georgetown campus of Delaware Technical and Community College during the fall of 1980. Since that time, the use of PLATO lessons has been incorporated in forty-five courses. In 1983, four PLATO terminals were installed at the Wilmington campus.

In addition to using programs from the PLATO library, faculty members in the Parallel Program have begun to develop their own lessons. Figure 145 shows part of a lesson that deals with sociology as a science. Students are given a theory for which they must write testable hypotheses. They must also design a survey to test their hypotheses.

The Parallel Program's Department of Philosophy has developed a lesson that teaches categorical syllogisms in a logic course. Figure 146 shows how students are introduced to the concept of categorical syllogisms.

In the spring of 1982, a CBE classroom was built into the new library building at the Georgetown campus of Delaware Technical Community College. Eight terminals were located in this facility to provide greater access to CBE for students, faculty and community members in lower Delaware.

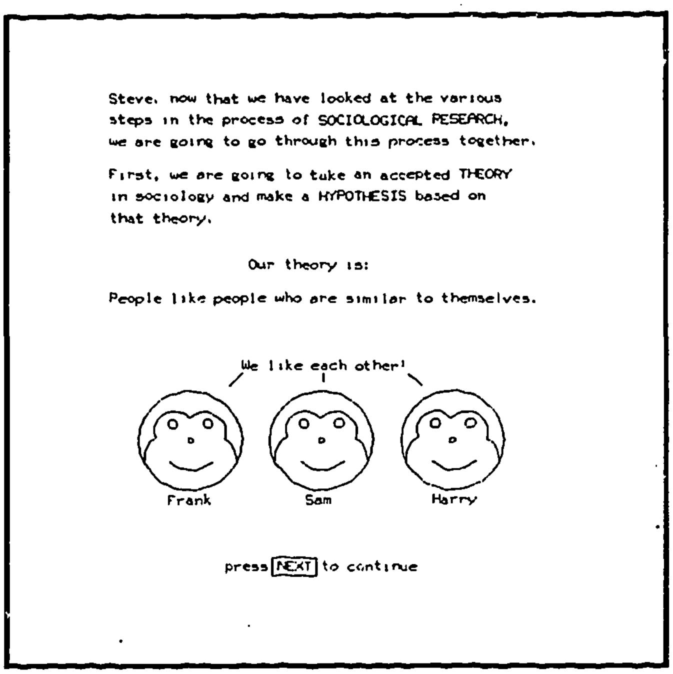


Figure 145. "Sociology as a Science-Module 1," by Henry Nyce and Stephen Guerke. Copyright© 1981, 1982 by the University of Delaware.

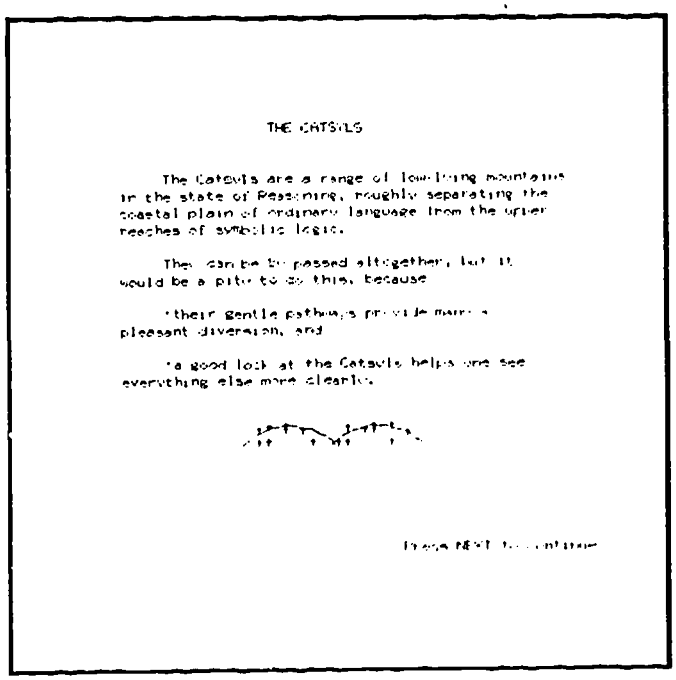


Figure 146. "A Holiday in the Catsyls," by Joan West. Copyright© 1981, 1982 by the University of Delaware.

Utilities

Since the beginning of OCBI, staff members have written lessons that are independent of specific academic disciplines and are in some cases not directly instructional in nature, but which provide a valuable service to University students, faculty, or staff. Seven such lessons, called utility lessons, are described here.

The first lesson has been very helpful both to faculty and to students who are new to the PLATO system. Entitled "How to Use PLATO," this lesson offers an interactive introduction to many features of the PLATO system, including the touch panel and the special function keys on the terminal keyset. Faculty members may select which sections of the lesson are appropriate for the students in their courses. A language professor, for example, would be interested in teaching students how to specify vowel and consonant markings in their responses, whereas a professor of mathematics would want students to learn how to type complex numerical expressions. Figure 147 shows a sample display from the lesson in which students are taught how to use the DATA and LAB special function keys.

The second utility lesson is the "Questionnaire System," which allows easy entry of survey items in both multiple-choice and open-ended formats. Questionnaires constructed and administered on the PLATO system typically ask students to evaluate specific instructional lessons or the appropriateness of incorporating lessons into course syllabi. Figure 148 shows how a student responds to an open-ended question that asks what was liked about using the PLATO system.

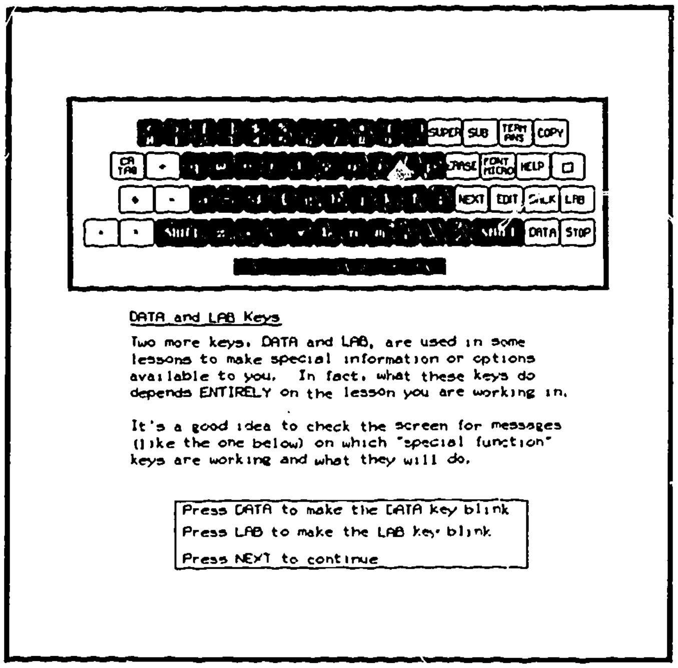


Figure 147. "How to Use PLATO," by Jessica R. Weissman. Copyright© 1976, 1977, 1979 by the University of Delaware.

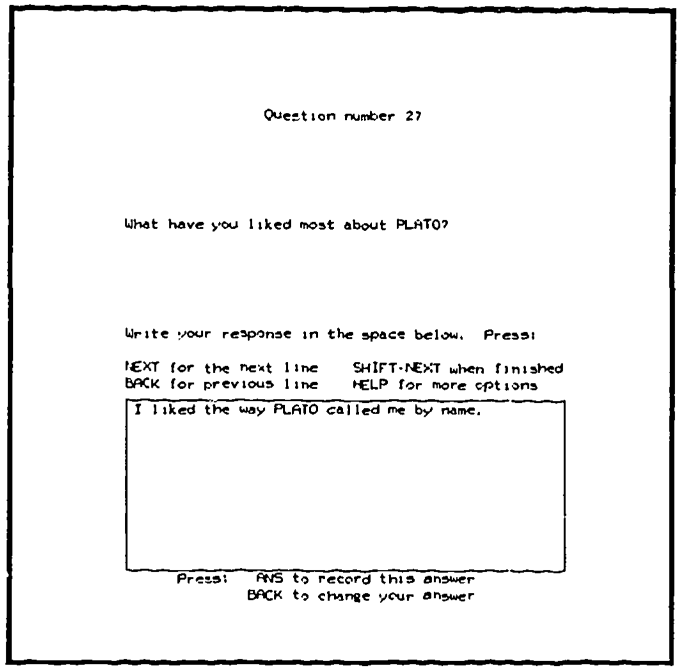


Figure 148. "PLATO Users Question Survey Package," by Daniel Tripp and Bonnie A. Seiler. Copyright© 1978, 1979, 1980 by the University of Delaware.

After administering a questionnaire, a faculty member can look at all responses to open-ended questions and at summary data on multiple-choice format questions. Summary data includes for each question the total number of responses, the mean response, the standard deviation, the number of times each response was given, and the percentage of the total number of question responses represented by the number of times each response was given.

The third utility is a set of lessons developed at the University and used extensively by students, faculty, and staff. Entitled "The Lesson Catalog System," these lessons allow PLATO users to create, maintain, and use lesson catalogs. Each catalog can be a simple index of lessons or may contain a major index with several subindices, and multi-page descriptions of each lesson may also be included. These lessons provide the capability to format and print an off-line catalog as well. When a catalog is set up as a router for students, a menu of lesson choices from which students may freely choose is available, and a record is kept of student progress.

More than fifty catalogs that group lessons by subject matter have been compiled on the Delaware PLATO system to aid users in locating lessons they would like to use. Figure 149 shows the first page of a catalog that consists of lessons developed at the University. This catalog has been divided into several subindices called categories that make it easy to find lessons in a particular academic discipline. If users choose option "a," accounting lessons, they will be taken to an appropriate subindex where they may choose a particular accounting lesson.

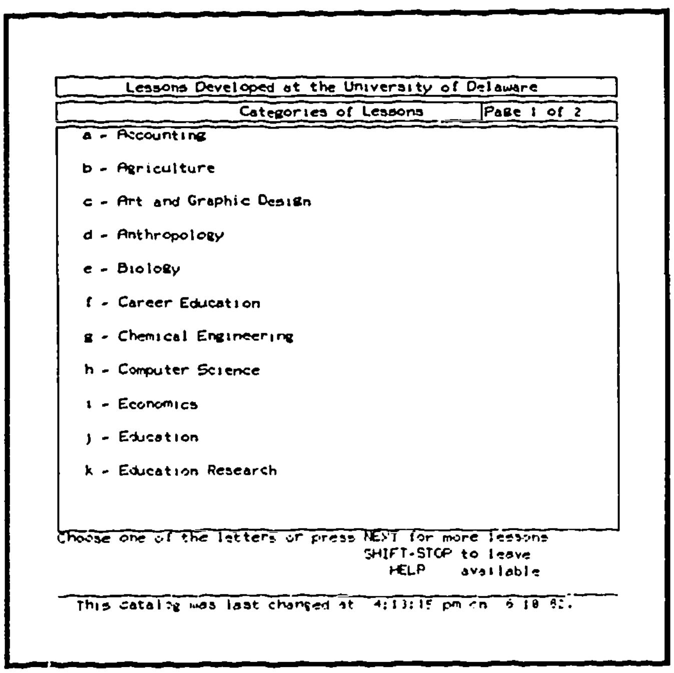


Figure 149. "Lesson Catalog System," by David G. Anderer. Copyright© 1978, 1979, 1980, 1981 by the University of Delaware.

The fourth utility is called "Classroom Scheduler System" and is a set of utility lessons used by OCBI staff to coordinate group and individual reservations to use terminals in the three major PLATO classrooms. These lessons help classroom site directors allocate terminal resources efficiently and ensure that a classroom is never over-booked. Several informative displays are available, including a daily schedule of reserved terminals, a list of available terminals, and a weekly schedule of classroom assistants.

A related fifth set of utility lessons collects data on the number of terminals used each hour at each PLATO site and the amount of computer memory used during that hour. This information is used in making decisions on placing terminals where they can be used most effectively and in optimizing scheduling arrangements. Figure 150 shows a sample display of terminals used, memory used (in thousands of computer words), and percentage use of computer resources on one day. This set of lessons interfaces with the classroom scheduling lessons to facilitate comparisons of scheduled usage and actual usage.

The sixth utility lesson was developed for office use to allow part-time employees to record hours worked, broken down by work activity. At the end of each pay period, payroll report forms are printed and submitted to the University payroll office. The program keeps a record of hours and funds allocated to part-time employees, the total amount claimed from each authorized project account, and the work history for each pay period. Figure 151 shows information for a fictitious employee.

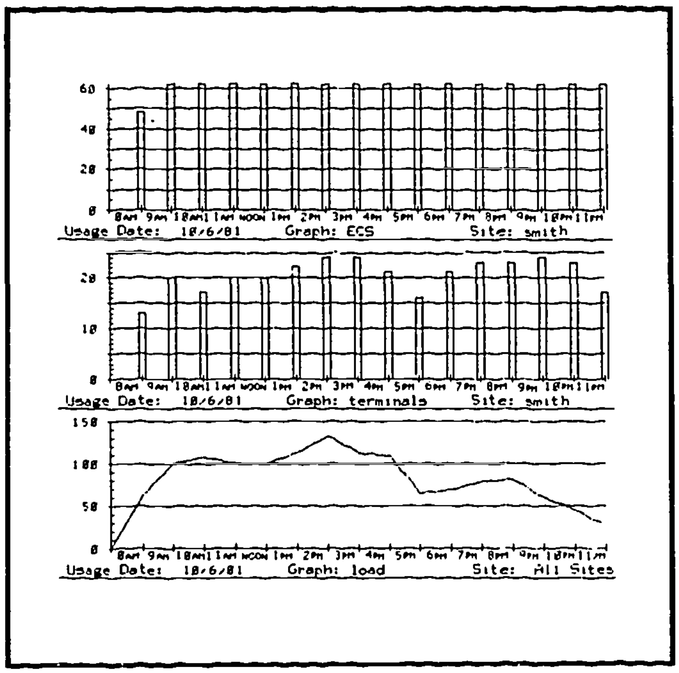


Figure 150. "UD Usage Summaries," by James H. Wilson. Copyright© 1978, 1979 by the University of Delaware.

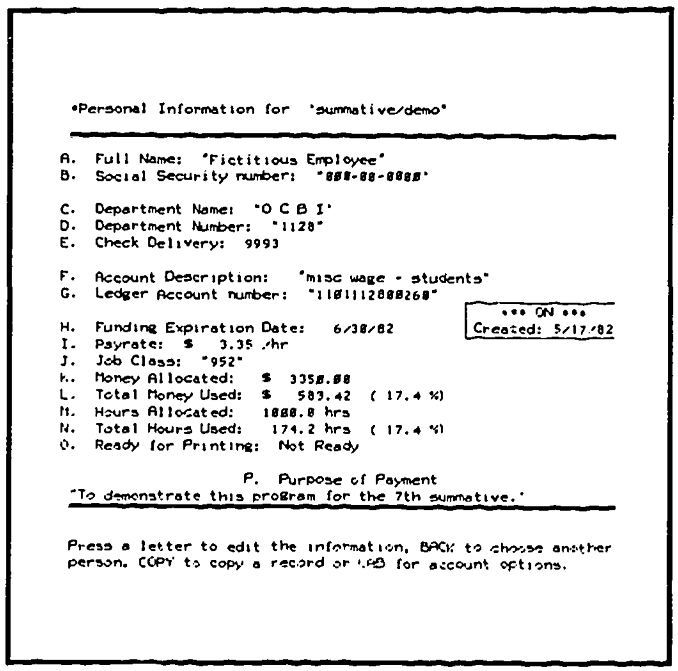


Figure 151. "Time Reporting Forms," by Michael Porter. Copyright© 1980, 1981, 1982, 1983 by the University of Delaware.

The seventh utility lesson was also developed for office use to allow administrators to prepare current and revised budgets in a detailed format reflecting office purchasing patterns, to enter and track financial transactions, and to project total fiscal year expenditures based on year-to-date expenses and commitments. Figure 152 shows a new transaction that a manager is adding.

Several other utility lessons have been developed including a diagnostic test question driver, an equipment inventory, an appointment reminder, editors for memos and other short documents, and lessons that record the maintenance history of all CBI equipment.

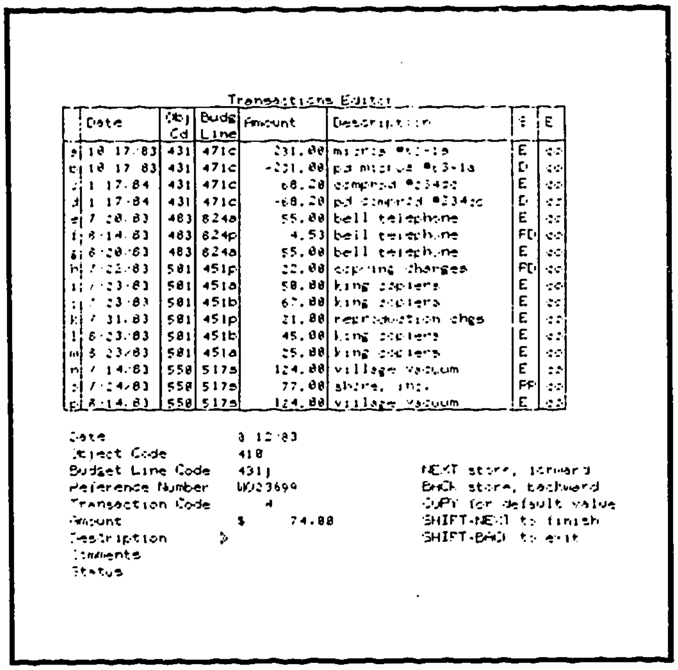


Figure 152. "Budget Management Package," by Amy Sundermier, Bonnie A. Seiler, and Sharon Correll. Copyright© 1982, 1983, 1984 by the University of Delaware.

IBM PC Utility lessons

Since 1983, OCBI's IBM team has been creating utility programs that reduce by as much as one-third the time needed to write lessons in Pascal. Two utilities have been completed so far, namely, a Graphics Editor and a Character Set Editor.

The Graphics Editor lets the user intermingle text and graphics on a high resolution, eighty-column, black-and-white screen, or on a low resolution, forty-column, color screen. Graphics functions include lines, arcs, circles, boxes, and ellipses. Users can fill any closed area with one of five predetermined patterns, or they can make their own patterns. Text can be placed at any pixel location and can be sized, rotated, superscripted, subscripted, emphasized, and edited. The text color can be changed at any time, as well as the character spacing. Moving and deleting objects is a simple task. Figure 153 shows a sample title page created with the Graphics Editor.

The Character Set Editor is used to create special fonts and special characters. There is no practical limit to the number of fonts or special characters that can be made. Once designed, they can be used just like regular text in the Graphics Editor. Figure 154 shows some special characters designed for use in the IBM PC version of a PLATO lesson. Once a display has been created, it can be saved on disk. Text and graphics are automatically translated into IBM Pascal code. No knowledge of Pascal is required to use the editors.

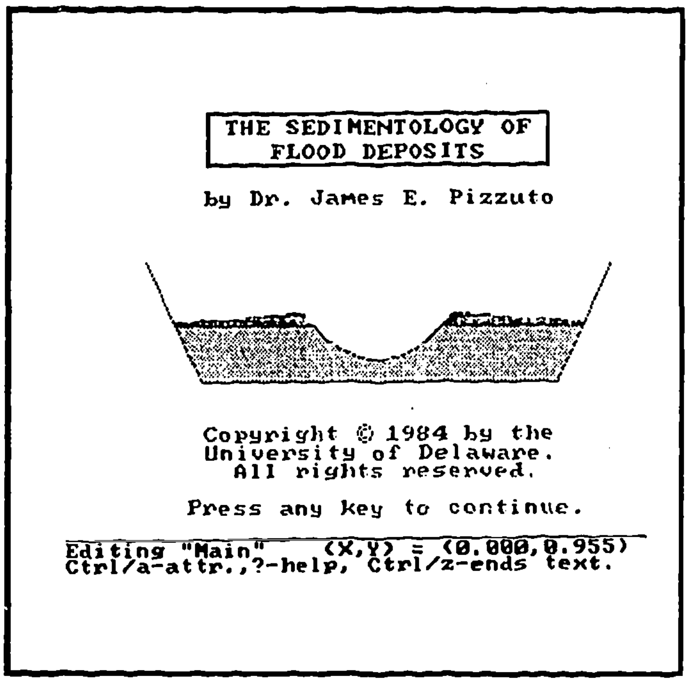


Figure 153. "Graphics Editor," by G. Reed, A. Sundermier, C. Green, P. Ballman, D. DiZio, P. Zographon, and L. Frank. Copyright© 1985 by the University of Delaware.

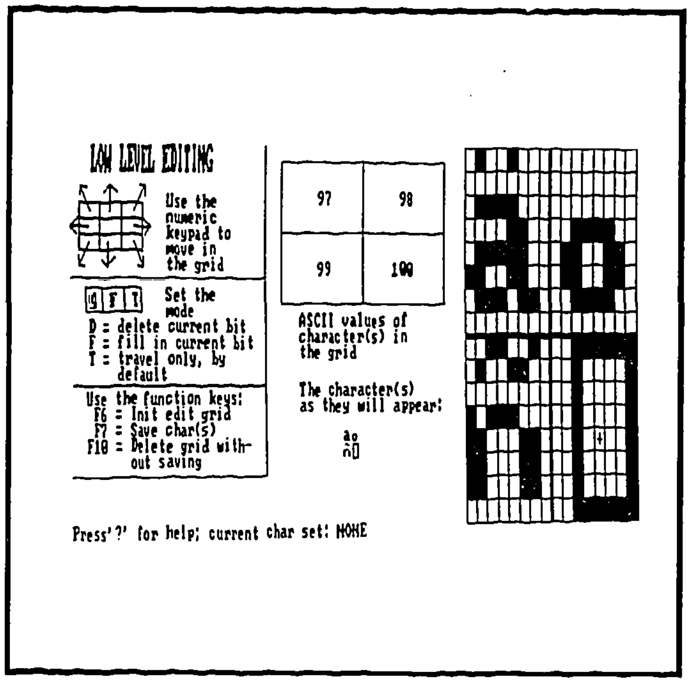


Figure 154. "Character Set Editor," by John Milbury-Steen and Louisa Frank. Copyright© 1985 by the University of Delaware.

Water Resources

The Agricultural Engineering Project has developed a computer-based information program called "Stormwater Management Alternatives--A Computer-Based Program for the Selection of Techniques to Mitigate the Impacts of Urban Stormwater." Implemented on the IBM PC, this program allows the user to describe a site and the nature of its proposed development. The computer calculates the additional volume of stormwater runoff that the proposed development will generate. Figure 155 shows the runoff for a typical site. The program then offers the user a list of potentially useful measures that would address the stormwater runoff problem and rates their effectiveness.

The stormwater management program will function as a technology transfer tool, affording users the opportunity to explore alternatives by providing information on the possible impacts of proposed land development plans, mitigation principles, and suitable practices. Potential users of the information base include public planning commissions, engineering consulting firms, colleges, universities, and public libraries.

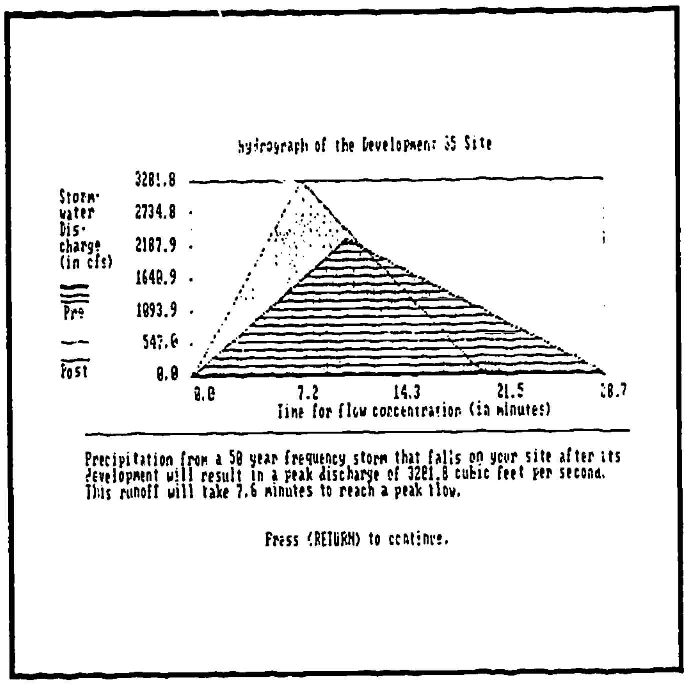


Figure 155. "Storm Water Management Alternatives," by T. Toby Tourbier and John Milbury-Steen. Copyright© 1984 by the University of Delaware.

Wellspring Health Education Project

The health education project officially started in November of 1979 by sponsoring a notesfile called "Sexednotes" in which students discuss sexually-related questions. Specially trained sex-education peer educators read and respond to these notes on a regular basis. A multiple sign-on allows easy student access to "Sexednotes." "Sexednotes" was so successful that two notesfiles were added in 1980. "Sexual Offense Notes" is monitored by S.O.S. members of the campus rape crisis group, and "Interpersonal Relations Notes" is checked by peer educators. In 1981, two more notesfiles were added; student clinical dietitians oversee "Nutrition Notes," and an alcohol educator monitors "Alcohol Abuse Notes." Student use and demand necessitated the addition of three more files in 1984; "Stress Management" is monitored by professionals on campus, "Fitness Notes" is checked by trained peer fitness educators, and "Eating Disorder Notes" is under the supervision of professionals and peer educators.

All eight of the Wellspring notesfiles allow students to write notes anonymously, a feature that contributes greatly to their widespread use. In addition to notesfiles, a number of lessons are available from the student/sexed sign-on, some from existing courseware and others developed by the health education project as shown in figures 156 and 157.

The health education project has also completed a lengthy series of lessons on contraception. Student comments have been collected to help perfect the lessons.

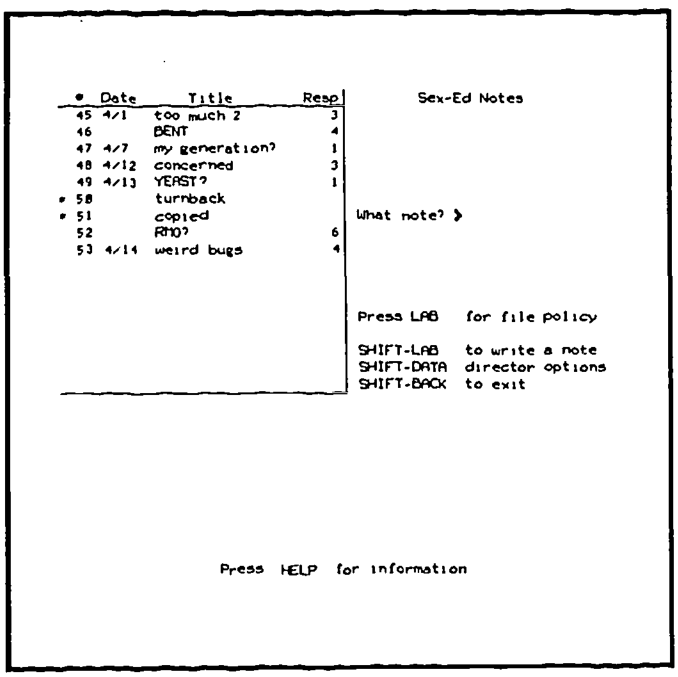


Figure 156. "Sex Education Notes," by Anne Lomax and the Sex Education Peer Educators. Copyright© 1980 by the University of Delaware.

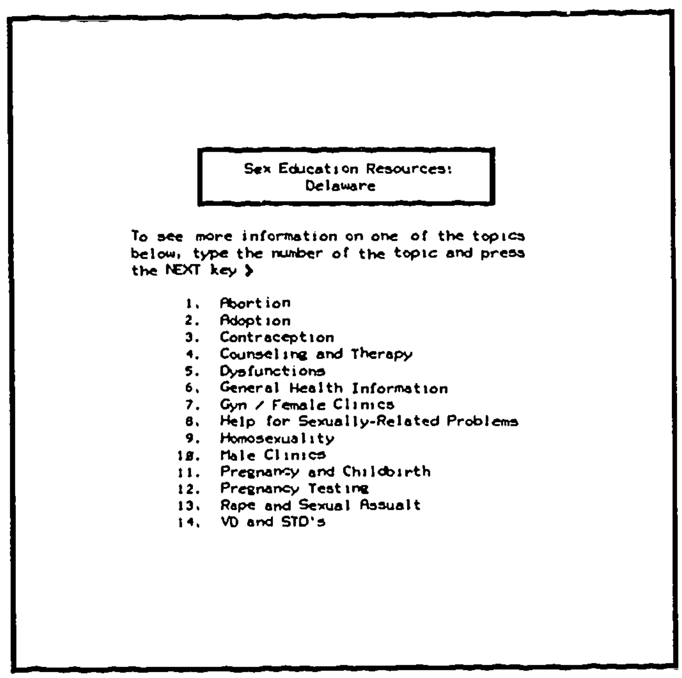


Figure 157. "Sex Education Resource Network," by Anne Lomax, Mark Laubach, and Daniel Tripp. Copyright© 1980, 1982, 1983 by the University of Delaware.

The index page and a sample screen display are shown in figures 158 and 159. Each lesson includes information on general points, methodology, effectiveness, advantages, disadvantages, and reversibility. Another lesson in the series, "Contraception: Choosing a Method That's Best for You," provides the user with information about the decision-making process involved in choosing a form of contraception.

A lesson on alcohol use and abuse is now under development. "Thinking About Drinking: A Compendium of Alcohol Information" provides factual information on alcohol and its effects on the human body.

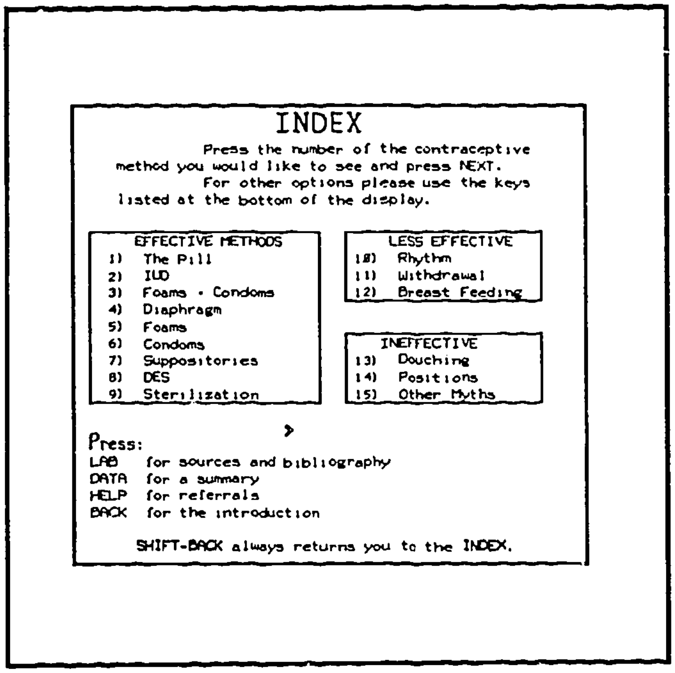


Figure 158. Contraception, by Ivo Dominguez, Jr. and Anne Lomax. Copyright© 1980, 1982, 1983 by the University of Delaware.

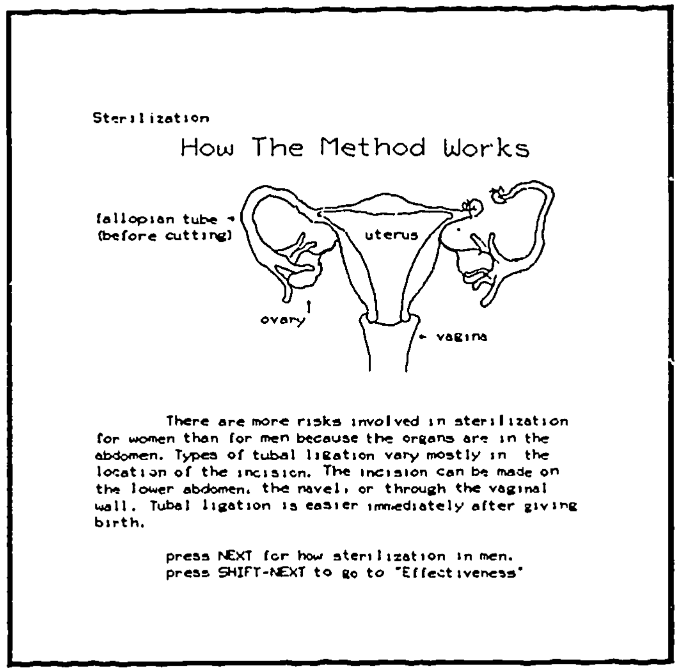


Figure 159. Contraception, by Ivo Dominguez, Jr. and Anne Lomax. Copyright© 1980, 1982, 1983 by the University of Delaware.

CHAPTER III. OUTSIDE USER APPLICATIONS

In addition to supporting campus use, the Office of Computer-Based Instruction offers a variety of services to elementary and secondary schools, hospitals, government agencies, businesses, other universities, and nearby communities and community agencies. Services include the following:

- Subscriptions for computer services
- Workshops
- Consulting services
- Demonstrations
- Use of University classroom facilities
- Programming and design courses for junior and senior high school students
- Terminal loans

Detailed information about these services is contained in a brochure that can be obtained from a Customer Services Specialist by calling (302) 451-8161. Information about what some of the University's outside users have been doing with OCBI is reported in this section as follows.

Workshops and Consulting Services

Campus Visits

OCBI has provided on-campus consulting services to academic institutions and businesses from Denmark, Holland, Sweden, Great Britain, France, Italy, Taiwan, Mexico, South Africa, Australia, Israel, and Canada, as well as most states in the United States. In 1984-85, OCBI's services staff arranged fifty such site visits and consultation appointments.

CBE Lighthouse

In 1983, the Digital Equipment Corporation named the University of Delaware as its first CBE Lighthouse. CBE Lighthouses are a select group of colleges and universities that provide consulting services to Digital and its customers. During 1984-85, Digital sponsored site visits to the University for nine academic institutions interested in exploring computer-based education.

Digital's other CBE Lighthouses include the University of Georgia, Indiana University, Iowa State University, and Taft College.

The Red Clay Consolidated School District Volunteer Computer Seminar

In November of 1984, the Red Clay Consolidated School District decided to use parent volunteers as site assistants in its Apple computer labs. The district requested that OCBI plan and implement a program to train the parent volunteers. OCBI staff members studied the needs and designed a training curriculum.

The training began on January 22, 1985, in OCBI's Newark Hall Apple classroom. It consisted of five weeks of instruction, two hours per week for a total of ten hours. Fifty-one parent volunteers participated. They became proficient in operating the Apple microcomputer, using educational software, and operating hardware peripherals. The volunteers were also introduced to the BASIC and LOGO languages and utilities such as the "Bank Street Writer."

An evaluation of the training program was conducted, and the results were very positive. Most of the participants indicated that they would like to return for more training. In addition, participants were given a membership in the Greater Delaware Association for Educational Data Systems.

Independent Staff Consulting

OCBI staff members are experienced CBI professionals from a wide variety of backgrounds and are frequently consulted by other CBI users. This year, many staff members had consulting contracts to design and program CBI lessons and to teach workshops on programming, PLATO Learning Management, and lesson design. The companies and institutes served in 1984-85 are listed below.

Bethune-Cookman College
Daytona Beach, Florida

Capital University
Columbus, Ohio

C.I.N.E.C.A.
Bologna, Italy

Data Services, Inc.
Newark, Delaware

E. I. Du Pont de Nemours & Company, Inc.
Wilmington, Delaware

University of Ferrarra
Ferrarra, Italy

Freed-Hardeman College
Jackson, Tennessee

Leeward Community College
Leeward, Hawaii

Lincoln University
Lincoln, Pennsylvania

Mary Campbell Center
Wilmington, Delaware

Massachusetts Institute of Technology
Cambridge, Massachusetts

National Endowment for the Humanities
Washington, D.C.

National Science Foundation
Washington, D.C.

National Institute of Education
Washington, D.C.

Peoples Settlement Association
Wilmington, Delaware

Public Service, Electric and Gas
Salem, New Jersey

St. John the Beloved School
Wilmington, Delaware

University of Trent
Trent, Italy

University of Bologna
Bologna, Italy

University of Delaware Contir[illegible]g Education
Newark, Delaware

Westinghouse Electric Corporation
Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania

York College
Jamaica, New York

Pre-College Activities

Class Demonstrations and Public Use

During the 1984-85 academic year, teachers of more than five hundred pre-college students arranged to have their groups visit the University in order to use OCBI computer classroooms. In addition to regular elementary and high school classes, students visited from science clubs, special education groups, gifted student programs, and nursery schools.

Many more students used the PLATO system on Friday evenings and on Saturdays, when the Willard Hall PLATO classroom is open to the general public (pre-college students must be accompanied by a parent). It was a common sight to see a parent and child sitting together in front of a terminal playing a math game.

New Castle County Vocational-Technical School District

The Howard Career Center's Academic Skills Center, under the direction of Ms. Vicki Gehrt, has been using the PLATO system since July of 1978. Because this program was so successful, Ms. Gehrt expanded it to include the Instructional Skills Lab at Delcastle Vocational School in September of 1980.

Students at both schools are using the Basic Skills Learning System as well as vocational lessons such as the package "How to Select and Get a Job." Figure 160 shows how the package teaches students to fill out a job application and asks them to identify the mistakes made on the application. In addition, gifted and talented students are using PLATO lessons for educational enrichment and exploration. Figure 161 shows a display from a lesson in the Basic Skills Learning System mathematics curriculum, in which students are able to proceed through the material at their own pace.

Pre-College Programming Courses

For the past nine years, summer programming courses have been held for high school students. During these four-week courses, each student plans and programs a lesson in an area of personal interest. Lessons have covered such topics as algebraic equations, units of measurement, and music. Several games have been written, as well as a test grade averager.

An advanced course has also begun for students who work on projects under the supervision of OCBI consultants.

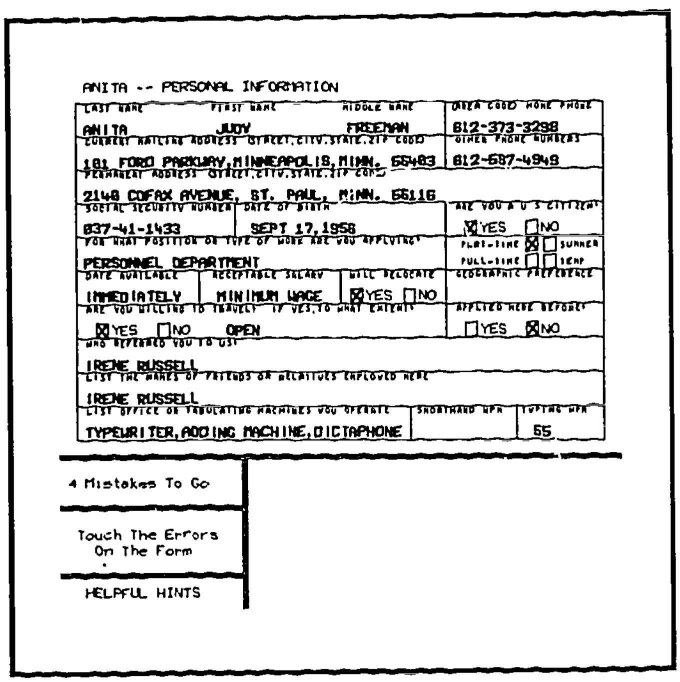


Figure 160. "How to Select and Get a Job," by James Vetsch, Karen Newhams, Kenneth Burkhardt, et al. Copyright © 1978 by the Control Data Corporation.

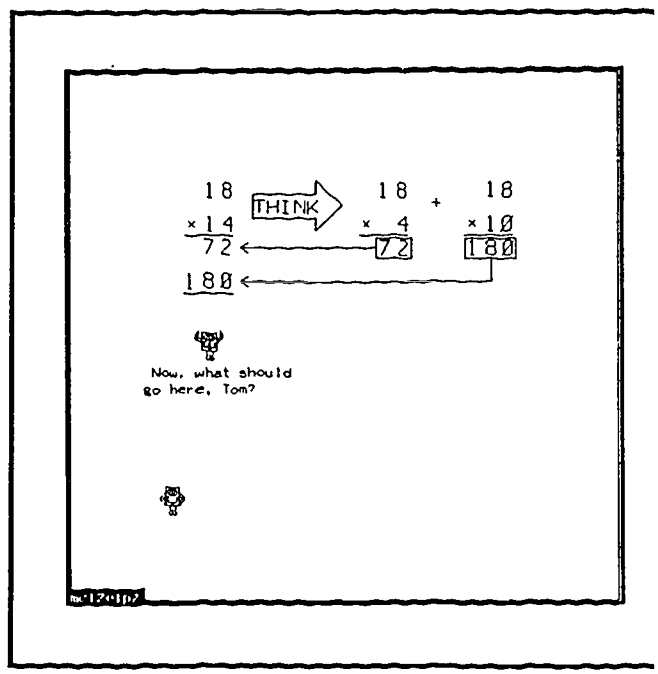


Figure 161. "Basic Skills Learning System: Multiplication Skills, Part 7, Cluster 12, Tutorial," by Ralph Heimer. Copyright© 1978, 1979 by the Control Da Corporation.

The Saturday Morning Math Program

The Saturday Morning Math Program continued to be offered during 1984-85 to students in grades five through eight. Sponsored by the Mathematical Sciences Teaching and Learning Center, the program permits students to work on a variety of math materials and makes significant use of the University's educational computing facilities.

Emphasis is placed on sharpening problem-solving skills and helping students enjoy mathematics. Students engage in both individual and group activities. Individual work corresponds to each student's current level of skill in whole numbers, fractions, decimals, percents, beginning algebra, and word problems. Group activities afford students the opportunity to share and compare problem-solving strategies.

The program is supervised by a steering committee consisting of Dr. Ronald H. Wenger, Director of the Mathematical Sciences Teaching and Learning Center, Dr. William B. Moody, Professor of Mathematics and Education, and Dr. James Hiebert, Assistant Professor of Educational Development. The program provides an opportunity for mathematics education students to gain practical experience in using technology for instruction.

The Saturday Morning Music Program

The Saturday Morning Music Program provides low-cost music instruction to the public. Sponsored by the Department of Music, all teaching is done by university music students. Saturday Morning Music uses two CBE sites located in the music building, namely, the Atari laboratory and the PLATO classroom. The former is used to deliver the Atari Music Learning System to younger students aged nine to thirteen. The PLATO classroom is used for adults.

Upward Bound

Since the summer of 1980, the University's Upward Bound Program has made individualized instruction via the PLATO system a regular part of its concentrated on-campus program for academically promising urban high school students. Students use terminals on campus to study lessons in mathematics, English, science, and career counseling.

The objectives of the Upward Bound PLATO project include the following:

- Exposure to computers as a learning tool
- Extensive individualized instruction via the PLATO system
- Orientation and training of Upward Bound teacher aides in the capabilities of computers for instruction, record keeping, and motivation

Community and Public Service

The Mary Campbell Center Project

In 1982, as a public service of the University, OCBI worked with instructors from the University's Writing Center to place a PLATO terminal in the Mary Campbell Center, a residential facility for multiply handicapped adults.

This project seeks to accomplish the following objectives:

- Make computer-based instruction available to the multiply handicapped
- Bring PLATO to students who would have great difficulty in coming to the University
- Increase the skill levels of the handicapped
- Enable handicapped students to work toward the GED (General Education Degree)
- Decrease cultural isolation of the handicapped by increasing their computer skills

All residents, previously tested for motor and cognitive skills, use appropriate materials from a computer-based instructional curriculum covering four levels of competency. At some levels, upon completion of a specific basic skills math or reading assignment, the resident may work on an instructional game. Two residents became so confident using the terminal that they volunteered to assist other residents. One resident earned the final credits needed to complete his GED program.

In 1984-1985 the Mary Campbell Center Project was expanded to include microcomputers. The Center purchased an Apple IIe computer system, an Atari 800XL, and a CONRAC large screen monitor, invaluable to residents with visual impairment. IBM donated two IBM PCs, two IBM PCjrs, two graphic printers, two speech attachments, some software packages and the support of interns sent to install and demonstrate the equipment.

Emphasizing the importance placed on this project by the residents and staff of the Mary Campbell Center and its supporters are their further contributions of an Apple III computer system, a laser disk player, and numerous software packages.

Newark Free Library

In July of 1983, under a grant from OCBI, the Newark Free Library installed its first PLATO terminal, which serves two purposes: (1) to provide computer-based educational service to the community, and (2) to support a faculty research project.

To use the computer, patrons can seek help from printed and electronic instructions or from library staff trained by OCBI personnel.

Reservations for terminals must be made in person for a one-hour session; non-scheduled time is available on a first-come, first-served basis.

Professor James Morrison is collecting data on terminal usage from the PLATO network and from a written questionnaire. Data collected so far shows heavy usage, an average of fifty-one hours per week, by a heterogeneous group, most of whom have no problems using the computer terminal.

The installation of PLATO in the library initiated a great deal of newspaper and radio publicity and has furthered a symbiotic relationship between the University and the community.

Wilmington Community Centers

In January of 1980, the University of Delaware placed PLATO terminals in three of the ten Urban Coalition Community Centers in Wilmington. The Urban Coalition offers services such as basic skills instruction, job placement and counseling, access to academic PLATO program libraries, and access to the General Educational Development Learning System to minorities and people of all ages.

In September of 1980, the Urban Coalition obtained from the U. S. Department of Education an out-of-school basic skills funding which enabled two additional PLATO terminals to be placed in two more centers. The coalition continues to seek funds to expand its PLATO project.

PLATO Subscription Customers

The DuPont Biomedical Products Department

The DuPont Biomedical Products Department located in the Quillen Building at Concord Plaza is using PLATO for in-house and outside customer training for the Automatic Clinical Analyzer (ACA). Records on trainees are stored and analyzed. PLATO is used to generate trainee evaluation reports. The Department also utilizes the PLATO editor to write lessons in micro-TUTOR for off-line delivery.

The Du Pont Engineering Design Division

The Process Control Computer Group of the Engineering Design Division worked with OCBI to put its software standards on-line. The process control group develops software that drives a large number of process control computers located in Du Pont and non-Du Pont plants. It has a high turnover of programmers and a strong need for standardization of coding practices. At present, it relies on one of the heads of the group and on a printed manual to teach software standards. By putting the software standards on the PLATO system, the group hopes to meet three goals: (1) teach the standards in a more uniform and effective manner, (2) update the standards easily, since they will be on-line, and (3) free the time of the employee that is currently doing the bulk of the teaching.

The Design Division Training Committee has completed its work with OCBI in adapting the Project System HOW reference manual to be used on the PLATO system. This manual introduces new employees to Project System procedures and is used to update veteran employees. Because the manual is revised frequently, the PLATO program is designed to allow Du Pont employees to enter content changes.

The Design Division has also completed a one-hour lesson with OCBI to introduce the Process Piping Evaluation Program (PROPEP) to new employees as well as to update veteran employees. PROPEP is designed to determine pressures, flows, and temperatures for liquids, gases, and steam in piping networks. Because PROPEP is so extensive, the PLATO program was developed to provide a non-threatening and painless guide for the employee.

In addition, the Design Division worked with OCBI to develop a ninety-minute PLATO program on Pressure Relief Valves. Industry standards pertaining to pressure relief valves are continually undergoing revision. This program is designed to provide a convenient reference source to inform and update engineers and to train them in the skills required for relief valve installation.

The Du Pont Engineering Services Division

The Occupational Environmental Control Group has completed work with OCBI in developing a one-hour introduction to its Fundamentals of Industrial Hygiene course. This overview is used both in plants around the country as preparation for the course and with students taking the Fundamentals course itself. Student opinions of the lesson are being used to evaluate the use of the PLATO system in industrial hygiene training.

The Du Pont Engineering and Mechanical Crafts Division

Also located at the Experimental Station, Du Pont's Engineering and Mechanical Crafts Division is using PLATO to manage training in eight crafts. Functions of the management package, developed for Du Pont by OCBI, include storing basic training information about each trainee (such as source of hire and supervisor's name), tracking trainee progress through the curriculum and recording test scores, keeping trainee attendance records, scheduling testing, and preparing testing notices for both the trainee and the supervisor. OCBI also developed a package for the Crafts Training Group that allows trainees to take tests on-line.

The Du Pont Experimental Station

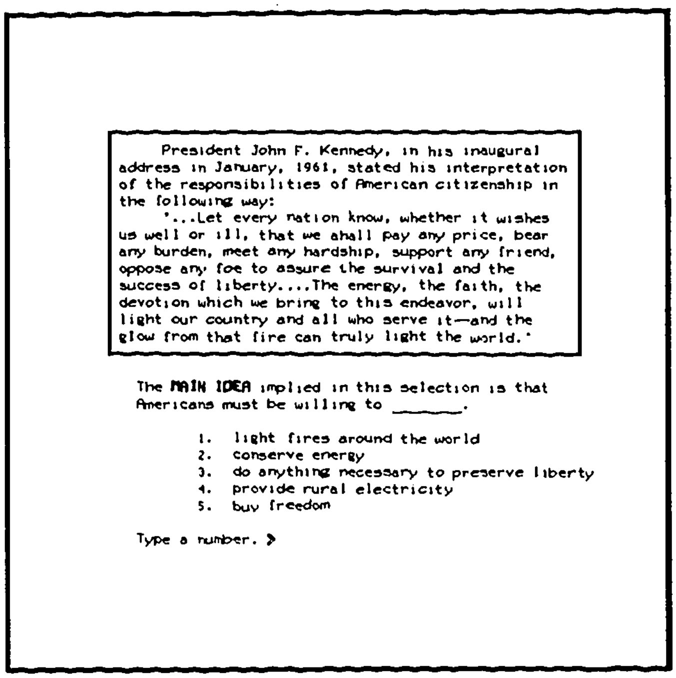
The Du Pont Experimental Station has made the PLATO system an integral part of its Laboratory Technician Training Program. The PLATO system was chosen not only because of its innovative teaching qualities, but also for its PLATO Learning Management (PLM) capabilities. Forty-six PLATO terminals are used by the trainees in this program. PLM is used to manage and record trainee study and testing results. OCBI's consulting services are being used on an as-needed basis.

The DuPont Personnel and Employee Relation Division

The Personnel and Employee Relation Division of General Services uses two PLATO subscriptions at the Barley Mill and Brandywine buildings in a variety of training programs for support staff. Of particular importance is the delivery of the "O.N.E. Program" (Orientation of New Employees). Future plans include delivery of lessons aimed at supervisory level training.

New Castle County Learning Center

The New Castle County Learning Center, sponsored by the Christina School District, began using the PLATO system in December of 1980. Under the direction of Laura Anderson, the Center's five terminals are used to deliver lessons in the Basic Skills and General Educational Development (GED) Learning Systems and job seeking skills to participants in its adult education program. The GED package is designed to help students prepare for and pass high school equivalency exams. Figure 162 is an example taken from a learning activity in the general reading curriculum. This activity is taken after the students have completed an inventory test to reinforce learning about implied main ideas.



President John F. Kennedy, in his inaugural address in January, 1961, stated his interpretation of the responsibilities of American citizenship in the following way:

'...Let every nation know, whether it wishes us well or ill, that we ahall pay any price, bear any burden, meet any hardship, support any friend, oppose any foe to assure the survival and the success of liberty....The energy, the faith, the devotion which we bring to this endeavor, will light our country and all who serve it—and the glow from that fire can truly light the world.'

The **MAIN IDEA** implied in this selection is that Americans must be willing to _______.

1. light fires around the world
2. conserve energy
3. do anything necessary to preserve liberty
4. provide rural electricity
5. buy freedom

Type a number. >

Figure 162. "Identifying the Main Idea When It Is Implied," by Robert Caldwell. Copyright© 1979 by the Control Data Corporation.

Philadelphia Prisons

The Computer-Based Education Program at the Philadelphia Prisons uses seventeen PLATO terminals to deliver the Basic Skills and General Educational Development Learning Systems to approximately one hundred inmates per day. Nine terminals are located at the House of Correction--eight in the male division and one in the female division. Eight terminals are located at Holmesburg.

Inmates desiring to enter the program must have a fourth-grade minimum reading ability and at least two months of incarceration remaining. Figure 163 shows the typical sequence a student follows after applying for admission to the program.

OCBI is working with the Philadelphia Prisons to develop a one-hour PLATO program on computer literacy. This program will inform inmates about the developmental history of computers, computer terminology, peripherals, computer applications, computing languages, and careers in computing.

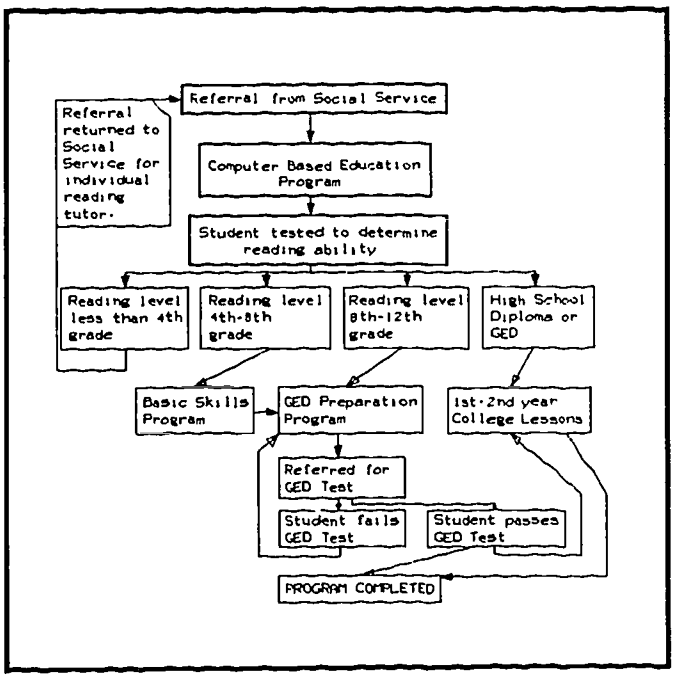


Figure 163. "Computer-Based Education Procedure Manual--Philadelphia Prisons," by Edward Szymanski. Copyright© 1982 by the City of Philadelphia.

Westinghouse Nuclear Training Services

In 1980, Westinghouse conducted a study of the potential benefits of computer-aided instruction for the training of nuclear reactor operators. This study recommended that a pilot program be established for further evaluation of CBI. The following year two PLATO subscriptions were purchased, and a survey of other computer-based training systems was performed. The PLATO system was selected for a more extensive pilot program, and the development of lesson material for Westinghouse-specific purposes started in 1982. To extend delivery capability to multiple sites, Westinghouse acquired eight more terminals equipped with long distance modems. These terminals are now in daily use to deliver nuclear reactor operator training programs at Westinghouse training centers in Pittsburgh and Chicago.

To date, Westinghouse has developed lessons on nuclear reactor safety systems, plant electrical systems, and special subjects for reactor operators. Lessons in reactor theory, thermosciences, procedures and licensee event reports have been developed. Westinghouse has made a commitment to CBI by purchasing its own PLATO system. Four OCBI subscriptions are maintained as well as the use of two Regency systems upon which lessons are developed for downloading to PLATO.

York College

Faculty members at York College in Jamaica, New York, are participating in a five-year Title III instructional technology grant. During the first year (1982), York College installed a PLATO terminal and a variety of microcomputers for the purpose of evaluating existing courseware. Included in this evaluation are lessons in the area of accounting, education, English, ESL, music, physical education, and sociology. The University of Delaware is serving as an external evaluator of this project.

CHAPTER IV. RESEARCH AND EVALUATION

Because of its developmental nature, the Office of Computer-Based Instruction regularly conducts a rigorous internal evaluation. Student opinions are highly valued and are collected in a systematic manner. Controlled experiments are conducted to test the effectiveness of new lesson materials. Project leaders prepare periodic project reports that are used in monitoring program development throughout the year, and a list of the principal values of computer-based instruction is maintained. The manner in whioh these components interact is explained below in the model for project evaluation.

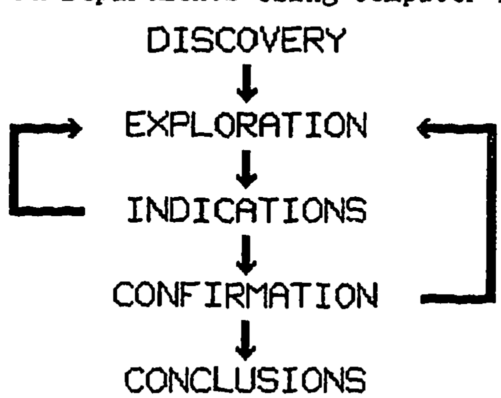
Model for Project Evaluation

At the College of Education's learning symposium on evaluation, Herbert J. Walberg maintained that the process of inquiry contains five main stages, namely, discovery, exploration, indications, confirmation, and conclusions. Every event in the history of computer-based instruction at the University of Delaware fits one of these categories, both at the overall Office level and within individual departments. At the Office level, PLATO was discovered by the Computer-Assisted Instruction Committee during the fall of 1974. The University explored the potential of PLATO during the trial period in the spring of 1975. Indications were summarized in the report of the summer of 1975. Confirmation that computer-based instruction has potential for the University was obtained during the 1975-76 and 1976-77 academic years, based on the successful implementation of PLATO in so many departments. The conclusion that computer-based instruction is a worthwhile long-term activity led to the installation of Delaware's own PLATO system in the spring of 1978.

Each department goes through these stages individually when it begins a CBE project. Discovery usually takes place at one of the periodic demonstrations or through the examples set by colleagues. Exploration consists of reviewing existing lessons, learning about the capabilities of various systems, and studying the results of published research. This phase is facilitated by the orientation seminar (above, p. 50), the lesson review process, (above, p. 53), and OCBI reference materials (above, p. 32). Indications are discussed and codified in meetings with peers, OCBI staff members, and departmental chairpersons. Confirmation is attained through repeated success of the program in its academic environment. Success is measured through student questionnaires and controlled studies of educational effectiveness. A continuous cycle of exploration, indications, and confirmation occurs, as shown in figure 165.

Figure 165.

Process of Inquiry in Departments Using Computer-Based Instruction



Student Questionnaires

An important component in the evaluation of OCBI is the opinion of the students. The instructor of every course that uses computer-based instruction is required to have students complete a questionnaire. Figure 166 shows a sample questionnaire. Instructors can administer the questionnaire as it stands, or they can change, delete, and add items peculiar to their courses.

Student response has been positive. Perhaps the two most important concerns are whether students enjoy computer-based instruction and whether they feel it is worth the effort. Nine out of ten students respond favorably in these catagories.

Students request more flexibility in signing up for computer time, more workstations, and more programs. They ask that lessons developed at other universities be modified to use Delaware terminologies when different terms are used. Students want more exercises to practice in preparation for regular hourly exams. They ask that the computer be used for a greater percentage of their courses. Students applaud the computer's patience, stating how glad they are that the computer never gets tired of helping them. The most frequent comment concerns the self-paced, individualized learning format. Students say the computer helps them most by providing individualized, immediate feedback to their answers.

SHORT RESPONSE FORM Figure 166

STUDENT EVALUATION OF PLATO ®

Course ____________________ Instructor ____________________ Date __________

Please answer the following questions about your experiences with the PLATO system and the lessons which you have seen. Your responses will provide valuable information for evaluating and improving PLATO. Thank you for your cooperation.

Indicate your degree of agreement with each of the following statements by marking:

A = Strongly Agree
B = Agree
C = Neutral
D = Disagree
E = Strongly Disagree

1. Using PLATO was an enjoyable learning experience.
2. The mechanics of using the PLATO terminal distracted me from learning.
3. The major points of the lesson were made clear.
4. The lessons on PLATO were too advanced for our level.
5. I learned what the lessons tried to teach.
6. I already knew the material covered in the lessons.
7. Most of the time the work on PLATO was too easy for me.
8. I was frequently frustrated while working on PLATO.
9. The lessons progressed too slowly.
10. The PLATO lessons were unnecessarily picky about the form of the correct answer.
11. The pace of the lessons was too fast.
12. PLATO is an efficient use of the student's time.
13. PLATO is well suited to presenting instructional material in this subject.
14. PLATO gives the student more feedback than other forms of instruction do.
15. The PLATO lessons helped me learn the material more thoroughly than with other forms of instruction.
16. The lessons made allowances for students with different levels of understanding.
17. A lesson on PLATO is more interesting than traditional instruction.
18. I found myself just trying to get through the material rather than trying to learn.
19. In view of the effort I put into it, I was satisfied with what I learned while using PLATO.
20. Too much class time was spent using PLATO.
21. I would like to spend more class time using PLATO.
22. I would like to take another course which uses PLATO.
23. I was able to schedule enough time each week in which to work.

PLEASE SEE OTHER SIDE.

INSTRUCTIONS

Use No. 2 pencil.
A correct mark should cover the complete outline.

1 A B C D E	8 A B C D E	15 A B C D E	22 A B C D E
2 A B C D E	9 A B C D E	16 A B C D E	23 A B C D E
3 A B C D E	10 A B C D E	17 A B C D E	24 A B C D E
4 A B C D E	11 A B C D E	18 A B C D E	25 A B C D E
5 A B C D E	12 A B C D E	19 A B C D E	26 A B C D E
6 A B C D E	13 A B C D E	20 A B C D E	27 A B C D E
7 A B C D E	14 A B C D E	21 A B C D E	28 A B C D E

IDENTIFICATION NUMBER

	0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9
	0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9
	0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9
	0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9
	0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9
	0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9
	0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9
	0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9
	0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9

E		0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9
D		0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9
C		0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9
B		0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9
A		0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9

5		0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9
4		0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9
3		0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9
2		0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9
1		0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9

Figure 166 (continued)

24. How many hours have you spent on PLATO in this course? (Mark your answer in the appropriate grid on the first side).

    (a) 2 or less (b) 3-5 (c) 6-10 (d) 11-15 (e) 16 or more

25. Have you used PLATO in any other courses? (Mark your answer in the appropriate grid on the first side).

    (a) Yes (b) No

26. Have you ever used a computer (other than PLATO) before? (Mark your answer in the appropriate grid on the first side).

    (a) Yes (b) No

    If so, in what ways is PLATO different from other computers? (Answer below).

27. What have you liked most about PLATO?

28. What have you liked least about PLATO?

29. What aspects of the PLATO classroom (acoustics, lighting, noise level, policies, staff, etc.) were distracting to learning?

30. What aspects of the PLATO classroom were helpful or conducive to learning?

31. What comments, criticism or suggestions do you have for making more effective use of PLATO in this course?

CIRCLe

An important addition to the research component of OCBI was the founding of the Center for Interdisciplinary Research in Computer-Based Learning (CIRCLe) in 1980. CIRCLe, which is funded by OCBI, serves as a center within the College of Education and fulfills four primary functions:

1. to help faculty and staff with design and analysis in CBE research projects;
2. to establish an up-to-date database of CBE research materials;
3. to help promote the communication of CBE research ideas and techniques both within the University community and with other universities and research institutions; and
4. to assist in the writing of grant proposals in CBE research areas.

CIRCLe is governed by a board of directors consisting of two faculty members from the College of Education and three from other colleges. During 1984-85, the advisory board was constituted as follows:

Gerald R. Culley, Languages and Literature
Sylvia Farnham-Diggory, Educational Studies
James E. Hoffman, Psychology
Fred T. Hofstetter, Music and Educational Studies, Chairperson
C. Julius Meisel, Educational Studies
Ronald H. Wenger, Mathematics

CIRCLe has provided assistance with research design and statistical analysis of CBE research data in languages, education, consumer economics, nursing, music, math, the Writing Center, counseling, and the library. The CIRCLe Reference Collection, which contains more than 1700 titles, has been reorganized, systematized, and expanded. An on-line catalog allows searches of research material by author name, title, or publisher. This search system includes those portions of the ERIC database that pertain to CBE research. A keyword and author search system has also been developed for the ERIC database.

In order to assist faculty and staff in writing grant proposals, CIRCLe has worked closely with the Office of Research and Patents, the Office of Contracts and Grants, and the Office of Research and Evaluation of the College of Education. Publications that list available project funds are reviewed periodically. Information gathered from these sources is available on-line.

The major event during CIRCLe's first year was a Research Retreat held at the Red Fox Inn in Toughkenamon, Pennsylvania, on February 9, 1981. In addition to papers by several members of the University of Delaware faculty, Dr. Eric McWilliams of the National Science Foundation presented a paper on "Computer-Based Experimentation Into Computer-Based Problem Solving."

Nineteen eighty-two was highlighted by a major international conference on CBE research entitled "CBE Research: Past, Present, and Future." This conference, which was sponsored by the College of Education, was held at the Radisson Wilmington Hotel on June 3-4. Dr. Robert Glaser, director of the Learning and Research Development Center (LRDC) at the University of Pittsbury, was the keynote speaker. Other invited speakers were Dr. John Sealy Brown from Xerox PARC, who spoke on Intelligent CAI (ICAI); Dr. Steve Hunka from the University of Alberta, who spoke on Evaluation and CAI; and Dr. Patricia Wright from the Medical Research Council in Cambridge, England, who spoke on Human Factors in Delivering CAI. Representatives from industry and the military demonstrated recent advances in ICAI hardware and software. In addition, several refereed papers were presented in the areas of evaluation and human factors. The conference was an attempt to sum up the state of the art in ICAI research and to provide a stimulus for the encouragement of further research. Proceedings of this conference are available from CIRCLe.

The second biennial Research Retreat was held February 7, 1983, in Clayton Hall. Despite inclement weather, approximately one hundred faculty and staff attended. Victor R. Martuza delivered the keynote address on modern techniques for exploratory data analysis. Other speakers included Professors C. Julius Meisel, George A. Smith, Michael A. Arenson, Ronald H. Wenger, James E. Hoffman, Gerald R. Culley, Clifford W. Sloyer, Sylvia Farnham-Diggory, William S. Bregar, and Fred T. Hofstetter. Dr. Carol J. Blumberg acted as discussant. Dr. Frank B. Murray, Dean of the College of Education, provided the closing remarks.

During the spring of 1983, Dr. William S. Bregar, visiting professor from Oregon State University, gave a series of colloquia for faculty and staff. These talks centered on Intelligent CAI, including his own work on an intelligent algebra tutor.

The third biennial Research Retreat was held at Clayton Hall February 11, 1985. One hundred and fifty faculty and staff attended. Following Dean Frank B. Murray's welcoming remarks, Dr. Helen Gouldner, Dean of the College of Arts and Science, presented a provocative presentation entitled "Confessions of a Novice." Dr. Alan Lesgold, Director of the Learning and Research Development Center at the University of Pittsburgh, delivered the keynote address, "Beyond PLATO: The Next Steps in the Development of CAI." Other speakers included Suzanne McBride, Marion C. Hyson, Sandra K. Morris, Cynthia L. Paris, Sylvia Farnham-Diggory, Julie Schmidt, Marjorie Hoerl, Mark Brittingham, C. Julius Meisel, Ralph Ferretti, John L. Burmeister, Lynn H. Smith, Will Norman, Fred T. Hofstetter, Arthur Hoerl, Victor Martuza, John H. Schuenemeyer, Mary Jac Reed, David B. Brady, Carol Joyce Blumberg. Provost L. Leon Campbell delivered a stimulating luncheon speech.

During 1984-85, Dr. Alan Lesgold was retained as a consultant to advise on Delaware's growing number of ICAI projects. In 1983-84, projects dealing with reading, music, and LOGO had been funded under OCBI's annual RFP process, and in 1984-85, similar projects began in chemistry, mathematics, and Latin. Since all of these projects are being programmed in LISP, Dr. Lesgold recommended the acquisition of Xerox 1108 Artificial Intelligence Workstations, which are commonly known as "Dandelions." The Dandelions are housed in CIRCLe and run LISP interactively, just as home computers run BASIC. The Dandelions have high resolution displays with a grid of 1024 points across by 808 points down the screen. Figure 167 shows how built-in support for windows allows several parts of a program to be edited simultaneously.

To extend its outreach activities, CIRCLe assumed responsibility for coordinating the Summer Institute in Computer-Based Education (SICBE) in 1983. SICBE provides public school teachers and University faculty members with an intensive four-week program that consists of three two-hour courses. Table 11 lists the course descriptions. The first institute was held in the summer of 1976 and was funded by the Delaware School Auxiliary Association (DSAA), which played a key role in establishing the institute series. The second institute, held in 1977, was designed for science and mathematics teachers and was jointly funded by DSAA and the National Science Foundation (NSF). NSF funded the institutes from 1978 through 1981. In 1981, NSF funded a special administrator's institute in addition to the one for teachers.

In 1982, the institute focused on foreign language teaching and was funded by the National Endowment for the Humanities. The institute held in 1983 covered general topics, and the 1984 institute concentrated on language arts and humanities. In 1985, the summer institute will once again focus on science and mathematics. SICBE attracts participants not only from Delaware, but also from other states and countries.

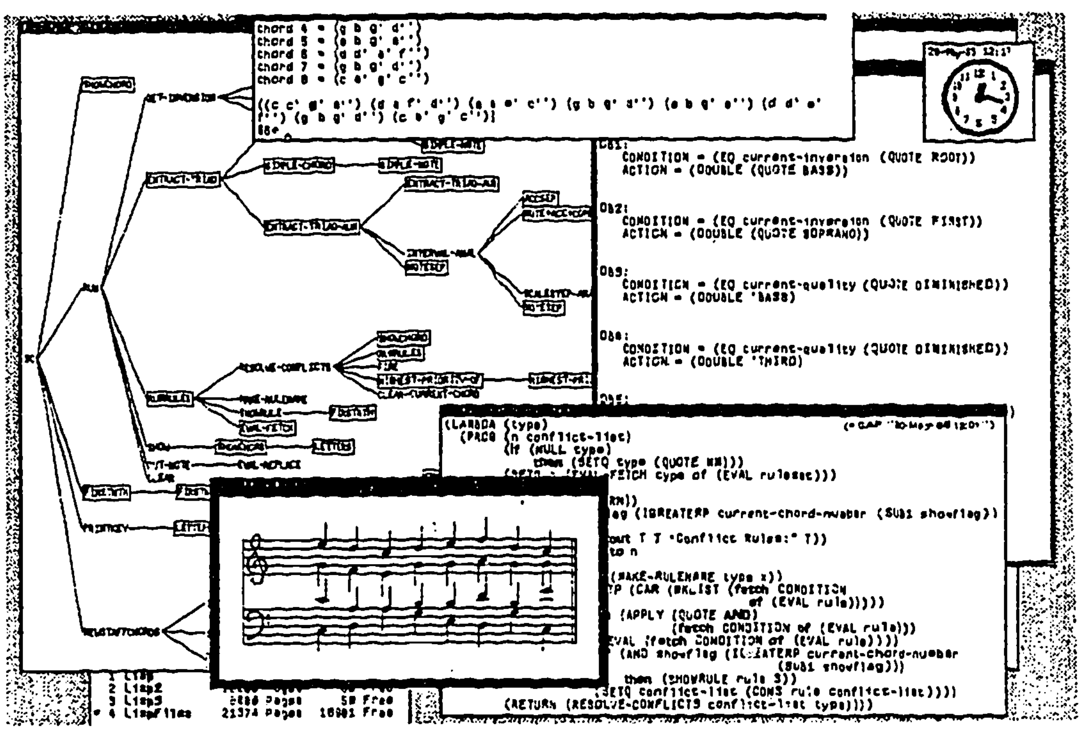


Figure 167. Windowing on the Xerox 1108 Artificial Intelligence Workstation.

Table 11

Courses Offered During the Summer Institute in Computer-Based Education

EDS 513. Microcomputers in Education (2 credits). Survey of the applications of microcomputers to education including history, theory, economic and sociological implications. Covers the use of microcomputers in CAI delivery, as instructional tools, in teaching programming skills, and for acquiring computer literacy.

EDS 514. Educational Micrompuier Program Evaluation and Design (2 credits). Identification of instructional goals and their attainment through computer-based learning materials. Includes design for evaluating existing materials and for creating new courseware.

EDS 515. Educational Microcomputer Programming (2 credits). An introduction to instructional programming. Covers variables, repetition, selection, encoding, string processing, tables, matrices, graphics, functions, procedures, and the interactive use of joystick controllers and light pens. Taught in a computer classroom in which each participant is provided with a personal computer, the course is individualized so as to be appropriate for novices as well as those with previous programming experience.

Experimentation

Experimentation in the Office of Computer-Based Instruction has taken five directions. First, faculty members have conducted controlled experiments comparing the use of CBE to more traditional forms of instruction. Second, they have conducted perceptual research, where the computer serves as a multi-faceted stimulus presentation and response recording device. Third, experiments have been conducted into the effects of alternate learning strategies upon student achievement and student attitudes. Fourth, faculty members have used computers to acquire accurate data to be used in research. Fifth, senior staff members have been conducting a systematic examination of the problems involved in the administration and organization of computer-based education. The remainder of this section presents abstracts from articles dealing with student achievement, perceptual research, alternative learning strategies, the development of research tools, and organizational research, respectively. These are followed by abstracts that are not research oriented but which describe various aspects of computer-based education.

Student Achievement

Lambrecht, Madeline. 1985. The Value of Computer-Assisted Instruction in Death Education. "The Thanatology Curriculum for Schools of Medicine, Nursing, and Related Health Professions," Archives of the Foundation of Thanatology Symposium, March 14-16, Vol. 11, no. 4, p. 18.

Self-awarenass related to the death experience is a necessity for nursing students and other health care professionals who must face death throughout their professional careers as well as in their personal lives. Numerous teaching strategies have been developed to help students explore their feelings and beliefs about the death experience, but most of these strategies fail to reach students on the affective level. In response to this perceived deficit, a PLATO lesson has been created to help students achieve affective objectives in the personalization of the death experience. The lesson is called "Death: A Personal Encounter" and consists of two parts: (1) an assessment of personal attitudes and beliefs related to death and dying, and (2) a simulation in which the student contracts a terminal illness and is actively engaged in the decision-making process from the choice of medical treatment (or non-treatment) to preferred death rituals and funeral plans. The lesson has been designed as a first step in the development of self-awareness related to death and dying. Fully directed toward the elicitation of feelings and beliefs related to death in general and to one's own death in particular, the lesson contains no didactic content. PLATO affords the student complete confidentiality yet personalizes the text and graphics to capture the student's attention throughout the lesson. The simulation incorporates personal data generated in the first part of the lesson to further intensify the personalization aspect of the experience.

Response to the lesson has been very positive, and information generated throughout the lesson is saved and provides a useful data base for both lesson revision and research purposes.

Arenson, Michael A. 1984. Computer-Based Instruction in Musicianship Training: Some Issues and Answers. Computers and the Humanities, Vol. 18, pp. 157-163.

During the past decade, a phenomenon called "Computer-Based Instruction" (CBI) has begun to permeate the very fabric of the educational establishment. This method of instruction stems from the programmed texts and teaching of the 1950's. The computer project at the IBM Thomas J. Watson Research Center and others like it dealt with methods for extending the branching capabilities of teaching machines. Computer-based instruction and instructional research continued throughout the 1960's and 1970's, but only with the advent of the microcomputer did it become affordable and thus widespread.

Long before the electrical engineers and software experts were grappling with the intricacies of computers, music educators were struggling with the thorny issue of "musicianship training." On their interpretation of the word "musicianship," a general term for a lot of what musicians must know and a great deal of what they must be able to do to function in their jobs, educators differ, but they will usually agree that it includes such areas as ear-training, sight-singing, music theory instruction, as well as certain aspects of instrumental and vocal training. It is the purpose of this article to discuss the role of the computer in "musicianship" training and some problems to be faced by those engaged in the development of software and hardware for it.

Sharf, Richard S. 1984. The Effect of Occupational Information on a Computerized Vocational Counseling System. Vocational Guidance Quarterly, December, pp. 130-137.

The development of computer guidance programs provides an opportunity to provide help for students and at the same time store data for later analysis. The use of computers allows the comparison of highly controlled conditions. Although a few studies have focused on the computer as a career guidance method, they have not capitalized on the amount of control that computers can provide in psychological experimentation. This study focused on the impact of presenting occupational information in an interest inventory as part of a computerized career decision-making program. Specifically, this investigation examined the effect of presenting or withholding occupational information while measuring the reliability and concurrent validity of a computerized guidance program.

Sharf, Richard S. 1984. Vocational Information-Seeking Behavior: Another View. Vocational Guidance Quarterly, December, pp. 120-129

Measures of vocational information-seeking behavior (VISB) have become an important criterion for assessment of change in studies of career counseling. It is necessary to focus directly on the role of occupational information resources in client information-seeking and decision-making processes. Analysis of the types of occupational information that clients seek will help counselors understand how clients use occupational information.

A study was undertaken to provide counselors with more specific information about VISB by asking the following questions:

1. Do students examine all types of occupational information with equal frequency?

2. Is there variety in the number of occupations and in the types of information that students seek, or do most students display similar VISB?

3. How does the type and amount of occupational information that students examine compare with their ratings of the importance of the occupational categories? In other words, do students seek the same types of information that they say are most important to them?

▶ Wenger, Ronald H., and Brooks, Morris W. 1984. Diagnostic Uses of Computers in Precalculus Mathematics. Computers in Mathematics Education, 1984 Yearbook of the National Council of Teachers of Mathematics.

Data collected on the performance of precalculus students illustrated the pervasiveness of common algebraic errors, even among students with several years of prior algebra instruction. The peristence of such errors and the linkage between errors found in different contexts was documented.

Diagnostic tests designed to anticipate such errant behavior and to provide appropriate remediation are delivered to university students using the Mathematics Problem Package on the PLATO system.

The methodology for selection, refinement, and evaluation of diagnostic items was described. Sample screen displays illustrated the kinds of response-contingent brief tutorial instruction provided by the package.

▶ Charles, Thomas C. and Stiner, Frederic M., Jr. 1983. Introducing Computers into the Principles of Accounting Course: The University of Delaware Experience. Proceedings of the 9th International Conference on Improving University Teaching, University of Maryland University College and National Institute for Higher Education, Dublin, Ireland, July 6-9, pp. 357-365.

Since the fall of 1982, all students learning Principles of Accounting at the University of Delaware use a microcomputer as part of the course. The microcomputer is an IBM PC, and the software is a commercial general ledger package. Using a practice set of transactions, the students use the hardware and software to produce a complete set of books and financial statements at the end of each accounting cycle. This article describes the problems in the introduction of the microcomputers and the development of the practice set used in the course.

Lambrecht, Madeline. 1983. PLATO Helps Nursing Students Confront their Unexpressed Feelings about Death and Dying. Abstracts of the 9th International Conference on Improving University Teaching, University of Maryland University College and National Institute for Higher Education, Dublin, Ireland, July 6-9, 1983, p. 147.

Self-awareness related to the death experience is a necessity for nursing students and other health care professionals who must deal with death often throughout their careers. A PLATO lesson has been created to help nursing students achieve affective objectives in the personalization of the death experience. The lesson "Death: A Personal Encounter" consists of two exercises: (1) an assessment of personal attitudes, beliefs and feelings related to the student's own death and dying, and (2) a simulation in which the student contracts a fatal disease and is actively engaged in the decision-making process from medical treatment to preferred death rituals and funeral plans. PLATO affords the student complete confidentiality yet personalizes the text and graphics to capture the student's attention throughout the lesson. Information generated throughout the lesson is saved and provides a useful data base for both lesson revision and future course planning.

Arenson, Michael. 1982. The Effect of a Competency-Based Computer Program on the Learning of Fundamental Skills in a Music Theory Course for Non-Majors. Journal of Computer-Based Instruction, Vol. 9, No. 2, pp. 55-58.

A study was undertaken in the spring of 1980 to examine the effect of a competency-based education program on the learning of fundamental music theory skills by non-music majors. Students enrolled in an introductory music theory course participated in this experiment with students in the control group receiving traditional homework assignments and students in the experimental group receiving a competency-based education program on the PLATO system. A comparison of pre-test and post-test results indicates that competency-based techniques are superior to more traditional homework assignments in providing drill-and-practice necessary for success in learning music fundamentals.

Boettcher, Elaine G., Alderson, Sylvia F., and Saccucci, Michael S. 1981. A Comparison of the Effects of Computer-Assisted Instruction Versus Printed Instruction on Student Learning in the Cognitive Categories of Knowledge and Application. Journal of Computer-Based Instruction, Vol. 8, No. 1, pp. 13-17.

The use of computer-assisted instruction (CAI) in nursing education may become more widespread as education costs soar while CAI technology costs continue to decline. Nurse educators need to know if this instructional mode can be used with the same confidence as the more traditional teaching methods in each cognitive category of learning. This study investigated the learning outcomes of 83 baccalaureate nursing students randomly assigned to a CAI group or to a group taught with printed programmed instruction. Lessons in psychopharmacological nursing were developed which presented the same learning material for both teaching modalities in the cognitive categories of knowledge and application. Through the use of a pretest-posttest control groups design, the evaluation of learning outcomes in these two categories was undertaken. While results of the investigation revealed no significant differences between the groups in posttest scores related to either cognitive category, both groups of subjects made equally significant gains in the amount of knowledge and application learned. This finding suggests that CAI can be as effective as a more traditional instructional modality in teaching both factual content and application of learned material when both media use the same instructional approach.

Hofstetter, Fred T. 1980. Computer-Based Recognition of Perceptual Patterns in Chord Quality Diotation Exercises. Journal of Research in Music Education, Vol. 28, No. 2, pp. 83-91.

During the 1977-78 academic year an experiment was conducted with eighteen freshman music majors for the dual purpose of measuring student achievement in the GUIDO chord quality program and of determining the overall pattern of student responses to chord quality diotation exercises. A two-part test was developed to measure student achievement on chords in close position and on chords in open position. This test was administered three times: first, at the beginning of the first semester before training began; second, at the end of the first semester after training on chords in close position but before training in open position; third, at the end of the second semester after training on chords in open position. As one would expect, correlated t-test comparisons of scores on these tests showed that significant learning gains occurred on the basis of chords in close position during the first semester and on the basis of chords in open position during the second semester. However, additional significant increases were noted on the basis of chords in open position during the second semester. An important transfer mechanism might exist between training on chords in open and close positions. Analysis of student responses made on the third set of tests led to the identification of five principles of chord-quality confusions. First, there are three main clusters of student responses which were due to the almost exclusive confusion of chords by their inversions. Second, the augmented and diminished chords were almost always confused with each other, and they were rarely confused with major and minor chords. Third, the role of expectations in student perception was demonstrated with regard to the root position diminished chord which was almost always confused with its more common first inversion. Fourth, the major chord in root position was found to be much more difficult to identify than is generally believed. In close position five other chords were easier to hear, and in open position three chords were easier to hear. Fifth, the most difficult chord to hear was shown to be the minor chord in first inversion, which in open position is confused only by inversions, but which in close position is confused with augmented and diminished chords. Given the small sample size used in this study (N=18), independently administered replications of this experiment should seek to determine whether the perceptual patterns found in this sample will also occur in other groups.

Barlow, David A., Markham, Jr., A. Stuart, and Richards, James G. 1979. PLATO Facilitation of Precision Motor Analysis in Biomechanics. Proceedings, ADCIS Conference, San Diego, California, February 27-March 1, pp. 1005-1012.

Programmed Logic for Automatic Teaching Operations (PLATO) was developed at the University of Illinois in the 1960's. PLATO was designed to provide computer-assisted instruction (CAI) in teaching a variety of subject matters on many campuses. Recognized as one of the leading systems of teaching by computer, PLATO has the capability of individually instructing several hundred students at one time while carrying on two-way communications. This system enables the student to receive visual information in words, figures, graphs, pictures, and sounds. PLATO is therefore concerned with on-line use of computers by students to further individual learning, by teachers to supervise instruction, by programmers to prepare instructional material, and by researchers to study the optimization of learning.

The purpose of this investigation was to explore a single additional application for PLATO in the realm of undergraduate research projects conducted in the sport science of biomechanics. More specifically, an effort was made to determine the feasibility and value of utilizing PLATO in the precision motion analysis (quantification) of high speed cinematographical data. Parameters measured included: (1) Time required to conduct a complete analysis; (2) Accuracy/quality of film data reduction; and (3) Knowledge or understanding of biomechanical principles affecting human movement.

All undergraduate students (N=92) in Biomechanics at the University of Delaware during 1977 and 1978 were randomly assigned to two research project groups. A control group performed all mechanical calculations without the aid of an on-line computer system. An experimental group was assigned to the PLATO system in order to use appropriate software developed by the investigators for motion analysis of film data. Both groups were required to complete the exact same specific objectives for this research project.

A 16 mm Locam Camera operating at 100 frames/second was used to photograph all students in the performance of a selected sport skill technique. Appropriate cinematographical techniques and procedures were followed to enable the quantified assessment of selected kinematic factors of human performance. Initial film measurements including coordinates of 19 segmental end points of the human body were acquired with the utilization of various manual and automatic digitizers. The PLATO terminals were then used to determine the specific measurement of centers of gravity, joint angles, velocities and accelerations.

In order to compare selected variables measured for the control and experimental groups, a multivariate analysis of variance (MANOVA) was conducted at the conclusion of all projects. Significant F-ratios were obtained for all comparisons.

Within the limitations of this investigation, the simplistic application of PLATO using CAI techniques (as compared to longhand manual procedures) resulted in the following measurable benefits: (1) Considerable decrease in overall data reduction time; (2) Increased accuracy of data reduction; (3) Tremendous increase in quantity of quantified film data; and (4) Increased excitement in the conduct and understanding of biomechanical research. PLATO facilitation techniques obviously enhanced the quality of all research projects involving film analysis of human movement in biomechanics.

▶ Culley, Gerald R. 1979. Computer-Assisted Instruction and Latin: Beyond Flashcards. <u>Classical World</u>, Vol. 72, No. 7, pp. 393-401.

CAI in languages has usually been limited to rigid drills in vocabulary or forms. This article uses two Latin verb lessons developed by the author to show how computer instruction can be made much more versatile and powerful. Routines which conjugate the verb permit a diagnostic lesson to analyze student-typed Latin verbs and localize errors to stem, tense/mood sign or personal ending, providing corrective comments as appropriate; to determine when a student has typed some genuine -- but incorrect -- verb form; and to lead a confused student through a series of grammatical questions about a given item to the correct answer. A companion lesson which gives practice in generating or recognizing verb forms in a gaming format can be tailored in content and difficulty by the student. Thus students may use the same lesson throughout the school year, increasing the number of conjugations, tenses, etc. in use so as to maintain interest and challenge. Finally, the lessons are capable of collecting data on student error patterns which can provide the basis for improved classroom instruction.

Hofstetter, Fred T. 1975. GUIDO: An Interactive Computer-Based System for Improvement of Instruction and Research in Ear-Training. Journal of Computer-Based Instruction, Vol. 1, No. 4, pp. 100-106.

The University of Delaware has established a center for computational musicology for improvement of instruction in music courses and investigation of the nature of musical skills. During its first year the center has developed an interactive computing system (named GUIDO for Graded Units for Interactive Dictation Operations) for recording student learning patterns in ear-training courses. Learning stations consist of a graphics terminal with keyboard, which is used for displaying musical notation and recording student responses, and a synthesizer through which the computer generates aural stimuli. Interactive learning programs have been written in two modes: (1) drill-and-practice mode, in which students hear dictation exercises and are asked questions about what they hear; and (2) touch-sensitive playing mode, in which students can make up their own ear-training examples, examples which they would otherwise not be able to play. By means of these programs each student receives individualized practice in ear-training, and each student's learning patterns are recorded for further study.

The experiment reported was conducted with a freshman ear-training class to determine GUIDO's impact on student achievement in harmonic dictation. During the first semester, all thirty-three students received the same course of instruction in ear-training, with all drill-and-practice done in the tape laboratory. At the beginning of the second semester, the class was randomly split into two groups; seventeen students were assigned to an experimental GUIDO group which practiced ear-training at the computer terminals, and sixteen students were assigned to a control TAPE group which practiced in the tape laboratory. At the end of the first semester (before the implementation of GUIDO), the mean harmonic dictation scores of the GUIDO and TAPE groups were seventy-seven percent and seventy-six percent, respectively. At the end of the experiment the mean scores were eighty-six percent for the GUIDO group and seventy-five percent for the TAPE group. The results of a t-test applied to the GUIDO and TAPE scores at the end of the experiment indicate that the difference between the two groups is significant at the .05 level.

Peroeptual Research

Hoffman, James E., and Nelson, Billie. 1981. The Role of Attentional Resources in Automatic Detection. University of Delaware, Department of Psychology, Research Report No. 8101.

A series of experiments investigated the question of whether automatic detection of visual targets requires the investment of attentional resources. Subjects were required to perform an automatic target detection task in conjunction with three different concurrent visual discriminations. Subjects were only able to increase their accuracy on the concurrent task at the expense of decreasing performance on the automatic task, indicating that automatic detection requires the voluntary investment of a limited resource.

One component of the limited resource required by the automatic detection process is the spatial attention system. When attention was in a "distributed state," automatic targets were able to capture the spatial attention system resulting in decreased performance on the concurrent task (the intrusion effect) and increased acuity for forms occurring near the automatic target. In contrast, when attention was "focused" on a display area removed from the automatic target, the intrusion effect was eliminated and automatic detection accuracy decline.

Automatic detection is a process that requires the use of limited mental resources. Its speed and apparent lack of flexibility reflect the ability of automatic targets to capture a share of those resources which are unused by other concurrent mental activities.

Hofstetter, Fred T. 1981. Computer-Based Recognition of Perceptual Patterns in Rhythmic Dictation Exercises. Journal of Research in Music Education, Vol. 29, No. 4, pp. 265-277.

During the 1978-79 academic year sixteen freshman music majors participated in an experiment in which student response data was saved as they worked through twenty-four units of rhythmic dictation exercises in the University of Delaware's GUIDO system. Analysis of the student database led to the discovery of perceptual patterns and learning styles common to exercises in both simple and compound meters. First, it was found that basic undotted, nonduplet, nontriplet notes are confused exclusively with themselves and never with dotted notes, duplets, or triplets, and the same exclusive confusion pattern is seen for dotted notes, duplets, and triplets, except that they are also confused with their unmodified basic counterparts. By varying the time signatures used in the experiment it was found that significantly more exercises are correctly answered in simple meter when a four is on the bottom, and the same pattern was found when an eight is on the bottom in compound meter. Randomly varying the pitch of the monotone stimulus between c and c2 had no effect on student achievement.

As the level of difficulty increased in the twenty-four units, so also did the average student response time and the number of times students asked for the stimulus to be replayed, whereas the average speed at which students played the stimulus decreased. Students who used high average dictation speeds tended to request fewer repetitions of the stimulus, as did students who used the metronome. However, neither speed of dictation, use of the metronome, nor number of repetitions had a high correlation with student achievement.

Meisel, C. Julius, and Smith, George A. 1981. A Comparison of Recall Patterns Among Autistic and Retarded Learners. Presented at the Regional XIII Meeting of the American Association on Mental Deficiency (AAMD), October.

Autistic and mentally retarded children matched for age and IQ were shown three visually displayed digits. The digits were presented on the screen of an IST-1 remote terminal connected to the University's PLATO system. Digits were exhibited successively in three "windows" in such a way that the left-to-right (spatial) order never coincided with the temporal (sequential) order. It was hypothesized that there would be no significant differences between the two groups in their ability to recall digits. It was also hypothesized that children with limited or no language abilities would recall the digits in a left-to-right (spatial) manner, whereas children with language ability (a functional use of language) would exhibit a temporal (sequential) pattern. Data is currently being analyzed further. Preliminary findings indicate that the better the verbal ability, the more likely the individual will recall digits spatially.

Hoffman, James E., and Nelson, Billie. 1980. Spatial Selectivity in Visual Search. University of Delaware, Department of Psychology, Research Report No. 8002 (also Perception and Psychophysics, Volume 30, pp 283-290). Portions of these data were presented at the 21st annual meeting of the Psychonomic Society, St. Louis, Missouri, November.

To what extent does successful search for a target letter in a visual display depend on the allocation of attention to the target's spatial position? To investigate this question, we required subjects to discriminate the orientation of a briefly flashed u-shaped form while searching for a target letter. Performance operating characteristics (POC's) were derived by varying the relative amounts of attention subjects were to devote to each task. Extensive trade-offs in performance were observed when the orientation form and target letter occurred in nonadjacent display positions. In contrast, the trade-off was much more restricted when the two targets occurred in adjacent positions. These results suggest that the interference between simultaneous visual discriminations depends critically on their separation in visual space. Both visual search and form discrimination require a common limited capacity visual resource.

Hoffman, James E., and Laubach, Mark. 1980. Examination of a PLATO-Based Psychology Research Laboratory for Visual Perception. Proceedings, ADCIS Conference, Washington, D.C., March 31-April 3, pp. 232-234.

The conduct of experiments investigating perceptual and attentional processes in human subjects requires a computer system with two characteristics. First, precise timing of visual displays and human responses demands a dedicated microprocessor. Second, the quantity and complexity of the resulting database require the facilities of a large time-sharing system. The PLATO IV system with the PLATO V microprocessor-based terminal provides both of these elements. Software was developed which allowed effective communications between the terminal and the mainframe. This system proved to be an ideal tool for the study of human perceptual and attentional processes.

Hoffman, James E., Nelson, Billie, and Laubach, Mark. 1980. Controlled and Automatic Detection. Office of Naval Research Report No. 8001.

The secondary task methodology was used to measure the resource demands of controlled and automatic detection. Subjects were required to perform a secondary task of locating a flickering light together with a primary task of visual letter detection. Secondary task performance was lower when combined with the search task than in corresponding single channel control conditions. In addition, this decrement was approximately the same for both controlled and automatic detection. Similarly, both controlled and automatic detection latencies were increased in the presence of the secondary task and by the same amount. Controlled and automatic detections evidently share common resource demanding components.

Hoffman, James E., Nelson, Billie, and Laubach, Mark. 1979. A Dual Task Analysis of Controlled and Automatic Detection. Presented at the 20th annual meeting of the Psychonomic Society, Phoenix, Arizona.

Extensive practice in looking for the same set of targets in a visual search task eventually results in the task becoming "automatic," i.e., search time is independent of the number of characters in both the target set and visual display. In contrast, when the target and distractor characters periodically change roles, subjects use a "controlled" search in which each element of the visual display is compared to the target set in a serial fashion.

The goal of the present research was to measure the attention demands of controlled and automatic search by pairing a primary search task with a secondary task of detecting which of several points of light located next to each display letter was briefly extinguished (flicker task). Results indicated that neither of the two tasks were performed together as well as they could be performed separately. There were two components to the loss in flicker location accuracy that occurred when it was paired with visual search. The largest component was independent of the processing load of the search task and whether search was in controlled or automatic mode. The second, smaller component did reflect processing load, even in the case of automatic detection. Continued training in the automatic detection task eventually eliminated the dependence of secondary task accuracy on search load.

These two components are presumed to reflect two different sources of interference in the dual task situation. The first component reflects competition between tasks in encoding information into short-term memory. Evidently, even highly practiced and presumably automatic tasks require this processing resource. The second component reflects preparation and rehearsal carried out prior to onset of the visual display. Extensive training can eliminate the need for active rehearsal of the target set.

▶ Tobin, Aileen W., and Venezky, Richard L. 1979. The Effect of Orthographic Structure on Letter Search: An Attempt to Replicate and Extend Previous Findings. Presented at the Annual Meeting of the American Educational Research Association, San Francisco, California, April 8.

This study attempted (a) to compare the relative effects of experimental design and orthographic structure on the speed of letter search and (b) to determine the psychological reality of the differences in the structure of the four types of letter strings presented in the search displays, based on a rating procedure similar to that described by Underwood and Schulz. Replicating the results of previous research, differences in orthographic structure had no effect (p .05) on the mean rate of search when a between-subjects design was adopted, but a significant effect (p .01) when the paradigm was expanded to permit a within-subject analysis of the data. However, all post hoc comparisons of the mean subjective ratings were highly significant (p .01), suggesting that subjects can clearly distinguish between strings of letters having different amounts of local orthographic structure.

▶ Hofstetter, Fred T. 1978. Computer-Based Recognition of Perceptual Patterns in Harmonic Dictation Exercises. Journal of Research in Music Education, Vol. 26, No. 2, pp. 111-119.

During the 1975-76 academic year, student response data was saved for a group of seventeen freshman music majors as they worked through fifteen units of harmonic dictation exercises delivered on the University of Delaware's GUIDO system. Analysis of the student database led to the identification of seven confusion tendencies that affect the perception of harmonies: bass line confusions, confusions of inversion, confusions of chord function, confusions of chord quality, unperceived sevenths, unperceived roots, and favorite response confusions. The level of student achievement on individual harmonies was found to be highly correlated with the percentage of times these harmonies were asked in the curriculum.

▶ Mahler, William A., and Sharf, Richard S. 1977. CAREERS: A Computer-Based Career Guidance System. Proceedings, ADCIS Winter Conference, Wilmington, Delaware, February 21-24.

This paper reports on a new system which has two major parts. The first part is a computerized version of John Holland's inventory of interests and self-determined competencies, which is called The Self-Directed Search (1974). The individual's responses to the 228 items of this inventory determine the sequence in which various occupations are presented in the second part of the system. The person is able to request and receive various kinds of information about each occupation as it is presented.

This project differs from other computerized guidance projects in several ways: First of all, it was developed at relatively little expense, aided by a small internal grant from the Division of Continuing Education at the University of Delaware. Secondly, it begins with an assessment of the individual's interests and abilities using a well validated inventory, rather than simply having the person explore a large database of job information without any direction. Another difference is that the database is designed to include occupations of interest to college students and adults who might be returning for further education. Access to and use of the system is simple so that people who have never used a computer terminal can use the system. Finally, in addition to providing career guidance services, the system is used to develop a database of information on how people make career choices.

Alternative Learning Strategies

▶ Paulanka, Betty. 1985. A Profile of Learner Traits and Learning Outcomes with Computer-Assisted Instruction. Proceedings, ADCIS Conference, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania March 25-28, pp. 71-75.

This descriptive study examined the personality traits and instructional time factors of successful and nonsuccessful students who utilized computer-assisted instruction to learn psychopharmacological nursing. Data from this study supports the contention that there is beginning evidence to imply that there are certain individual traits that can be utilized to predict successful learning with CAI. The stepwise multiple regression analysis utilized in this study identified seventeen successful variables that contributed to successful learning. Specific academic, cognitive, demographic, and philosophical indicators emerged as the most consistent predictors of learning associated with these psychopharmacological lessons presented on the PLATO system. These results and others are explored in terms of their educational implications and suggestions for future research which can be used to plan more effective and efficient use of computers in nursing education.

▶ Culley, Gerald R. 1984. Developing "Smart" Language Lessons. Published in 1985, Proceedings of the Fourth Delaware Symposium on Language Studies, ed. by Stephanie Williams (Norwood, NJ: Ablex Publishing), pp 268-72.

Essential to effective computer-assisted instruction in foreign languages is the development of "smart" lessons, ones which are in some sense capable of understanding a student's typed response. True artificial intelligence is not meant here, but routines that can do some analysis of the response and comment on it in terms that give the appearance that it has been understood. For example, a program dealing with verbs should not only be able to tell that a student-typed form is wrong, but should be able to say in what way--the tense is wrong, or the form is singular rather than plural, etc. This of course requires the computer to identify just which (if any) of the forms of a verb the student may have typed. This paper illustrates the use of that technique by a series of Latin lessons on the PLATO system. Utilizing a set of routines that inflect the variable parts of speech as required, the lessons demonstrate the following:

1. Ability to generate a vast quantity of exercise items from a very small database of stems
2. Ability to accept and use vocabulary other than that originally provided by the author
3. Ability to comment "intelligently" on student errors, e.g., "That's the nominative singular of that phrase, not the dative singular"
4. Ability to provide review items for a student that are uniquely suited to his error pattern, e.g., presentation of more questions on dative singulars of third declension nouns after one error in that category
5. Ability to collect data by grammatical category for later analysis, e.g., percentages of student errors which involved the accusative plural of third declension nouns

The use of such "smart" lessons can provide something approximating the service of a living tutor for the foreign language student.

Arenson, Michael, and Hofstetter, Fred T. 1983. High-Tech Models for Music Learning: The GUIDO System and the PLATO Project. Music Educators Journal, January, Vol. 69, No. 5, pp. 46-51.

The GUIDO system offers instruction in ear training and music theory at the University of Delaware on the PLATO system. The key to GUIDO's flexibility is its table-driven design, whereby each GUIDO lesson reads a set of instructional variables from a master table. These variables tell the program which questions to ask, how to ask them, and what actions to take based on student performance. This table can easily be changed by the instructor. There are five ear-training and twelve theory lessons in the GUIDO system. New developments in GUIDO include a fundamental pitch detector for sight-singing and a music keyboard to be used for keyboard harmony and keyboard input for ear-training. The GUIDO lessons are now available on floppy disk for use with a micro PLATO station.

Morrison, James L. 1983. Utilizing Computer Technology in Consumer and Business Education. Delaware Business Journal, Vol. III, No. 2, pp. 17-21.

This article describes lessons that use a multi-level instructional model which merges economic theory and the "how to" methodology emphasized in consumer education into a "life adjustment" agenda which is delivered by the PLATO system. Resulting from the merger is a conceptual approach to consumer and business education which provides a structure for delivering computerized lessons to four target groups: (1) students enrolled at the collegiate level; (2) students enrolled in secondary schools; (3) adults who are not actively involved in a formal educational process and (4) teachers who are either presently having consumer and/or general business education responsibilities at a variety of levels of education (e.g., elementary, secondary, and post-secondary)--or those who may be in the process of preparing for careers in teaching.

The computerized lessons in the multi-level instructional model blend tutorial, discovery, simulation, and gaming techniques into a flexible instructional strategy. The emphasis is upon incorporating individual values into the decision-making process via varied learning activities. Therefore the concepts presented throughout the program require the individual to make decisions based upon individual preferences like personal beliefs and value structure. As part of this approach, each decision is analyzed in terms of its impact upon not only the individual but the family, community, and society as a whole.

Sloyer, Clifford, and Smith, Lynn H. 1983. Applied Mathematics via Student Created Computer Graphics. Journal of Computers in Mathematics and Science Teaching, Spring, pp 17-20.

Several techiques of making graphic displays interactive for student use are described. These include the following:

1. Allowing students to create a display, e.g., connecting vertices to create a graph,
2. Allowing students to manipulate data and see resultant changes in the display, e.g., curve fitting, and
3. Allowing students to stipulate parameters and explore possible variations in a display before being asked to solve a problem using the display, such as finding the optimal set of gray levels for sending a digitized photograph.

Arenson, Michael. 1982. The Use of A Table Driver for Individualized Design of Computer-Based Instruction Materials in Music Theory. Proceedings, ADCIS Conference, Vancouver, British Columbia, Canada, pp. 228-230.

Within the last year, a table driver design has become the framework of the music theory lessons developed on the PLATO system at the University of Delaware. In the lesson table driver, the instructor is given a skeletal framework within which to construct the lesson. Variables such as competency level can be set by the instructor so that the instructional needs of his/her student group can be met. It is hoped that this new design will allow the music theory lessons to be useful to a wide variety of instructors and students.

Hofstetter, Fred T. 1982. The Micro GUIDO Ear-Training System. In: The Educator's Guide to Computers. Carrollton: Association for Supervision and Curriculum Development.

The Micro GUIDO Ear-Training System is an example of computer-based music instruction. With complete programming in intervals, melodies, chords, harmonies, and rhythms, GUIDO uses high-resolution graphics, touch input, and a fully programmable sound synthesizer to provide a rich music learning environment. A comprehensive set of instructor options allows teachers to adjust the GUIDO system to their own needs, and records are kept that indicate student progress in the curriculum. A careful process of research and evaluation has documented the effectiveness of the system, and recent advances in microelectronics now make it available at an affordable price.

Culley, Gerald R. 1981. Learning How They Learn: Computer Analysis of Latin Students' Errors. Spring meeting of the Classical Association of the Atlantic States, Newark, Delaware, May 1-2.

The high attrition rate in elementary language study reveals an urgent need for analysis of the language learning process. If areas of difficulty can be identified, corrective strategies can be devised. To this end the Delaware PLATO Latin Curriculum has been used to collect data on student errors and to construct confusion matrices. One concerned verb forms; a second, noun-adjective phrases; and a third, parts of speech. The verb matrix indicated that students frequently confused present and future forms, especially the third person plural, though all persons showed this difficulty. The noun-adjective matrix reveals several problem areas, especially the confusion of nominative plurals with nominative singulars. Where parts of speech are concerned, it is noteworthy that students often mistake pronouns for adjectives, but rarely the reverse. Figures from a lesson in which students about to translate a Latin sentence may ask four things (grammatical form, dictionary entry, dictionary meaning, or function in context) about any words they like, revealed a distressing preference (nearly 50%) for just asking for the English meaning. This suggests a need for better instruction in how to approach a Latin sentence. All of the figures, since they reflect just five months of use, must be seen as preliminary. Another year of data collection will be needed, and further refinement of the process is desirable.

Culley, Gerald R. 1980. Individualized Latin at Delaware: A Progress Report. Proceedings, the Second National Conference on Individualized Instruction in Foreign Languages, Ohio State University, Columbus, Ohio, October 24-25, pp. 75-79.

An experimental individualized course in first-year Latin, offered in the 1980-81 school year at the University of Delaware for up to six credits, uses computerized Latin lessons, in conjunction with a conventional textbook and workbook, as self-study materials. Students meet with the instructor only for counseling and testing. Tests are printed by the computer, which selects items from a stored bank of questions in order to create a unique test at each of twelve levels for each student. Students may set up appointments with the instructor using the computer's message-storing capability. They may learn their class standing by consulting an on-line gradebook.

This approach meets four perceived needs of an individualized program. First, the need for monitoring of student skill development and prompt correction of mistakes is met by the error-analysis routines built into the computerized Latin lessons. Second, tests of sufficient variety and comparability can be produced without unreasonable expense of time on the part of the instructor or secretarial staff. Third, access to the instructor, for tutoring or counseling, is relatively easy. Fourth, students have some sense of participation (through the on-line gradebook) in an endeavor shared with their peers, even though the class does not meet as a whole.

Use of the computer has made it possible for one instructor to administer the course with no more expenditure of time than that required for a conventional section, and without the auxiliary facilities or personnel required by similar programs elsewhere.

Culley, Gerald R. 1980. When PLATO Knows Latin: Benefits of Letting the Computer Inflect the Forms. Proceedings, ADCIS Conference, Washington, D.C., March 31-April 3, pp. 237-240.

The Delaware PLATO Latin Curriculum, now near completion after three years of development, combines the use of drivers with the use of routines to inflect the variable parts of speech. These routines enable the computer to offer an error markup based on the structural elements of the individual words -- "intelligent" markup very similar to that which a human teacher would give. The routines also make possible lessons tailored by the student to fit individual skill levels and content requirements. Variety, efficiency, flexibility, and precision are all enhanced.

Hofstetter, Fred T. 1980. Computer-Based Aural Training: The GUIDO System. Journal of Computer-Based Instruction, Vol. 7, No. 3, pp. 84-92.

A comprehensive overview of the GUIDO system, this article explains how GUIDO is used by students, how the GUIDO curriculum is delivered in a table-driven, competency-based format, how GUIDO is being used to conduct educational research in student learning, how the use of systems like GUIDO are changing the roles of teachers and students, and how new technological advances are extending the scope of computer-based music education. Sample screen displays and operational descriptions are given for the five main GUIDO programs, namely, intervals, melodies, chord qualities, harmonies, and rhythms. The instructional variables which can be set by instructors are listed and explained, and the way in which the competency-based tables are edited is presented. Research results obtained from studies of student data saved from the harmonies and intervals programs are summarized in order to show how the tables can be used to conduct educational research in student learning patterns and in order to measure the effects computers can have on student learning styles. The article concludes with a discussion of future hardware which will support the teaching of sight-singing as well as ear-training, and which will allow simulation of the sounds of orchestral instruments.

Kent, James W., and Bayalis, Patricia A. 1980. Doubles Play Strategies in Racquetball on PLATO. Proceedings, International Symposium on the Effective Teaching of Racquet Sports, University of Illinois, Champaign, Illinois, June 11-14.

The purpose of this presentation is to introduce PLATO as a teaching tool in assisting students in the acquisition of cognitive skills for successful doubles play in racquetball. Doubles play for the beginner level racquetball players can be a very hazardous activity. The beginning player has not yet learned to control his stroke technique, has not mastered spacial awareness of the stroke space or the location of the other players within the confines of the court. Racquetball instructors on college campuses feel obligated to teach doubles play in their classes, because failure to do so presents a deprivation of knowledge about one aspect of the game. However, it is usually with great trepidation that an instructor allows four poorly skilled, free swinging players onto a court to give them an opportunity to practice the strategy of doubles play. Safety for the players is an important consideration and subsequently much time is given to stroke development and refinement in singles rather than doubles play. To facilitate the learning of doubles play strategies, the use of computer-assisted instruction and the development of appropriate materials would greatly enhance the opportunity for learning while not creating the risk of injury. PLATO is a computer-assisted instructional system that allows for unique individual interaction with the special features of a plasma panel screen. The lesson presented will give a brief introduction to court markings, rules of service order, and strategies of play to be employed by the service side and the receiving side. Conference attendees will be given an opportunity to use the PLATO terminals and to experience the lesson for strategy and other cognitive skills for doubles play in Racquetball.

Morrison, James L. 1980. Project DISCO: A PLATO Learning System in Consumer Economics. Proceedings, ADCIS Conference, Washington, D.C., March 31-April 3, pp. 220-223.

At the University of Delaware, A Distributive Information System in Consumer Economics (Project DISCO) is presently being developed. The overall objective of the project is to have students develop, retain, and apply "informed habits" associated with rational behavior in the market-place. Basic to the consumer learning model being adopted as part of the project is the development of fifteen PLATO lessons presenting basic consumer economic theory in layman's terms. The fifteen lessons are to become part of the Consumer in the Marketplace Series (CMS) and are structured to enable individuals to develop competencies related to efficient consumption.

The CMS series reflects a "life adjustment education approach" to learning how to maximize satisfaction from spending one's income. By focusing upon the process of rational decision-making, individuals are guided through learning experiences which rely upon the use of appropriate sources of product information, which apply a variety of basic consumer economic concepts, and which enable the evaluation of consumer decisions in terms of benefits and consequences to individuals, society, and the environment.

Mulford, George W. 1980. Who Needs Computers? Proceedings, the Second National Conference on Individualized Instruction in Foreign Languages, Ohio State University, Columbus, Ohio, October 24-25, pp. 193-199.

The use of computers in education is expensive, and in light of the fact that courseware becomes obsolete, large investments of money in computer terminals and of time in developing computerized materials may seem foolish. The computer can, however, be used effectively to cut costs when used as a bookkeeping tool in programs of individualized instruction. As a teaching medium, the computer may offer benefits in terms of student motivation that outweigh its costs. It can greatly enhance the value of the language laboratory. And if proper care is taken in lesson design, costs can be held within reason and the risk of developing elaborate programs that are subsequently abandoned can be minimized.

Methods of computerized test-making and analysis of test results are presented. The functioning of a computerized language lab is described, and the practicality of various equipment choices discussed. Strategies are outlined for the production of non-text-dependent courseware taking full advantage of the computerized medium.

Nichols, Raymond D. 1980. A PLATOnic Dialog. Print, Vol. 34, No. 6, pp. 64-69.

Traditional modes of instruction can make it difficult for students in visual design classes to separate design concepts from techniques. Lack of technical skills on the part of the students is a hindrance to their gaining visual expertise.

To help alleviate this situation, a series of lessons has been designed for the PLATO computer system at the University of Delaware to help remove the need for technical skills from the thinking processes, permitting students to concentrate on conceptual development. These lessons help prevent students from adjusting their aesthetic criteria to more closely match their own capabilities. Also, the instructor is able to present more effective criticism of student abilities.

Two types of lessons from the advertising design curriculum are shown. The first enables the students to adjust the spacing between letters presented in any one of five typefaces. Students using this lesson have shown marked improvement in their own handling of type and a stronger concern for the development of attitudes involving the aesthetics of optical letterspacing. The other lesson aids students in the design of institutional logos. It was conceived to provide an easily manageable format for the rendering of the students' ideas for symbols. By reducing technical effort to a minimum, it is instrumental in encouraging students to refine their visual thinking to a degree that would be difficult to achieve through the manual manipulation of pencil and paper or ink and compass.

Arenson, Michael. 1979. Computer-Based Ear-Training Instruction for Non-Music Majors. Proceedings, ADCIS Conference, San Diego, California, February 27-March 1, pp. 949-958.

During the spring semester of the 1978 academic year, fifty-two students enrolled in a beginning music theory course for non-music majors participated in a study designed to examine the success of a competency-based approach for teaching aural interval identification to non-music majors. During the same time period a parallel study was being undertaken to measure the success of a competency-based format for teaching interval identification to music majors (Hofstetter, 1978). Both studies utilized the Interval Dictation Units of the GUIDO program at the University of Delaware. A comparison of data obtained from the two studies was helpful in identifying problems unique to non-majors in their acquisition of aural-perceptual skills.

In both studies the students proceeded through GUIDO interval units covering ascending intervals. Then they received a pretest which tested their skill at identifying ascending, descending, and harmonic intervals. Half of the students were assigned to an experimental group and proceeded through the interval units covering descending intervals, and harmonic intervals following a competency-based format. The other half of the students became the control group and proceeded through the same interval units following a sequential non-competency based format.

Results of the study involving the music majors revealed that the competency-based approach was superior to the sequential approach for teaching interval dictation skills. However, results of the study involving the non-majors indicated that the two methods of instruction were not significantly different in helping the non-majors develop the interval aural-perceptual skills. Other data kept by the PLATO system revealed that among the twenty-seven students in the experimental group, only one student finished all the interval units required for the course. On the other hand, fifteen out of twenty-five students in the control group finished all the units required.

Recommendations for changing the ear-training lessons in the GUIDO program for non-majors are as follows:

1. The drills should remain in the sequential format. The students should be given mastery tests which will determine the difficulty level of materials to be covered.

2. Help units should be included on the PLATO system to provide students with techniques for listening.

3. More elementary units within each of the ear-training lessons should be included to give students practice developing simple ear skills as preparation for the drill materials presently on the system.

Hofstetter, Fred T. 1979. Evaluation of a Competency-Based Approach to Teaching Aural Interval Identification. Journal of Research in Music Education, Vol. 27, No. 4, pp. 201-213.

During the 1977-78 academic year, two groups of twelve freshman ear-training students were given the exact same course of instruction in ear-training, with all drill-and-practice given by the computer. The only difference was that, for Group A, a set of competencies was defined and entered into the computer, and the students were not allowed to progress from one unit to another until they had obtained the level of competency required for a given unit. The average pre-test score for Group A was seventy-seven percent, and the average pre-test score for Group B was seventy-five percent. Application of a t-test showed that there were no significant differences among the two groups.

At the end of the course, a post-test was administered to both groups. Group A, which was the competency-based group, had achieved an average score of ninety-three percent, whereas Group B, which was the non-competency group, had a significantly lower average score of eighty-three percent. There was no significant difference between the two groups in the amount of time spent practicing intervals. However, the advancement criteria caused the competency-based group to spend less time on the easier units and more time on the more difficult units. Morever, students participating in the competency-based format felt that the computer was helping them to learn more than the students who were in the non-competency-based group.

Nichols, Raymond D. 1979. The PLATO Display In The Teaching Of Optical Letter-spacing. Proceedings, ADCIS Conference, San Diego, California, February 27-March 1, pp. 1022-1026.

Education in the visual arts possesses one very great problem in the student's normal course of study: the ratio of the effort required to "get an idea" or "make a judgement" and the amount of effort required to put that idea/judgement into practice. It is here that contemporary technology, namely computers and more specifically PLATO, can serve as an educational tool which may potentially become one of the most important changes to visual arts education.

In the graphic and advertising design area of the Department of Art at the University of Delaware, we are heavily involved in the teaching of advertising design as visual communication, a subject very dependent on the visual appearance of the printed word. When one designs an advertisement there are two main goals relating to its effectiveness:

1. The recognition by the viewer of the desired objectives of the advertisement

2. The actual reading by the viewer of a major portion of the advertisement

As advertisements are viewed as "out of context" material in magazines and newspapers (given the reason these publications are normally purchased) it is important that the reading matter be designed as easily readable and aesthetically pleasing as possible. It is with this readability in mind that correct "optical letterspacing" becomes a major concern for the designer.

The problem that occurs in the classroom, where the instruction is aimed at heightening student awareness of the spacing and teaching students to make the correct judgments, is the amount of time which is necessary to physically execute the work with enough accuracy and weight that a judgement, resulting in a positive educational experience, can be made as to the correctness of the spacing. Simply outlining (which is the quickest method of executing the letters) does not illustrate the weight of the various letters against one another, and the outlining and filling in of the letters can take from 30 to 90 minutes, even in a fairly rough stage. The more accurate the designer wants the spacing, the more exact the execution must be in the preliminary stages. PLATO, though, provides a format where specific typefaces can be displayed allowing the student to easily execute words of his/her own or of the instructor's choosing.

Nichols, Raymond D. 1979. PLATO in the Teaching of Foundation Visual Design. Proceedings, ADCIS Conference, San Diego, California, February 27-March 1, pp. 986-990.

Foundation courses in visual design rely on two basic skills on the part of the student in order for the course to provide a positive educational value. These skills are the following:

1. Technical or hand skills necessary to implement and present an idea to some viewer

2. Conceptual skills necessary to the actual mental task of solving a specific problem

To provide this educational experience to our students, it becomes necessary to separate these two skills in order to demonstrate the strengths and weaknesses of each and to show the relation of both to the process of design.

Unit design was developed to provide a solution to four distinct problems that occur with beginning students in the foundations courses in visual design:

1. The restriction which is placed on the visual presentation of the student's ideas resulting from the level of the student's basic technical (hand) skills;

2. The final solution having been dictated not by the student's aesthetic tastes but by the fact that it is easier to change one's tastes than it is to change the actual design;

3. The difficulty involved in the instructor's evaluation which is due to the different mixtures of technical and conceptual skills of the students, making it hard to separate the two areas for discussion or criticism; and

4. The difficulty for the instructor in presenting an effective criticism to the student (given that the experiences and tastes which the instructor uses for his evaluation are not the same experiences and tastes that the student uses in receiving and evaluating the criticism) makes a clear understanding between the instructor and the student quite difficult.

The "Unit Design" program provides for the designing of a two-dimensional image (called a unit) which can be placed into a 4 by 4 array by rotating, mirroring and/or reversing the positive/negative relationships of each section. Lesson "Unit Design" utilizes a dithering process for the input of the unit. Dithering is a process which takes a video image and analyzes the tonal density of small areas. These densities can then be duplicated on the PLATO screen by turning on various combinations of plasma panel dots.

The lesson provides the following solutions to the previously stated problems:

1. The lesson reduces the technical skill necessary for the execution of the design;

2. The actual execution of the final design can be carried out by simply touching the computer screen; and

3. Students who create images using the "Unit Design" program have utilized the same technical skills so that any evaluation on the part of the instructor will not have to take into consideration the manner (or at least it will be the same for all students) in which the final design was done and can concentrate on the actual aesthetics and design of the piece.

▶ Culley, Gerald R. 1979. Two-Pronged Error Analysis from Computer-Based Instruction in Latin. University of Delaware Symposium on Language and Linguistics.

This paper describes first-stage results from a package of computer lessons on Latin morphology. It deals with two kinds of error analysis: an immediate response to partially correct verb, noun and adjective forms which will guide the student toward the correct answer, and the collection of precise data on errors by type which will lead to improved teaching by both traditional and electronic means.

These features were made possible by the development of logical models of the Latin verb, noun and adjective in computer code, making it possible for the computer to inflect these parts of speech. Since the machine has this capability for synthesis, it of course has the corresponding analytical capability; it can break down a student's typed response into its structural components of stem, tense/mood sign and personal ending for verbs or base and case ending for nouns and adjectives. Thus the machine can localize errors and offer appropriate comments to the student based on which component is faulty. Further checks within that faculty element can be made for specific errors; e.g., substitution of one tense sign for another.

The same feature permits information on student errors to be saved according to its nature: errors in the stem, errors in personal ending, etc. The first year of use with students has begun to reveal points of difficulty in learning these inflected forms. The relative percentages of errors indicate, for example, that the tense/mood sign of the future gives much more trouble in 3rd and 4th conjugative verbs than in others, and that passive personal endings must be introduced with very careful exposition. A second stage of data collection based on these data will permit still more precise conclusions to be reached.

▶ Culley, Gerald R. 1978. Beyond Flashcards: Using the Computer's Power. American Philological Association, Vancouver, British Columbia, Canada.

This is an account of one means of bringing the computer's computational power and branching capability to bear on language teaching, thus escaping the wasteful, rigid "flashcard" approach. It is a program duplicating the logic of the regular Latin verb and so capable of locating the error in a student's response as within the stem, tense/ mood sign, or personal ending. Judging by segments also permits several special checks for common errors, such as inappropriate tense signs. This approach also makes it possible to establish whether the student's incorrect verb belongs anywhere at all in the tense system of the verb demanded of him. A confused student is led through ten to twelve grammatical questions to isolate the source of his error and correct it, with animation effects revealing the correct form segment by segment as he proceeds with its grammatical identification. Completion of an exercise yields a diagnostic readout, e.g., "trouble in the 3rd plural imperfect passive, both moods." The student may then use a companion lesson to practice these areas, specifying the exact grammatical parameters from which the computer may present challenges in a gaming format.

The code is written so as to permit students to work on any part of the year's curriculum with very little more demand upon computer memory than is made by one student in a single exercise, and versions of the lessons tailored (i.e., in vocabulary and order of introduction of the forms) for any textbook can be quickly and easily produced. The computer saves error patterns on which changes in classroom work or in the computer lessons may be based.

▶ Wilson, James H., and Paden, Elain P. 1978. The Effects of Drill Structure on Learning in Phonetics Lessons. Proceedings, ADCIS Conference, Dallas, Texas, March 1-4, pp.448-456.

This study is undertaken to investigate the advantages and disadvantages of different forms of drills as used in CAI lessons in phonetics transcription. Measurements of student learning, student attitude and time required for completion are considered for drills constructed 1) with and 2) without specific rehearsal of items initially missed.

Time spent by students in exploratory and quiz sections of the lessons is also recorded. Recommendations are made for other similar applications.

▶ Nichols, Raymond D., and Wilson, James H. 1977. The Computer Display as a Medium in the Teaching of Aesthetics in Visual Design. Proceedings, ADCIS Winter Conference, Wilmington, Delaware, February 22-24, pp. 248-255.

Computer graphics have been investigated and improved markedly in recent years, but their application to art education has been largely neglected. In order to facilitate instruction in an introductory course in basic design, programs were developed on the PLATO system to allow computer graphics to serve as a medium for a student activity that had previously been done using traditional media.

This use of the computer for the execution of technical procedures was aimed at three eductional goals: (1) Students, able to revise previous work with minimal effort, are less likely to alter their aesthetic judgment as a result of effort expended than has been the case using traditional media. (2) Students and faculty, no longer influenced by variations in the students' technical abilities, are forced to concentrate on aspects of visual design. (3) Students using the program should be encouraged by it to involve thought processes throughout the experience, rather than to divorce creative thought, execution, and evaluation.

The courseware has been used by sixty University of Delaware freshmen, and preliminary results show that initial goals were achieved. Further, students were able to execute more intricate designs in a shorter time. Finally, students profited from a greater opportunity for ongoing feedback, both through interaction with their instructor and through viewing of classmates' designs. These factors have combined to emphasize perception of the experience as education rather than simply production.

Weaver, Charles A., and Seiler, Bonnie Anderson. 1977. Computer Assistance in the Social Processes of Learning. Proceedings, ADCIS Winter Conference, Wilmington, Delaware, February 21-24, pp. 26-38.

Computer-assisted instruction has traditionally been associated with individualized instruction. While there is a great need for such instruction there are also dangers associated with it.

Many observers have noted that it is important for students to verbalize what they have learned and to interact directly with teachers and fellow students about materials being studied. Great damage can result when individualized instruction is carried out in a situation in which social interaction is lacking.

Computers can be used effectively to aid the student communication process as well as to individualize instruction. In this paper we discuss various ways in which computers can facilitate student-student interaction and also can direct students to deal with one another's written ideas.

Examples include lessons in which students learn from each other's strategies and moves, work cooperatively to solve a common problem, pose problems for other students to solve, display their work for others to use, and exchange questions and comments about subject matter with teachers. Specific examples are taken from materials developed by the authors as part of the PLATO Elementary Mathematics Project.

Research Tools

McBride, Suzanne R. 1983. Tutor LOGO: Developing a Procedural Model of Children's Programming in a Research-Based Learning Environment. Proceedings, ADCIS Conference, Denver, Colorado, May 9-13, pp. 222-229.

Instructional computer graphics take shape for children early in their learning experience with programming environments like the LOGO language. Allowing children to reap the full educational benefits LOGO offers will depend on our understanding of how children learn programming concepts, and on our putting this knowledge to use in designing instruction. This paper reviews past attempts to st dy children's programming experiences; describes Tutor LOGO, a research based implementation of LOGO that permits greater strides toward understanding the learning process; and presents a procedural model of novice programming.

Meisel, C. Julius. 1983. Social Comparison Behavior Among Mainstreamed Handicapped Children. Annual Convention of the Council for Exceptional Children, Detroit, Michigan, April 8.

Data were presented from a project on social comparison among handicapped and nonhandicapped children in integrated (mainstreamed) classrooms. The procedure used in this study allowed children in a combined second/third grade class to audit the performance of classmates in a daily behavior management point system. In order to find out how many points they acquired each day, subjects were permitted to enter a two-digit identification code into a PLATO terminal placed in the classroom. After seeking his/her own point total, each subject was permitted to access point totals of any other classmate.

Results suggested that, while the ten handicapped children in the class were audited as frequently on the average as other students, they were much less likely to compare themselves on a regular basis with one or two other students. Those handicapped students that did regularly compare their performance to that of another (3 of 10) chose nonhandicapped students for comparison. Implications of these findings for the goals of mainstreaming and for the psycho-social development of handicapped children were discussed.

Roe, Peter G. 1983. Ethnoaesthetics and Design Grammars: Shipibo Perceptions of Cognate Styles. 81st Annual Meeting of the American Anthropological Association, Washington, D.C., December 6.

A formal generative grammar of the geometric decorative art style of the Shipibo Indians of the Peruvian jungle was developed based on a corpus of designs elicited from the native artists. Then a PLATO program was written so that Delaware undergraduates could create their own Shipibo designs (both orthodox and divergent in style) on the computer monitor. Hard copies were obtained of their efforts and taken to the jungle for informants' reactions, their comments being used to refine the grammar. Shipibo reactions and student creations revealed a significant difference in male/female aesthetic perceptions whereby non-artist men reacted favorably to zoomorphic representational designs while women artists did not. This is attributed to male involvement as shamans with hallucinogenic drugs like ayahuasca which produce visions in which mythic animal symbols play an important role while women do not use the drugs.

Culley, Gerald R. 1982. A Computer-Aided Study of Confusion in Latin Morphology. Linguistics and Literacy, ed. by William Frawley (New York: Plenum Press, 1982), pp. 239-254.

The rate of attrition in language study has remained high because there is still too little understanding of the process of learning another language. CAI programs can be designed in such a way as to pinpoint the areas most students find difficult and identify learning strategies that are most likely to succeed.

This paper describes a series of six elementary Latin instructional programs that illustrate the technique. The programs contain routines which inflect the variable parts of speech in Latin, thus allowing morphemic analysis of student-typed answers. Data from student use show the relative number of errors in stem, tense/mood sign, and personal ending of verbs as new forms are introduced throughout the year. Problem areas, such as the introduction of a new stem and the addition of passive personal endings, are revealed.

Confusion matrices were used to study student responses in programs where forms are to be identified. Each time a student identified a form incorrectly (e.g., took a nominative plural noun to be a genitive singular), the computer recorded both what the form really was and what it was taken to be. This information, plotted on a matrix, shows the forms that are most frequently confused with one another. Preliminary data for noun-adjective phrases, finite verb forms, and parts of speech are displayed in the paper; and the promise of this approach for further work is discussed.

Farnham-Diggory, S., and Nelson, Billie. 1982. Cognitive Analyses of Basic School Tasks. Advances in Applied Developmental Psychology, Vol. 1.

Early in this century educational psychologists concerned themselves with school tasks and speculated about thought processes involved in reading, writing, arithmetic, and many other school-based activities. Unfortunately, curriculum research was abandoned with the advent of the testing movement in the 1910's. In recent years, educational psychology has begun to concern itself again with processes involved in basic school tasks. New methods developed by information processing psychologists are now providing the means for fine-grained analyses of these tasks.

This chapter presents some of the ways in which new methods have been applied to the old tasks of reading and spelling. Precise measurement is necessary because switches in attention, decisions, and other mental processes occur at high speed, even in children.

Results of the spelling studies show that spellers' ages and the presentation modality (visual or aural) influence the way a word is parsed into segments, as well as the speed of retrieving these segments and writing the letters. As the age of spellers increases so does their writing speed, segment access time, and number of segments. Also, the size of their pre-segment pause becomes a better predictor of segment size. Visual presentation of words provides segmentation cues and encourages automaticity of spelling procedures. These results reinforce the current instructional preference for giving students practice in copying words before having them spell from dictation.

Findings from the reading studies include: a) capacity for allocating attention during listening is greater, on average, than during reading and develops slower; b) 6-year olds are as facile as 8-year olds in simple high-speed phoneme/grapheme decoding matches; c) slow readers are more sensitive to contextual clues than fast readers; d) line-by-line reading times can reflect constructive processes and predict recall. Some suggestions for instruction include: a) identify tasks germaine to the reading process; b) build on children's capabilities (e.g., begin by reading out loud); c) use the computer to track children's reading behavior.

Computers provide feedback, practice, and individual instruction, and they are also able to monitor high-speed mental activities in ways that a teacher cannot. Computers have introduced powerful new representational systems for both theory and experimental design. Curriculum psychology now has a machine that can construct an on-line theory of how an individual student is learning, instruct the student accordingly, and collect data at the same time.

Kent, James W., Barlow, David A., and Craig, Robert. 1980. Relationship Between Ball Velocity and Selected Biomechanical Factors for Male and Female Players in the Backhand Kill in Racquetball. Proceedings, International Symposium on the Effective Teaching of Racquet Sports, University of Illinois, Champaign, Illinois, June 11-14.

Little scientific research has been completed in racquetball. Teaching methodology and technique descriptions have been developed through kinesthesis and observation. The purpose of this study was to identify mechanical aspects that enhance performance of backhand kill shot of high level male (4 'A') and female (3 'A') players. High speed cinematographic techniques (100 fps) were used to investigate performance of the backhand kill in determining relationships between ball velocities and selected biomechanical factors. Successful trials (3) were filmed for each performer. Computerized analysis (using the PLATO system) of film data enabled the calculation of linear displacements, velocities and centers of gravity. Descriptive statistics were used to present relationships among male and female players. Results indicated male and female performers consistently develop ball velocities ranging between 100.2 and 112.8 mph ($\bar{X}$ = 108.3 mph) and 86.4 and 93.9 mph ($\bar{X}$ =89.2mph) respectively. Ball velocities for male backhand were two percent slower than forehand ball velocities. Although mirror imagery of backhand/forehand strokes occurred from greatest height of racquet head in backswing to ball contact, results from a previous study showed that no other similarities of mechanical technique were found to support the thesis of mirror imagery of total forehand and backhand stroke technique. Comparison of the mean values for ball height at point of racquet contact were very similar (males 14.8 in., females 14.6 in.). Stride length for females ($\bar{X}$ = 2.886 ft) was longer than for males ($\bar{X}$ = 2.53 ft). Resultant stride length/height ratio indicated that females (.55) were striding 21.7% greater than male (.43). Male (11.2 in.) and female (10.3 in.) players were similar in hitting the ball forward of the center of gravity line. Male (1.9 in.) and female (2.1 in.) performers were consistent in hitting the ball in front of a vertical line from their shoulder and somewhat behind the forward edge of the leading foot (-.32 in. males and -.17 in. females). Implications will be presented.

Kline, Loren. 1980. Analysis of the Soccer Throw-In. NSCAA Annual Meeting, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, January 18.

The throw-in has traditionally been the method of starting play after touch line outs. Many teams are now sporting a player with an exceptionally long throw. This means that the throw-in has changed from a simple restart to a real offensive weapon, especially in the offensive third of the field. Some unorthodox methods such as a forward hand spring on the ball are being legally used to increase the length of the throw. I feel the traditional standing or running approach to the throw is still preferable because of the advantage of being able to see the target area through the entire motion, and to make last second adjustments on direction, height and speed. A hand spring thrower would need to throw to a predetermined spot. The traditional type of throw also permits release from a maximum height which mechanically enables the thrown ball to assume a flatter flight path.

Dr. David Barlow, Director of the Biomechanics Laboratory at the University of Delaware, filmed the throw-in technique of Dave Ferrell using a high speed camera. Several performance trials were filmed from the side, the front, and the back at 100 frames per second. After using the PLATO system as a digitizer, the results of the study were analyzed and conclusions were drawn.

Organizational Research

Murray, Clella B. 1985. Providing Access to Computer-based Education in the Public Library. Proceedings, ADCIS Conference, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, March 25-28, pp. 216-221.

This paper addresses the implementation and potential of testing CBE programs at a public library. The potential is accessibility to special groups, families and lifelong learning projects, not easily tested in an educational environment. The implementation of the one-year pilot program funded by the Office of Computer-Based Instruction at the University of Delaware involved decisions on types of software and hardware, preparation of librarians, and curriculum for the general public. The results show a sampling of testing information that can be obtained.

Reed, George; Frank, Louisa; Balogh, Nancy; and Richards, Deborah. 1985. Towards the Development of an IBM PC Authoring System. Proceedings, ADCIS Conference, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, March 25-28, pp. 187-192.

There are enormous commitments of both time and programming resources involved with the development of computer-assisted instructional (CAI) educational programs.

A well-implemented authoring system is one way to decrease the time it takes to create a complete computer-based lesson. The CAI author can produce the software, responding to prompts for input from the system, without the aid of a programmer, while able to make full use of the capabilities of the computer.

This reviews the considerations that one university has outlined as essential when developing a complete authoring system for CAI authors.

Reed, Mary Jac; Reed, George. 1985. Effective Management of CAI Projects. Proceedings, ADCIS Conference, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, March 25-28, pp. 18-23.

Educational software development in the past has been a one person operation, staffed by the interested professor or the computer-literate teacher. Some notable computer programs have been produced in this manner.

With a large installed hardware base, the software market is now growing rapidly. To meet production schedules within reasonable timeframes, while still producing quality software products, the software development process should be built around teams of designers, programmers, and content experts, and directed by able and knowledgeable managers. The role of the traditional manager and the skills that person must possess to successfully perform the tasks will provide the framework for applying effective management to CAI projects.

▶ Reed, Mary Jac, and Porter, Michael. 1984. A Review of Digital's Courseware Authoring System. Journal of Computer-Based Instruction, Summer, Vol. 11, No. 3, pp. 68-69

The Office of Computer-Based Instruction at the University of Delaware has been developing Computer-Based Educational (CBE) materials for nearly ten years. Most of OCBI's experience is with the PLATO network and the TUTOR authoring language. In the last three years, however, OCBI has also been exploring CBE delivery on APPLE, ATARI, and IBM microcomputers. Most recently, the office has investigated CBE delivery on Digital Equipment Corporation's VAX series superminicomputer using the Digital Authoring Language (DAL).

Digital's Courseware Authoring Syatem (C.A.S.) uses DAL. Complementing C.A.S. are such graphic utilities as a graphics editor, a charactor set editor, a data plotting package, a student router, and a student record-keeping system. Digital's CBE system is expected to expand to include tutorial templates, drill-and-practice templates, and interactive video capabilities. To run C.A.S., a VAX series superminicomputer, running the VAX/VMS operating system, is presently required. Digital plans to offer stand-alone delivery capability of their CBE lessons on the Rainbow and the Professional series microcomputers.

▶ Garton, Roland; Reed, Mary Jac; Reed, George; and Stevens, Evelyn. 1984. Developing a CBI Course: The Process. Proceedings, ADCIS Conference, Columbus, Ohio, May 14-17, pp. 142-148.

In 1981 and 1982, OCBI, under a contract with the Control Data Corporation, helped produce CBI materials for an entire first semester chemistry course. OCBI's model for CBI development was adapted and expanded to serve as a basis for the development of the chemistry course. The revised model included additional stages for overall course planning, conversion of lessons to a stand-alone system, and more carefully defined roles due to the size of the project and the number of groups involved. The purposes of this paper are to compare and contrast OCBI's process for single lesson development with the process of creating an integrated CBE course and to make recommendations regarding large-scale development models based on the experience. Careful records were kept with regard to staff and time requirements at all stages of the project. The results can help provide a foundation for planning similar projects.

▶ Garton, Roland; Reed, Mary Jac; Reed, George; and Stevens, Evelyn. 1984. Programming a CBI Course: A Case Study. Proceedings, ADCIS Conference, Columbus, Ohio, May 14-17, pp. 149-155.

In the summer of 1981, Control Data Corporation decided to develop a series of CBI materials covering the first two years of a standard university engineering curriculum. Lessons were designed and programmed for the chemistry portion of the curriculum at OCBI in conjunction with Control Data and an editorial review board. At OCBI records were kept on length of development time, skills of the programmers, and approaches taken in programming the lessons. This paper discusses team structures and programming practices that helped the process of courseware development. Further, the paper examines correlations among various CAI skills of the programmers and discusses why programming skill was not the greatest determinant of speed of development of the lessons.

The lessons were initially developed on the PLATO network to be converted for delivery by floppy disk on the Micro PLATO system. Conversion was accomplished in roughly four percent of the original programming time. In a separate section this paper discusses aids to the conversion process.

▶ Mulligan, James G. 1984. A Cost Function for Computer-Assisted, Programmed Instruction. Journal of Economic Education, Fall 1984, pp. 275-281.

To date, economics instructors have limited their use of computers to simulations, games, demonstrations, study management, and self-testing exercises. Although the interest in the instructional potential of computers has increased in recent years, the lack of theoretically derived educational production models has limited empiricists interested in evaluating new computer-assisted teaching techniques. This paper provides a formal theoretical model for a specific educational process: a computer-assisted, programmed course.

The instruction considered is self-paced with immediate diagnostic feedback provided by a computer software program. In this model the interaction between the instructor and students will be on an individual basis. A teacher or assistant is available in the computer classroom to help students unable to proceed to the next problem without the teacher's assistance. The administrator must choose an optimal mix of instructors and computer terminals to teach these programmed courses. The model allows the administrator to determine the expected cost-minimizing allocation of computer terminals and instructors and to compare the merits of competing technology.

Even though the development of computer-assisted programmed instruction is still in its infancy, this form of instruction will become an increasingly attractive option as the relative price of computers decreases. Programmed instruction with a computer-based interactive system and on-site instructor assistance may provide students with the individualized instruction and immediate feedback missing in large lecture classes while lowering the cost of instruction. This paper provides a formal model that can be used to evaluate the cost and benefits of these computer-assisted teaching methods. The structure of the model comes from queuing theory.

▶ Hofstetter, Fred T. 1982. The Cost of PLATO in a University Environment. Proceedings, the First National Congress on Computers in Education, University of Stellenbosch, South Africa, April 13-16.

The University of Delaware has been operating its own PLATO system since 1978. Both the capital costs of acquiring the system and the ongoing costs of running it are exposed and analyzed. It is shown how the design philosophy of the PLATO system can allow a university to substantially reduce the hourly cost of using PLATO below commercial rates. The actual cost of using PLATO at Delaware is compared to past projections of what the cost would be. Continuing efforts to reduce the cost of using PLATO are described. It is shown how the cost of PLATO hardware is continually decreasing, and the influence of Micro PLATO on cost projections is discussed. The issue of cost effectiveness is addressed in the context of dollars spent and value received.

Garton, Roland and Silver, John. 1981. Approaches to Converting PLATO Courseware to Computer-Based Instruction. Proceedings, ADCIS Conference, Atlanta, Georgia, March 2-5, pp. 162-166.

It was the purpose of this study to determine how easily a sophisticated PLATO lesson could be converted to run on a Micro PLATO system. If PLATO lessons could be converted to run as well on local microprocessors with floppy disk drives as they do on a mainframe system, the system load would be decreased and it would be shown that conversion of other large PLATO lessons to Micro PLATO is feasible. The conversion was made on two GUIDO lessons, Intervals and Harmony, which are among the largest in use of memory and central processing on the PLATO system. The practicality of the conversion process has been shown. It took approximately 500 hours to convert these two lessons. That was about half of the original programming time. It is estimated that 30 to 35 percent of the code had to be changed. In the conversion process approaches to converting lessons were developed, and many differences between the mainframe and micro systems were dealt with, including differences in the programming languages they use. The Micro PLATO versions of these lessons are functional equivalents of the originals, which has many implications for the future of PLATO in computer-based education.

Hofstetter, Fred T. 1981. Computer-Based Instruction: Roots, Origins, Applications, Benefits, Features, Systems, Trends and Issues. Prepared for the International Sales Meeting of the Digital Equipment Corporation, Amelia Island, Florida, November 10-12.

This paper provides an overview of the field of computer-based instruction. After discussing its roots and origins, it is shown how instructional computers are being used in educational, government, professional, and industrial markets. The many student benefits of computer-based instruction are enumerated and explained, as are its characteristic features. An overview of instructional computers on the market today is provided for both large and small systems. The paper concludes with a discussion of the major trends and issues in the field of computer-based instruction.

Hofstetter, Fred T. 1981. Investing in Computer Technology: Criteria and Procedures for System Selection. Proceedings, the National Conference on Technology and Education, sponsored by the Institute for Educational Leadership of the George Washington University, the Shoreham Hotel, Washington, D.C., January 6, pp. 45-53.

Matching needs with available technology poses a constant challenge for educational decision-makers. Seven years ago the University of Delaware began what has become a major institutional effort aimed at determining to what extent the needs of higher education can be met by computer-based educational techniques. Essential to the success of this effort was the identification of what available computer-based educational system offered the most capability. As the result of a careful assessment of the characteristics which that system should have and a nationwide search involving both visits to existing computer-based educational projects and consultation with experts in the field, the PLATO system was selected.

Since 1974 the University of Delaware has made a considerable investment in its PLATO capabilities, having installed its own central system in 1978, and having since upgraded it on an annual basis to meet the needs of its growing user community. Over one hundred faculty members are developing computer-based learning materials in thirty subject areas and testing them with students using the two hundred terminals connected to the Delaware PLATO system. The progress made toward determining the extent to which PLATO can meet the needs of higher education at Delaware is described in the Fifth Summative Report of the Delaware PLATO Project, which concludes with an eleven-part classification of the benefits of computing in higher education (Hofstetter, 1980).

It was well known in 1974 that rapid changes were occurring in the computer field, and it would appear on the surface that the University took a substantial risk in investing in a large central system like PLATO. Indeed, recognized authorities publicly stated in the mid-1970's that PLATO was a dinosaur that would never make it into the 1980's. Just the opposite has happened; PLATO has emerged in the 1980's in a new microcomputer format which combines the power, communications, and record-keeping features of a central system with the microcomputer's ability to run off-line, to acquire real-time scientific data, and to interface with new microprocessor-based peripheral devices like videodiscs. Through comparative study of the capabilities of available educational computers and through careful analysis of trends in microelectronics and of vendor commitments to making use of microelectronic advances, the decision to install PLATO at Delaware was not as risky as it may have seemed. It is the purpose of this paper to present the system selection criteria used at Delaware and to describe the procedures followed in making a selection based on those criteria.

Hofstetter, Fred T. 1981. Synopsis of the University of Delaware's Office of Computer-Based Instruction. Proceedings, ADCIS Conference, Atlanta, Georgia, March 2-5, pp. 5-11.

An overview of the University of Delaware's Office of Computer-Based Instruction is provided. Background information includes a discussion of its origins, the growth of its PLATO network, grants received, research projects underway, and its philosophy about educational computing in the 1980's. An organizational chart is presented and explained showing operations, outside user services, research, and program development components. A list of the overall objectives of the OCBI concludes the article, with references to the overall educational goals of the University where appropriate.

Seiler, Bonnie A. 1981. Applying a Systematic Approach to CBE Development in an Academic Environment. Proceedings, ADCIS Conference, Atlanta, Georgia, March 2-5, pp. 305-310.

The Office of Computer-Based Instruction at the University of Delaware assists faculty members in developing courseware for the PLATO system. Faculty members, working with professional programmer/coordinators and student programmers, follow a procedure that consists of four stages -- proposal, design, programming, and dissemination -- each of which involves review/feedback loops. This paper describes Delaware's model for courseware development as well as the roles of each team member, OCBI's training seminars in programming and design, a systems approach to courseware development that emphasizes outside advisors at each stage, and the periodic design and programming reviews of a lesson as it is developed.

Weissman, Jessica and Molad, Clarisse. 1981. Guidelines for Contracting an Outside CBE Development Vendor. Proceedings, ADCIS Conference, Atlanta, Georgia, March 2-5, pp. 318-321.

This paper offers guidelines for computer-based education (CBE) users for contracting outside vendors to do courseware development. The procedures described are designed to help both client and vendor produce quality courseware that meets the client's instructional needs in a cost-effective way. Important features of the development process include the appointment of individuals to represent to client and vendor groups during development, systematic development of materials including review by the client at each stage, and a defined period for field testing and revision. Documentation throughout the process not only forms a record of the project, but serves as a written delineation of the responsibilities of both parties involved in the development effort.

Descriptive Publications

▶ Frank, Louisa and Smith, Lynn H. 1984. The Conversion of PLATO Courseware to the Apple Microcomputer. Proceedings, ADCIS Conference, Columbus Ohio, May 14-17, pp. 92-96.

Many steps of the development process must be reconsidered in any conversion of courseware to a different system. Although content and instructional design need not be changed, redesign of screen displays and reprogramming pose problems similar to those encountered in original development. Two conversion projects are being carried out at OCBI. Problems that arose during conversion as well as tools and solutions that were developed to overcome the problems are described.

▶ Hofstetter, Fred T. 1984. Perspectives on a Decade of Computer-Based Instruction. Dean Lecture, ADCIS Conference, Columbus, Ohio, May 14-17. Journal of Computer-Based Instruction, Winter 1985, Vol. 12, No. 1, pp. 1-7.

An analysis of trends in computer-based instruction during the past decade, this paper begins by characterizing the criteria used to select a CBI system in 1974. Rapid growth in computer-based learning has been accompanied by fundamental changes in attitudes toward the cost and the effectiveness of the computer as a medium for instruction. The results of several hundred controlled studies of CBI effectiveness are summarized. A modern approach to CBI system selection criteria is explored. Melen's Figure of Merit is exposed and scrutinized. An analysis of the three most important CBI selection criteria is provided; these are graphics, communication with the screen, and the quantity and the quality of available courseware. It is shown how a $9 joystick can do the work of an $800 touch panel. In addressing the problem of courseware transportability, the CBI marketplace is analyzed. Machines that came and went during the past decade are listed and discussed. Examples of the lack of standardization are provided. It is suggested that Melen's Figure of Merit may be a common denominator that runs across all machines, but that good courseware tends to use features not included in Melen's law. A list of the features of good CBI is given. The article concludes with projections for the decades ahead. Common pitfalls of designing CBI materials for the mass market are exposed and discussed. The importance of working with high-end machines is stressed. Examples of low-end programs that were high-end inspired are provided.

▶ Stabosz, Rae D. and Weissman, Jessica. 1984. A Model for the PLATO Services Organization in a Large, Multi-System CBE Environment. Proceedings, ADCIS Conference, Columbus Ohio, May 14-17, pp. 156-162.

The Plato Services Organization (PSO) of OCBI has developed a model for consulting which concentrates on author training and user services as its primary functions. This model has been used successfully while the PLATO network was the only development system for CBE at Delaware and continues to serve as the PLATO network takes its place in an expanding CBE environment which utilizes other minicomputer and microcomputer systems for courseware development. Included is a list of PSO competencies which delineates the scope of expertise and information dissemination expected within the PLATO Services Organization under this model.

Cotugna, Nancy, Corrozi, Ann Marie, and Berrang, Clare. 1983. Computerized Nutrition Counseling in a Coordinated Undergraduate Program. Journal of the American Dietetic Association, February, Vol. 82, No. 1, pp. 182-183.

In the fall of 1980, no direct nutrition information services were available to the student population as a whole at the University of Delaware. The services of a part-time nutritionist, which had previously been available through the Student Health Service, were eliminated because of budget cuts. In an effort to provide access to nutrition information for a maximum number of students, a computer project was developed jointly by the University's Office of Computer-Based Instruction (OCBI) and the coordinated undergraduate program in dietetics (CUPD).

Hofstetter, Fred T. 1983. The Design, Development, and Implementation of the University of Delaware Sound Synthesizer. Proceedings, ADCIS Conference, Denver, Colorado, May 9-13, pp. 197-202.

It is the purpose of this article to present the University of Delaware Sound Synthesizer (UDSS). By way of introduction, the historical background which led to its development is given. The four design goals which determined the features of the synthesizer are discussed. First, the synthesizer is fully programmable in the domains of frequency and time. Second, it includes its own microprocessor, freeing its host computer to perform other tasks while music is playing. Third, programmable memories are included to permit real-time performance. Fourth, while it is expensive, care has been taken to keep its cost in an affordable range. The article concludes with a description of an orchestration program written to support the synthesizer both on the central PLATO system and on Micro PLATO. The UDSS is connectable to and controllable by any microcomputer or terminal which can connect with a Z-80 processor.

Arenson, Michael, ed. 1982. National Consortium for Computer-Based Instruction 1982 Courseware Directory.

This directory is a listing of music courseware developed by leaders in the field of computer-based instruction in music. Each listing includes detailed information about the software and hardware involved as well as an abstract giving more detail about instructional strategies used and the purpose of the programs.

Brooks, Morris W., and Wenger, Ronald H., eds. 1982. Microcomputers in Education: A Handbook to Support Teacher Development Courses and Workshops in the State of Delaware.

This handbook is a compilation of useful information about instructional uses of microcomputers. It was collected by teachers who participated in a year-long Leadership Training Program supported by the National Science Foundation. Topics discussed include computer literacy, using computers to enhance instruction, computer programming in the schools, administrative uses of microcomputers, microcomputer hardware, and resources for further information. Several extensive appendices contain reviews of courseware and textbooks on educational computing. Also included are suggested syllabi for programming courses at several levels, comprehensive sets of objectives for computer literacy, and glossaries of computer jargon.

Overall Educational Value of Computer-Based Instruction for the University of Delaware

As the number of departments using computer-based instruction has increased from the original three in 1974 to the present forty-three, the faculty and students have identified many benefits of CBE to the University of Delaware. It is through the realizaton of these benefits that CBE has received widespread support and acceptance at the University. This report concludes with the classifcation of these benefits according to eleven main purposes which are enumerated and explained as follows:

1. To individualize instruction. Faculty members and students often complain that the level of instruction is never right for all members in a class. Some are fast learners; others are slow learners. Some drop out because a course is too boring; others drop out because they can't keep up. The individualized, self-paced approach of CBE has proven to be a remedy for this problem of individual differences.

2. To expand the University's educational market. The market needs a delivery system which can economically deliver instruction over a wide geographical area. Through computer-based techniques, the University can reach more students. For example, if three people in Georgetown wanted to learn Persian, PLATO could teach them whereas a regular course would be cancelled because of small enrollment. This aspect becomes even more important as the learner population is becoming more adult in its make-up.

3. To reduce the time needed for instruction. Computer-based, self-paced techniques make it possible for students to finish courses in less than the normal fourteen-week semester. Students could complete their degrees ahead of schedule, thereby reducing the cost of instruction to the parent and the taxpayer.

4. To emphasize the intrinsic joy of learning and deemphasize competition with peers as a motivating force. In the computer-based environment the anxieties associated with the traditional classroom are minimized. The student is free to respond as he wishes without fear of ridicule from either his peers or his teacher. In such an environment learning is a lot of fun, and motivation is high.

5. To enable students to develop a richer intuitive grasp of complex phenomena through graphic visual representation. Especially applicable to PLATO is the saying that "A picture is worth a thousand words." The ability of PLATO to create interactively a display suited to the student's specific learning needs cannot be overestimated.

6. To provide students with access to a wide range of data for checking out hypotheses. A good example of this benefit is the population dynamics program. Stored in the computer are up-to-date data on the populations of countries throughout the world. The student is able to set variables which affect the futures of those populations, such as time and extent of famines and can then see the effects of those variables upon future generations of the populations.

7. To enable students to learn more of the complexities of phenomena through modeling and simulation. In addition to giving students drill-and-practice and tutorials on various sujects, computers can also allow the student to create models and to simulate complex phenomena. For example, the student can make electronic circuits, design clothes, compose music, draw pictures, mix chemicals, breed fruit flies, and then study the results of the models and simulations. Such flexibility is not a regular part of education in university courses; it should be.

8. To encourage students to tailor their learning experiences to meet their own objectives. How often do students complain that they did not get what they wanted out of a course? They may have met the instructor's objectives, but they did not meet their own objectives. Computers can help them do both. For example, in the University's advanced music theory courses, very little time is spent on set theory. However, some students want to explore it in depth. It is a complex analytical system which cannot be learned by the average student by reading a book. Interactive instruction in this area is made available to the students who want it by means of PLATO's set theory program. There are ten hours of of instruction available for students who want to learn set theory, including periodic tests which assure the students that they are mastering the material. In this way, students are encourged to extend their learning beyond the requirements of the course.

9. To give immediate feedback. One of the greatest advantages of computer-based techniques is immediate feedback. Through individual interaction with the computer, the students partake in a dialogue in which they receive instantaneous responses to their input. There is no other medium which provides this interaction, a benefit which has led to the documentation of significant improvement of instruction in such diverse areas as anesthesiology, French, music, mechanics, dentistry, sociology, calculus, geography, ecology, health, physics, and accounting.

10. To provide students with an anonymous way of asking questions about sensitive matters. Recent research has shown that the use of anonymous sign-ons whereby students can use PLATO without revealing their identities has encouraged students to ask questions and get responses on sensitive issues which they would normally be afraid to discuss. PLATO's group notesfile capabilities enable students not only to ask questions and to get responses on their own personal questions, but also to see the questions and responses anonymously written by other students. Especially in the area of sex education this has proven to be an excellent means of allowing students to anonymously explore sensitive personal issues.

11. To provide maximum flexibility. Microelectronic technology has progressed to the point at which practically any electronic device can be connected to a computer terminal. The terminal already has a slide projector, a touch-sensitive screen, a random-access audio device, a speech synthesizer, and a music generator. The terminal also contains a microprocessor, the latest development in computer hardware, which secures product flexibility for the foreseeable future.

APPENDIX

Catalog of Programs Under Development in the Office of Computer-Based Instruction

CATALOG OF PROGRAMS UNDER DEVELOPMENT IN THE OFFICE OF COMPUTER-BASED INSTRUCTION

PART I: PLATO LESSONS

INSTRUCTIONAL LESSONS

Project	Title	Filename	Developer	Programmer
Accounting	Accounting Sample Test	acc207t	A. DiAntonio	L. Frank W. Childs C. Leefeldt K. Slaughter
	The Balance Sheet Equation	bsheet	A. DiAntonio	G. Betz K. Slaughter
	Costing Methods	costing	J. Gillespie	W. Childs
Advisement Center	General Academic Information	maini acinfo actutor actutor2 actutor3 actutor4 actutor5	P. Rees and Staff	S. Correll
	Exploring Individualized Curriculum Options	indivcur	P. Rees A. Crowley	S. Correll
Agriculture	All in the Family, An Insect Family Identification Game	inuse	C. Mason P. Andrews	R. Charles
	Anatomy and Physiology on PLATO	agplato	Sammelwitz	D. Anderer M. Larkin
	An Introduction to the Endocrine System: Terminology and Definitions	endocrine1	Sammelwitz	D. Tripp S. Waeber M. Porter M. Larkin

Project	Title	Filename	Developer	Programmer
Agriculture (continued)	An Introduction to the Endocrine System: Listing and Classifications of Endocrine Structures	endocrine2	Sammelwitz	D. Tripp S. Waeber M. Porter M. Larkin
	An Introduction to the Endocrine System: Locations of Endocrine Structures in Mammalian Species	endocrine3	Sammelwitz	D. Tripp S. Waeber M. Porter M. Larkin
	An Introduction to the Endocrine System: Locations of Endocrine Structures in Avian Species	endocrine4	Sammelwitz	D. Tripp S. Waeber M. Porter
	An Introduction to the Endocrine System: Hormones Secreted by the Endocrine Structures	endocrine5	Sammelwitz	D. Tripp S. Waeber M. Porter M. Larkin
	APS101: Sample Test Questions	apsintro	Sammelwitz	Sammelwitz
	Dance Language in Honey Bees	bee2	D. Caron Mason	G. Sharnoff Greenberg
	Genetic Relations	relations	G. Haenlein G. Sharnoff	C. Lewis D. Tripp M. Larkin G. Wellmaker
	Preparing a Balanced Animal Ration	rations	Saylor G. Sharnoff	M. Larkin G. Sharnoff
	Preparing a Balanced Animal Ration Laboratory	fration	Saylor G. Sharnoff	G. Sharnoff Andersen M. Larkin
	Senses: Classifying the Senses	senses	Sammelwitz G. Sharnoff	C. Murray
	Senses: Identifying the Senses	senseid	Sammelwitz G. Sharnoff	J. Landis
	Senses: Location and Function of Ear Structures	earquiz	Sammelwitz G. Sharnoff	M. Larkin

Project	Title	Filename	Developer	Programmer
Agriculture: PLM	Digestion	apsmod4	Sammelwitz	Sammelwitz
	Endocrine System	apsmod2	Sammelwitz	Sammelwitz
	Life Organization	apsmod1	Sammelwitz	Sammelwitz
	Metabolism	apsmod7	Sammelwitz	Sammelwitz
	Muscles	apsmod6	Sammelwitz	Sammelwitz
	Reproduction	apsmod3	Sammelwitz	Sammelwitz
	Respiratory System	apsmod	Sammelwitz	Sammelwitz
	Skin and Bones	apsmod5	Sammelwitz	Sammelwitz
Agricultural Economics	Simag: An Agribusiness Simulation	simag	M. Hudson Toensmeyer A. DiAntonio	C. Leefeldt
Anthropology	The Anthropological Study of Art Style	roe1	P. Roe	K. Sims
	Anthropological Descent Theory	descent2	N. Schwartz M. Fortner	C. Collings K. Sims
	Anthropological Residence Theory	reside2	N. Schwartz M. Fortner	C. Collings K. Sims
	Cellular Structure	physanthro	M. Hamilton	M. Fortner
	Grammatical Study of Art Style Part I	roe2a	P. Roe	C. Brooks S. Lamphier K. Sims
	Grammatical Study of Art Style Part II	roe2b	P. Roe	C. Brooks S. Lamphier K. Sims

Project	Title	Filename	Developer	Programmer
Art	Aesthetic Value	value	R. Nichols	Joseph Maia
	Composition Using Grey Scale Tones	gscale	R. Nichols	Joseph Maia B. Williams
	Design Aesthetics and Creation	des	R. Nichols	C. Wickham J. Trueblood C. Vinson
	Newspaper Copy Fitting	copyfit	R. Nichols	S. Cox
	Optical Letterspacing	nols	R. Nichols	C. Wickham J. Trueblood S. Cox
	Painting on a Computer	mpt	R. Nichols B. Williams	B. Williams
	Pigment Identification	pigid	J. Hill-Stoner	L. Frank B. Listman C. Patchel
	Random Dot Pattern Generator	random	R. Nichols	K. Abele
	Rotating Squares Generator	square	R. Nichols J. Wilson	J. Wilson
Biology	The lac Operon in *E. coli*.	)perona operonb operonc	D. Sheppard	K. Bergey B. Cooley
	Crossing Over in Drosophila	crossing	D. Sheppard	P. Draus
	Human Karyotype Analysis	karyo	A. Olsen	A. Olsen
	Meiosis	meiofine	J. Beyer A. Olsen	J. Beyer
	Mitosis and Cell Division	mitofine	J. Beyer	J. Beyer

Project	Title	Filename	Developer	Programmer
Biology (continued)	Molecular Basis of Mutation	mutagen	D. Sheppard	P. Draus
	Population Genetics Simulation	beans	A. Clark	B. Cooley
	Positioning of Genes in Bacteria by Deletion Mapping	delmap delmapb	D. Sheppard	J. Beyer
	Recombinant DNA: Techniques and Applications	recomb	D. Sheppard	J. Beyer
	Somatic Cell Genetics	somatic somaticb	D. Sheppard	J. Beyer
	The Histidine Operon in Salmonella Typhimurium	histid	D. Sheppard	P. Draus
Chemical Engineering	Mass Balance With Chemical Reactions	nmb3	S. Sandler J. Ayres	L. Frank
	Vapor-Liquid Equilibrium	nvliquid	S. Sandler J. Ayers	L. Frank
Chemistry	Determining Shapes of Molecules: VSEPR	vsepr vsprquiz vspredit	E. Davis R. Garton	S. Digel R. Garton L. Vishnevetsky
Computer Science	Push-Down Automata Simulator	pdsim	Weischedel	Joseph Maia
	Turing Machine Simulator	tmsim	Weischedel	Joseph Maia
Counseling	The Centrality of Work	wrkethic	R. Sharf	L. Frank C. Collings K. Jones R. Sutor Zembrzuski Slaughter
	Choices	choices	R. Sharf	L. Frank C. Collings K. Jones R. Sutor Zembrzuski Slaughter

Project	Title	Filename	Developer	Programmer
Counseling (continued)	Counseling for Career Decisions	vcouns vcouns1 vcouns2 vcouns3 vocdevl	R. Sharf	L. Frank C. Collings K. Jones R. Sutor Zembrzuski Slaughter
	Counseling for Career Decisions: A Simulation	vocdism	R. Sharf	L. Frank C. Collings
	Custodian	janitor1 janitor2	L. Bloom	L. Frank S. Lesnik C. Collings
	The D.O.T.	dot	R. Sharf	L. Frank C. Collings K. Jones R. Sutor Zembrzuski Slaughter
	Exploring Careers: The Theory	couselr	R. Sharf	L. Frank C. Collings K. Jones R. Sutor Zembrzuski Slaughter
	Exploring Careers: The Theory Review Questions	counsqz	R. Sharf	L. Frank C. Collings K. Jones R. Sutor Zembrzuski Slaughter
	Holland's Theory of Vocational Development	holland	R. Sharf	L. Frank C. Collings K. Jones R. Sutor Zembrzuski Slaughter
	Parson's Theory of Vocational Development	parsons	R. Sharf	L. Frank C. Collings K. Jones R. Sutor Zembrzuski Slaughter

Project	Title	Filename	Developer	Programmer
Counseling (continued)	Secretary: Skills and Careers	secretar secretr1 secretr2 secretr3	J. Morrison R. Sharf	L. Frank S. Lesnik R. Sutor K. Jones Zembrzuski
Economics	Economic Practice Problems	econprob	C. Link J. Miller L. Pienta	Slaughter Zembrzuski S. Lamphier B. Polejes
	Fiscal Policy (adapted from University of Illinois)	padend	D. Paden J. Miller	Zembrzuski
	Income Determination with Government (adapted from University of Illinois)	consum1	D. Paden J. Miller	Zembrzuski
	Income Determination without Government (adapted from University of Illinois)	consum	D. Paden J. Miller C. Link	Zembrzuski P. Smith
	Supply and Demand	supply	D. Paden J. Miller C. Link	Zembrzuski P. Smith
Education	Big Story	readalong	P. Pelosi	J. Weissman
	Factors in Reading Comprehension	readlab	F. Murray	J. Sandler
	Fast Accurate Symbol Transcription for Evaluation of Elementary Reading	squiggles	J. Pikulski	D. Braendle

Project	Title	Filename	Developer	Programmer
Education (continued)	Hang-a-Spy (hangman with spies)	hangspy	J. Weissman B. Seiler	J. Weissman
	Hang-a-Spy Word List Maker	hangsetup	J. Weissman	J. Weissman
	Make a Spy	makespy	J. Weissman	J. Weissman
	Metric Estimate Game	skunkwar	B. Seiler J. Wilson	B. Seiler J. Wilson
	Sight Word Attack Team	swat	R. Bianco P. Pelosi J. Weissman B. Seiler	J. Weissman
	Sight Word Teaching Method Simulations	sightword	P. Pelosi	J. Weissman
	Spy Meeting	spymeet	J. Weissman B. Seiler	J. Weissman
	Spot the Spy	spotspy	J. Weissman P. Pelosi B. Seiler	J. Weissman
	Spy Concentration	newtwo	J. Weissman B. Seiler	J. Weissman
	Spy Concentration Word List Maker	consetup	J. Weissman	J. Weissman C. Leefeldt
	SWAT Promotion Test	swattest	J. Weissman P. Pelosi	J. Weissman
	Word Zoo	wordzoo	S. Hansell	J. Weissman
English	The Animal Game	animal	L. Arena S. Homsey	J. Weissman J. Snyder R. Stabosz
	The Animal Game Editor	animaled	S. Homsey R. Stabosz	R. Stabosz J. Snyder

Project	Title	Filename	Developer	Programmer
English (continued)	Diagnostic Test Instructions	ndtins	L. Arena M. Peoples S. Homsey	J. Snyder J. Landis
	IS and ARE, the Missing Links	cdelete	L. Arena M. Peoples	J. Weissman
	"S" on Third: When to Put S on a Verb	threepv	L. Arena P. Townsend	J. Maia
Food Science and Human Nutrition	Nutrition and Diabetes Mellitus: Part I: Nutritional and Clinical Management of Diabetes Mellitus	diabet1	L. Aljadir	E. Stevens F. Dunham
	Nutrition and Diabetes Mellitus Part II: Estimation of Energy Needs for Weight Conrol	diabet2	L. Aljadir C. Blanchet	J. Snyder E. Stevens M. Greenberg
	Nutrition and Diabetes Mellitus: Part III: Distribution of Calories Among Calorigenic Nutrients and Among Meals	diabet3	L. Aljadir	J. Snyder E. Stevens M. Greenberg
	Nutrition and Diabetes Mellitus: Part IV: The American Dietetic Association Exchange System	diabet4	L. Aljadir	J. Snyder M. Greenberg E. Stevens
	Nutrition and Diabetes Mellitus: Part V: Use of the Exchange System in Meal Planning	ndiabet5	L. Aljadir	J. Snyder M. Greenberg E. Stevens
	Weight Control: Topic I: Hormonal Action and Metabolism of Carbohydrate, Fat, and Protein	hormonej	L. Aljadir	E. Stevens F. Dunham

Project	Title	Filename	Developer	Programmer
Food Science and Human Nutrition (continued)	Weight Control: Topic II: Metabolic Basis of Hazardous Dietary Regimens	wt2	L. Aljadir C. Blanchet	E. Stevens S. Garton E. Stevens J. Krinsky
Languages	Artifex Verborum	artnset	G. Culley	G. Culley
	¡ESPAÑOL¡ Lengua y cultura de hoy	hoy1	T. Lathrop	B. Pasapane
		hoy2	T. Lathrop	B. Pasapane
		hoy3	T. Lathrop	G. Mulford
		hoy4	T. Lathrop	B. Pasapane G. Mulford
		hoy5	T. Lathrop	E. Kapp
		hoy6	T. Lathrop	E. Kapp
		hoy7	T. Lathrop	P. Vinall
		hoy8	T. Lathrop	B. Pasapane G. Mulford
		hoy9	T. Lathrop	V. Gardner
		hoy10	T. Lathrop	G. Mulford
		hoy11	T. Lathrop	G. Mulford
		hoy12	T. Lathrop	B. Pasapane V. Gardner
		hoy13	T. Lathrop	G. Mulford
		hoy15	T. Lathrop	A. Haughay G. Mulford
	French Verbs	verbs verbedit	T. Braun B. Robb	G. Mulford C. Marks K. Jones V. Gardner K. Fanny K. McCormick
	Latin Substitution and Transformation Drill	vsubdril	D. Williams	D. Williams V. Gardner
	Les quatre cents Mots	vdrill	T. Braun G. Mulford V. Gardner	V. Gardner C. Collings G. Mulford M. Baum K. Jones
	Cursus Honorum	ncursus	G. Culley	G. Culley
	Mare Nostrum: A Game with Latin Nouns and Adjectives	mare	G. Culley	G. Culley
	Multi-language Substitution and Transformation Drill	vsubmake subdrill	D. Williams	D. Williams V. Gardner

Project	Title	Filename	Developer	Programmer
Languages (continued)	Review of English Grammer	udgrammar	G. Culley	G. Culley
	Ringers: A Grammar Recognition Lesson	ringers	G. Mulford	G. Mulford
	Translat: Exercises in Translating Latin Sentences	translat	G. Culley	G. Culley
	Touché: A French Word Order Touch Lesson	touche	G. Mulford	D. Williams
	Underliner: A Word-in-Context Lesson	uldemo	G. Mulford	G. Mulford E. Kapp C. Prettyman
	Verb Factory	factory1	G. Culley	G. Culley
Library	Doing Research? A Beginning Library Research Strategy	nlibdex	P. Arnott FitzGerald L. Masters	J. Snyder C. Parker
	Card Catalog	ncardcat	P. Arnott FitzGerald L. Masters	J. Snyder C. Parker D. Richards
	Periodical Indexes	nperdex	P. Arnott FitzGerald L. Masters	D. Mosby C. Parker D. Richards
	Newspaper Indexes	nnewspap	P. Arnott FitzGerald L. Masters	Sundermier J. Snyder D. Richards
	Government Documents	ngovdoc	P. Arnott FitzGerald L. Masters	Dominguez Jr D. Richards
	Locating Library References	nlocate	P. Arnott FitzGerald L. Masters	M. Baum C. Parker
	Test	libtest	P. Arnott FitzGerald L. Masters	D. Richards

Project	Title	Filename	Developer	Programmer
Library (continued)	Using the Citation Indexes	cindex	P. Arnott M. Bronner J. Levine J. O'Gorman D. Richards	P. Mattera
	Using the Science Citation Index	sci	P. Arnott M. Bronner J. Levine J. O'Gorman D. Richards	D. Colburn
	Using the Social Sciences Citation Index	ssci	P. Arnott M. Bronner J. Levine J. O'Gorman D. Richards	D. Colburn
	Using the Arts & Humanities Citation Index	ahci	P. Arnott M. Bronner J. Levine J. O'Gorman D. Richards	D. Colburn
Mathematics	Consumption: An Exercise in Graphing and Interpreting Linear Functions	causec1a	J. Miller J. Bergman	M. Morrow S. Coburn S. Lesnik
	Cost Functions	causec4	C. Link	S. Coburn
	Dynamic Programming	dynprog shortpth shrubcov helmet digitize dpapx	C. Sloyer W. Copes W. Sacco L. Smith	L. Smith C. Vinson S. Kowalski B. Williams M. Baum
	Graph Theory	graf chrom plan trees digraf	C. Sloyer W. Copes W. Sacco L. Smith	L. Smith S. Kowalski

Project	Title	Filename	Developer	Programmer
Mathematics (continued)	Mathematics in Medicine	med1 med2 med3	C. Sloyer W. Copes W. Sacco L. Smith	S. Kowalski L. Smith
	Math Interactive Problem Package (MIPP) a. Driver Lesson b. Introduction to MIPP	 mippdemo mippintr	R. Wenger M. Brooks	R. Payne Slaughter
	PLM Curriculum for Intermediate Algebra	pcmathm	B. Daley B. Duch	A. Tripp J. Velonis
	Production Functions	causec3	C. Link	S. Coburn
	The Production Possibility Curve	causec2	J. Miller	S. Lesnik
	Profit Maximization	causec5a	C. Link	S. Coburn
	Queues	queue queue2	C. Sloyer W. Copes W. Sacco L. Smith	L. Smith S. Kowalski
Music	Bass Figurization	bfigrev bfigin	M. Arenson	P. Nelson S. Monarski
	Basic Part Writing	bpwrev bpwin	M. Arenson	P. Nelson
	Beat Divisions and Units	beatrev beatin	M. Arenson	P. Nelson
	Competency-Based Chord Quality Drill	udchord	Hofstetter	W. Lynch
	Competency-Based Harmony Drill	udharmon	Hofstetter	W. Lynch
	Competency-Based Interval Drill	udinter	Hofstetter	W. Lynch
	Competency-Based Interval Drill for Pitch Detection	pinter	Hofstetter	W. Lynch M. Baum J. Conrad

Project	Title	Filename	Developer	Programmer
Music (continued)	Competency-Based Melody Drill	udmelody	Hofstetter	W. Lynch
	Competency-Based Melody Drill for Pitch Detection	[illegible]dy	Hofstetter	W. Lynch M. Baum J. Conrad
	Competency-Based Rhythm Drill	udrhythm	Hofstetter	W. Lynch
	Chord Construction and Identification	funirev funcrev functin	M. Arenson	P. Nelson
	Guide to the GUIDO Written Music Theory System	curihelp	M. Arenson	P. Nelson J. Conrad
	Half Steps and Whole Steps	halfrev halfin	M. Arenson	P. Nelson G. Sloyer
	Interval Hall of Fame	intervals	Hofstetter	W. Lynch
	Key Signatures	ksigrev ksigin	M. Arenson	P. Nelson S. Monarski
	MusiMatic	musimatic	W. Lynch	W. Lynch
	Note Reading	noterev notein	M. Arenson	P. Nelson S. Monarski
	Orchestration for the University of Delaware Sound Synthesizer	box	Hofstetter	W. Lynch
	Partials	partrev partin	M. Arenson	P. Nelson
	Rhythmic Notation	rhrev rhynotin	M. Arenson	P. Nelson
	Scales	scalerev scalein	M. Arenson	P. Nelson S. Monarski

Project	Title	Filename	Developer	Programmer
Music (continued)	Set Names (after Forte)	setnames	Hofstetter	J. Trueblood
	Seven Basic Rhythms	rrhythm	M. Arenson W. Lynch	R. Preiss
	Transposition	tposrev tposin	M. Arenson	P. Nelson
	Written Intervals	wrintrev wrintin	M. Arenson	P. Nelson
Nursing	Abdominal Perineal Resection: A Patient Care Simulation	peri	M. A. Early	M. Fortner
	Death: A Personal Encounter	ndanding	M. Lambrecht	M. Greenberg E. Stevens
	Human Heart Valves (adapted from a University of Illinois veterinary medicine lesson)	heartv2	M. A. Early	C. Criste D. Graper
	An Introduction to the Format of the Challenge Exam	introtst	M. Fortner M. A. Early	M. Fortner
	Sample Challenge Exam	nursesampl	M. A. Early D. Williams F. Kazmierczak	M. Fortner Slaughter
	Nurse 201 Meds Test	test201	A. Craig	M. Fortner
	The Nursing Process (Adapted from the University of Pittsburgh)	soapie	S. Cudney	C. Wickham J. Trueblood
	The Nursing Process and Psychotropic Medication: An Introduction to Psychopharmacological Nursing	npharm1f	S. Alderson E. Boettcher	E. Stevens F. Dunham

Project	Title	Filename	Developer	Programmer
Nursing (continued)	The Nursing Process and Psychotropic Medication: The Steps of the Nursing Process	ngpharm2	S. Alderson E. Boettcher	M. Greenberg J. Nicholson E. Stevens
	The Nursing Process and Psychotropic Medication: Antipsychotic Medication	spharm3	S. Alderson E. Boettcher	E. Stevens M. Greenberg F. Dunham
	The Nursing Process and Psychotropic Medication: Antianxiety Medication	spharm4	S. Alderson	R. Skillman E. Stevens M. Greenberg B. Polejes F. Dunham
	The Nursing Process and Psychotropic Medication: Antidepressant Medication	npharm5a	S. Alderson	L. Smith F. Dunham E. Stevens
	The Nursing Process and Psychotropic Medication: Lithium Carbonate	spharm6	S. Alderson	L. Smith F. Dunham E. Stevens J. Nicholson M. Greenberg
Nursing: PLM	Nursing Process	phm3mod1	S. Alderson E. Boettcher	E. Stevens
	Communication	phm3mod2	S. Alderson E. Boettcher	E. Stevens
	Psychoses	phm3mod3	S. Alderson E. Boettcher	E. Stevens
	Antipsychotics	phm3mod4	S. Alderson E. Boettcher	E. Stevens
	Antianxiety Medication I	phm4mod1	S. Alderson	L. Smith E. Stevens
	Antianxiety Medication II	phm4mod2	S. Alderson	L. Smith E. Stevens
	Depression	phm5mod1	S. Alderson	L. Smith E. Stevens

Project	Title	Filename	Developer	Programmer
Nursing: PLM (continued)	Antidepressants	phm5mod2	S. Alderson	L. Smith E. Stevens
	Bipolar Disorder	phm5mod3	S. Alderson	F. Dunham E. Stevens
	Lithium Therapy	phm5mod4	S. Alderson	F. Dunham E. Stevens
	Mobility	lb307m1	E. Jenkins	E. Stevens K. Fanny
	Nutrition I	lb307m2	E. Jenkins	E. Stevens K. Fanny
	Nutrition II	lb307m4	E. Jenkins	E. Stevens K. Fanny
	Medical Asepsis	lb307m5	E. Jenkins	E. Stevens K. Fanny
	Surgical Asepsis	lb307m6	E. Jenkins	E. Stevens K. Fanny
	Respiration I	lb307m7	E. Jenkins	E. Stevens K. Fanny
	Respiration II	lb307m8	E. Jenkins	E. Stevens K. Fanny
Physical Education	Mathematical Review for Biomechanics (and Related Fields): The Laws of Signed Numbers	lawsign	D. Barlow	P. Bayalis N. Balogh
	Mathematical Review for Biomechanics (and Related Fields): Balancing Equations	balance	D. Barlow	P. Bayalis N. Balogh
	Mathematical Review for Biomechanics (and Related Fields): Formula Transformation	formula	D. Barlow	P. Bayalis T. Byrne
	Mathematical Review for Biomechanics (and Related Fields): Proportionality	proport	D. Barlow	P. Bayalis D. Richards T. Byrne

Project	Title	Filename	Developer	Programmer
Physical Education (continued)	Mathematical Review for Biomechanics (and Related Fields): Unit Conversion	unitcon	D. Barlow P. Bayalis	S. Correll N. Balogh
	Mathematical Review for Biomechanics (and Related Fields): Trigonometric Functions	trig	D. Barlow P. Bayalis	S. Correll N. Balogh
	Mathematical Review for Biomechanics (and Related Fields): Vector Motion Analysis I	bioprob1	D. Barlow P. Bayalis	S. Correll N. Balogh T. Byrne
	Mathematical Review for Biomechanics (and Related Fields): Vector Motion Analysis II	bioprob2	D. Barlow P. Bayalis	S. Correll N. Balogh T. Byrne
	Mathematical Review for Biomechanics (and Related Fields): Vector Motion Analysis III	bioprob3	D. Barlow P. Bayalis	S. Correll N. Balogh T. Byrne
	Mathematical Review for Biomechanics (and Related Fields): Vector Motion Analysis IV	bioprob4	D. Barlow P. Bayalis	S. Correll N. Balogh T. Byrne
	Mathematical Review for Biomechanics (and Related Fields): Pre/Post Test	preptst	D. Barlow P. Bayalis	S. Correll T. Byrne
	Film Motion Analysis Bitpad Version	analbit	D. Barlow	Markham Jr.
	Muscle Identification: Upper Extremities	muscle	K. Handling P. Bayalis	S. Hart

Project	Title	Filename	Developer	Programmer
Physical Education (continued)	Muscle Identification: Lower Extremities	muscle2	K. Handling P. Bayalis	S. Hart
	Muscle Identification: Trunk	muscle3	K. Handling P. Bayalis	S. Hart
	Social Dancing	dancer	J. Pholeric	P. Bayalis
Physics	The Positions of the Planets	planets	S. Lamphier	S. Lamphier
PLATO and OCBI	Delaware PLATO System Hardware Configuration	udhard	J. Wilson B. Fortner	B. Fortner D. Anderer
	Example of TUTOR Judging Flexibility	udmeow	R. Stabosz	R. Stabosz
	How to Read and Write in a Notefile	raeguide	R. Stabosz	R. Stabosz
	How to Use PLATO	udhelp udhlp sudhelp nhlpstor	J. Weissman B. Seiler	J. Weissman S. Hart
	Information on OCBI	udinfo	Hofstetter J. Wilson	J. Wilson D. Graper
	Programming for the Touch Panel	touchhelp	J. Weissman	J. Weissman
	System Messages -- Who Sent It and Why	messages	J. Weissman	J. Weissman
Political Science	Committee Chairman (adapted from University of Illinois)	npols8	R. Sylves S. Garton	K. Kahn S. Garton
	Organization Charts and Public Administration	orgch	R. Sylves S. Garton	J. Hassert
	Political Districting (adapted from University of Illinois)	npols3	R. Sylves S. Garton	S. Gill
	State Agency Head (adapated from University of Illinois)	npols5	R. Sylves S. Garton	W. Smith R. Smith

Project	Title	Filename	Developer	Programmer
Psychology	Anagrams	anagrams	Berg-Cross Mc Laughlin	J. Sandler
	Conservation	clare	C. Berrang	C. Berrang
	Direct Scaling	dscale	J. Hoffman	J. Weissman R. Krejci M. Frank W. Daniels
	An Experiment in Memory	remember	Mc Laughlin	J. Sandler
	Eyepath	eyepath	L. C. Skeen	C. Vinson W. Daniels
	Geometrical Optical Illusions	illusion	J. Hoffman J. Weissman	J. Weissman R. Krejci
	Short-Term Visual Memory Experiments	rletters letters	J. Hoffman	J. Green C. Marks R. Krejci
	Memory Experiment	retain	Mc Laughlin	J. Sandler C. Berrang
	Mental Imagery	wrmps	Mc Laughlin R. Stabosz	R. Stabosz C. Berrang
	The Poggendorf Illusion	pogexp	J. Hoffman	J. Weissman
	Reaction Time and the Measurement of Mental Processes	reactime	J. Hoffman	C. Marks R. Krejci
	Visual Perception	eye1	J. Hoffman	J. Weissman R. Krejci
SOAC	Choosing an Effective Leadership Style	soac1	M. Harper	C. Berrang P. Mattera
	The SOAC Leader Program: A Package of Leadership Lessons	soacint	M. Harper	C. Berrang P. Mattera
Security	Professionalism	secprof	J. Schimmel	R. Schwartz
	Public Safety 10 Code	tencode	S. Swain	R. Krejci

Project	Title	Filename	Developer	Programmer
Statistics	Statistics Worksheet Lesson	statone	V. Martuza	A. Olsen M. J. Reed G. Feurer
Textiles, Design and Consumer Economics	Sewing Pattern Alteration Laboratory	alterlab	F. Mayhew D. Elias F. Smith	D. Anderer V. Gardner K. Bergey J. Morgan
	Body Measurement	bigbody	D. Elias F. Mayhew	D. Anderer K. Bergey
	Consumer Education Resource Network	consume	H. Stewart	M. Laubach D. Mellor K. Bergey D. Tripp D. Anderer
	Consumer Education Steps to Problem Solving	cesteps	H. Stewart N. McShaw	K. Bergey
	Consumer Financial Management	persfin2	J. Morrison D. Richards	M. Dombrowski L. Keil
	Consumer in the Marketplace Topic: Consumption	conecon1	J. Morrison	D. Mellor K. Bergey *et al.*
	Consumer in the Marketplace Topic: Information	conecon2	J. Morrison	D. Mellor K. Bergey *et al.*
	Consumer in the Marketplace Topic: Consumer Purchasing Matrix	conecon3	J. Morrison	K. Bergey D. Mellor *et al.*
	Consumer in the Marketplace Topic: Consumer Price Index	conecon4	J. Morrison	K. Jones K. Bergey *et al.*
	Consumer in the Marketplace Topic: Sovereignty in the Marketplace	conecon5	J. Morrison	K. Jones K. Bergey *et al.*

Project	Title	Filename	Developer	Programmer
Textiles, Design and Consumer Economics (continued)	Consumer in the Marketplace Topic: Time-Probability	conecon6	J. Morrison	K. Jones K. Bergey et al.
	Consumer in the Marketplace Topic: Opportunity Costs in the Family	conecon7	J. Morrison	K. Jones K. Bergey et al.
	Consumer in the Marketplace Topic: Investment in Hu[illegible]n Capital	conecon8	J. Morrison	C. Ford-Kipp K. Bergey et al.
	Consumer in the Marketplace Topic: Consumer Rights and Responsibilities	conecon9	J. Morrison	C. Ford-Kipp K. Bergey et al.
	Consumer in the Marketplace Topic: Concept, Rationality	coneco10	J. Morrison	R. Smith S. Gill et al.
	Consumer in the Marketplace Topic: Consumer Delivery System	coneco11	J. Morrison	J. Snyder et al.
	Consumer in the Marketplace Topic: Concept, Optimal Consumption Stream	coneco12	[illegible]. Morrison	J. Hassert et al.
	Consumer in the Marketplace Topic: Product Liability Concept	coneco13	J. Morrison	R. Smith J. Simpson et al.
	Consumer in the Marketplace Topic: Transfer of Income Concept	coneco14	J. Morrison	J. Hassert et al.
	[illegible] in the [illegible]ace [illegible]Concept, [illegible]olicy	coneco15	J. Morrison	B. Goldfarb et al.

Project	Title	Filename	Developer	Programmer
Textiles, Design and Consumer Economics (continued)	Consumer in the Marketplace Topic: Concept, Transfer Payments	coneco16	J. Morrison	J. Hassert *et al*.
	Determining Pattern Alterations	mcd	D. Elias F. Mayhew	D. Anderer D. Elias
	Ease Requirements	ease	D. Elias F. Mayhew F. Smith	D. Anderer D. Elias
	Metric Practice	seemet	D. Elias F. Mayhew F. Smith	D. Anderer D. Elias
	Pattern Measurement	patterns	D. Elias F. Mayhew B. Seiler F. Smith	D. Anderer K. Bergey D. Elias J. Wilson
Textiles, Design and Consumer Economics: PLM	Consumption Plan	cetest1	J. Morrison	K. Bergey D. Herr
	Information Plan	cetest2	J. Morrison	K. Bergey D. Herr
	Consumer Decisions	cetest3	J. Morrison	K. Bergey D. Herr
	Consumer Price Index	cetest4	J. Morrison	K. Bergey D. Herr
	Sovereignty	cetest5	J. Morrison	K. Bergey D. Herr
	Time-Probability	cetest6	J. Morrison	K. Bergey D. Herr
	Opportunity Costs	cetest7	J. Morrison	K. Bergey D. Herr
	Human Capital	cetest8	J. Morrison	K. Bergey D. Herr

Project	Title	Filename	Developer	Programmer
Textiles, Design and Consumer Economics: 'LM (continued)	Right and Responsi' ilities	cetest9	J. Morrison	K. Bergey D. Herr
	Rationality	cetest10	J. Morrison	S. Garton D. Herr
	Delivery System	cetest11	J. Morrison	G. Harding D. Herr
	Consumption Stream	cetest12	J. Morrison	G. Harding D. Herr
	Product Liability	cetest13	J. Morrison	G. Harding D. Herr
	Transfer of Income	cetest14	J. Morrison	G. Harding D. Herr
	Public Policy	cetest15	J. Morrison	G. Harding D. Herr
	Transfer Payments	cetest16	J. Morrison	G. Harding D. Herr
Wellspring Health Education Project	Contraception: Choosing a Method That's Best for You	precontr	A. Lomax	C. Berrang J. Merryman
	Contraception: Information	contra	Dominguez Jr A. Lomax	Dominguez Jr
	Sex Education Referral Network	refer	A. Lomax	M. Laubach D. Tripp
	Sex Myth Quiz	myth	Dominguez Jr A. Lomax	Dominguez Jr
	Thinking About Drinking	alcohol	D. Bremer	C. Berrang J. Schmidt T. Harvey
	Wellspring: What It's All About	wellspri	Dominguez Jr A. Lomax	Dominguez Jr
	Resources for Women	womanles	G. Hirsch	G. Hirsch

RESEARCH PROGRAMS

Project	Title	Filename	Developer	Programmer
Educational Studies	Educational Studies: Curriculum Management System	distedit schledit	R. Venezky	K. Kahn G. Feurer
	Gradebook	dgrader dchild	C. J. Meisel	C. Brooks D. Herr
	Graph Reading	graphs	V. Martuza	J. Trueblood
	Lexical Recog tion	lexiless	R. Venezky	G. Feurer
	Moving Window	window	R. Venezky	D. Anderer
	Multi-Dimensional Scaling Survey Package	mdsfix mdsrun mdsedit	V. Martuza	Joseph Maia C. Prettyman R. Ozer G. Feurer
	Reading Experiment	reading	D. Birkmire	D. Anderer
	Recall Patterns Among Autistic and Retarded Learners	recall	C. J. Meisel G. A. Smith	C. Brooks D. Mosby
	String Rating	ratedriver	J. Hart R. Venezky	D. Anderer
	Visual Perception	vper	R. Venezky	D. Anderer
Psychology	Binocular Vision Consistent Mapping with Orientation	visbinoc visbidgt visbiort	J. Hoffman	M. Frank B. Nelson
	Consistent and Varied Mapping	vstatcvm viscmtrk viscvm viscvmt visvmtrk	J. Hoffman	M. Frank B. Nelson

Project	Title	Filename	Developer	Programmer
Psychology (continued)	Consistent Mapping (3 versions)	vstatcmo vstatcm1 viscmb5 visualcm visualdg viscmo viscmx viscmx1 viscmxdg viscmxd1 viscmxpt	J. Hoffman	M. Frank B. Nelson
	Consistent Mapping with Orientation and Audio	vstatcma visatx viscmax viscmox visdgx visotx viscm viscm12 vstatcm vstatcvm	J. Hoffman	M. Frank B. Nelson
	Consistent Mapping with Evoked Potential Measurement	viscmeda viscmedv viscmef vstatced	J. Hoffman	M. Frank
	Data Re-formatting Routine	visrdfix	J. Hoffman	M. Frank B. Nelson
	Depth Tunnel	visdpth	J. Hoffman	M. Frank B. Nelson
	Orientation Experiments (6 versions)	visualo visualod visualon visualoq visualos visualot visualo2 visualq2 visualto visualtq visualtx vstatso vstatson vstatsq	J. Hoffman	M. Frank B. Nelson

Project	Title	Filename	Developer	Programmer
Psychology (continued)	Psych Research Index	varchive visindex	J. Hoffman	M. Frank B. Nelson
	Recall Experiment	visualr	J. Hoffman	M. Frank B. Nelson
	Statistics Development	vstatz	J. Hoffman	M. Frank B. Nelson
	Subject Group Info and Editor	visgroup	J. Hoffman	M. Frank B. Nelson
	Varied Mapping	visualvm visualvt vstatsvm	J. Hoffman	M. Frank B. Nelson
	Varied Mapping with Probes	visualdt visualpt visual7n vstats7n	J. Hoffman	M. Frank B. Nelson

UTILITY PROGRAMS

CIRCLe	ASCII Output Print Routines	asciprnt datprint	K. Kahn G. Feurer	K. Kahn G. Feurer
	Catalog Edit and Search Utility	bibledit biblsrch	K. Kahn G. Feurer P. LeFevre B. Sheaffer B. Lewis	K. Kahn
	ERIC search utility	ericread	G. Feurer	G. Feurer C. Prettyman
	Mailing Label Print Program	circmail	T. Smith K. Kahn	T. Smith
Educational Studies	Grading Utility	vgrader	R. Venezky	G. Feurer
Institutional Research	Graph Generating Program	gredit	C. Pemberton A. Williamson	B. Fortner A. Olsen M. J. Reed

Project	Title	Filename	Developer	Programmer
OCBI	Basic Skills Data Converter	bslsconv	C. Wickham	C. Wickham
	Budget Management Package	budguse bmanage tparams teditor budgarea budgsumm basumm budgclus bcsumm tprint sprint clprint budgcopy	A. Sundermier B. Seiler	A. Sundermier S. Correll
	Character Set Checker	charchek	A. Olsen	A. Olsen
	Classroom Scheduler Package	scheduse	B. Seiler Joseph Maia J. Silver	Joseph Maia M. Frank
	Classroom Schedule Monitor	schedmon	J. Wilson Joseph Maia	Joseph Maia M. Frank
	Comprehensive Accounting Analysis Package	caap	J. Wilson C. Wickham	C. Wickham
	Equipment Inventory	inv	R. Stradling	A. Sundermier S. Correll
	Equipment Repair Requests	repair	J. Wilson C. Wickham	M. Laubach P. Smith D. Williams E. Downey
	Equipment Repair Statistics	reprstat	J. Wilson	S. Correll
	Equipment Usage Statistics Package	mstats	M. Laubach J. Wilson	M. Laubach
	Full-Lesson Search Utility	lsearch	J. Trueblood	J. Trueblood

Project	Title	Filename	Developer	Programmer
OCBI (continued)	Grading Utility	ngrader	A. Stickney	A. Stickney
	Group Records Roster Utility	roster rostersys	C. Wickham	C. Wickham
	Group Scan Deletion Utility	delete	M. Laubach M. Porter	M. Laubach M. Porter
	Group Statistics Printer	groupstats	C. Wickham	C. Wickham
	Index System	indexsys	M. Frank	M. Frank
	Information System for Small Documents	infosys	M. Laubach D. Tripp	M. Laubach
	Inventory Search Utilities	invserch idsort	R. Stradling	Sundermier J. Davis S. Correll
	Lesson Access Controller	lac	M. Laubach	M. Laubach
	Lesson Code Comparer	comparer	W. Smith B. Williams A. Semprebon	W. Smith B. Williams A. Semprebon
	Lesson List Manager	leslists	J. Trueblood	J. Trueblood
	MicroPLATO CPU Data Transfer	mtcopy	J. Silver	S. Hart
	MicroPLATO Driver for the Bitpad One	mpad	C. Wickham	S. Hart P. Smith
	Minder: A Schedule Minder Utility	minduse	M. Laubach Joseph Maia	M. Laubach Joseph Maia
	Multi-Plot	mplotter	J. Hoffman	M. Frank
	OCBI Logo	ocbilogo	R. Nichols	R. Nichols
	OCBI Staff Schedule Utility	thesched	B. Seiler D. Graper	D. Graper W. Stainton R. Stabosz
	OCBI Staff Schedules	mysched	B. Seiler R. Stabosz	R. Stabosz

Project	Title	Filename	Developer	Programmer
OCBI (continued)	Time Management Utility	tmu2	M. Laubach	M. Laubach R. Stradling
	Time Report Form Package	trfs	B. Seiler J. Sandler C. Coletta D. Tripp	D. Tripp M. Porter
	UD Lesson Catalog Package	catalog	B. Seiler D. Anderer	D. Anderer
	Willard Weekend Scheduler	weekend	M. Porter	M. Porter

CATALOG OF PROGRAMS UNDER DEVELOPMENT IN THE OFFICE OF COMPUTER-BASED INSTRUCTION

PART II: MICROCOMPUTER LESSONS

INSTRUCTIONAL LESSONS

Project	Title	Computer	Developer	Programmer
Agricultural Engineering	Stormwater Management Alternatives	IBM PC	J. T. Toubier	S. McMillan
Chemical Engineering	The Rankine Refrigeration Cycle	IBM PC	S. Sandler	M. Dombrowski L. Frank M. Frank J. Walters P. Zographon
	The Filling of Gas Cylinders	IBM PC	S. Sandler	M. Dombrowski L. Frank J. Walters M. Frank J. Walters
Counseling	Custodian	Micro PLATO	L. Bloom	L. Frank S. Lesnik C. Collings
	Retail Sales Clerk	Micro PLATO	G. Sharnoff R. Sharf	L. Frank S. Lesnik R. Sutor K. Jones
	Secretary: Skills	Micro PLATO	G. Sharnoff R. Sharf	L. Frank S. Lesnik R. Sutor K. Jones Zembrzuski
Geography	Getting Aquainted	IBM PC	C. Jarom	P. Vinall
	Layout Exercise One: The Page and Map	IBM PC	F. Gossette	C. Jarom G. Reed P. Vinall
	Layout Exercise Two: Adding a Title	IBM PC	F. Gossette	C. Jarom G. Reed P. Vinall

Project	Title	Computer	Developer	Programmer
Geography (continued)	Layout Exercise Three: Title and Legend	IBM PC	F. Gossette	T. Heuring C. Jarom G. Reed P. Vinall
	Layout Exercise Four: An Introduction to Digitizing	IBM PC	F. Gossette	C. Jarom P. Vinall
	Layout Exercise Five: Name Placement	IBM PC	F. Gossette	C. Jarom P. Vinall
	Layout Exercise Six: An Introduction to the Advanced Map Editor	IBM PC	F. Gossette	C. Jarom P. Vinall
	Advanced Map Editor	IBM PC	F. Gossette	C. Jarom G. Reed A. Semprebon P. Vinall B. Williams
Geology	The Sedimentology of Flood Deposits	IBM PC	J. Pizzuto	N. Balogh M. Frank B. Hamadock A. O'Donnell
Library	Card Catalog	IBM PC	D. Richards	A. Sundermier C. Jarom R. Hamadock
	Government Documents	IBM PC	D. Richards	A. Sundermier C. Devore C. Jarom
	Newspaper Indexes	IBM PC	D. Richards	A. Sundermier D. DiZio C. Jarom
	Periodical Indexes	IBM PC	D. Richards	A. Sundermier C. Jarom
Mathematics	One-Variable Function Plotter	IBM PC	M. Brooks	M. Brooks R. Payne
	Curve Fitting	IBM PC	M. Brooks	R. Payne
	Microcomputer Problem Package	IBM PC	M. Brooks	R. Payne
	Polar Function Plotter	IBM PC	M. Brooks	R. Payne

Project	Title	Computer	Developer	Programmer
Mathematics (continued)	Parametric Curve Plotter	IBM PC	M. Brooks	M. Brooks
	Glyphs I	Apple	C. Sloyer L. Smith Tri-Analytics Inc.	*Apple Development Team
	Glyphs II	Apple	C. Sloyer L. Smith Tri-Analytics Inc.	*Apple Development Team
	Queues I: Constant Arrival Rates	Apple	C. Sloyer L. Smith Tri-Analytics Inc.	*Apple Development Team
	Queues II: Simulations	Apple	C. Sloyer L. Smith Tri-Analytics Inc.	*Apple Development Team
Physical Education	Mechanics of Muscles Contraction	Micro PLATO	R. Neeves	Markham Jr S. Hart M. Houghton

UTILITY PROGRAMS

Project	Title	Computer	Developer	Programmer
Utility	Graphics Editor for the IBM PC	IBM PC	G. Reed L. Frank A. Sundermier	C. Green P. Zographon D. DiZio P. Ballman A. Sundermier
	Character Set Editor	IBM PC	Milbury-Steen L. Frank G. Reed	Milbury-Steen

*Apple Development Team: T. Ferrara, R. Dove, J. Landis, M. Wright, S. Kowalski, T. Gruner, M. Jacobs, T. Neal, B. Field, P. Sine, L. Smith

CATALOG OF PROGRAMS UNDER DEVELOPMENT IN THE OFFICE OF COMPUTER-BASED INSTRUCTION

PART III: VAX LESSONS

INSTRUCTIONAL LESSONS

Project	Title	Computer	Developer	Programmer
Statistics	Looking at Data	VAX 11/780	V. Martuza A. Hoerl J. Schuenemeyer	M. J. Reed M. Porter S. Cox E. Bishop T. Carrera
	Number Line Displays	VAX 11/780	V. Martuza A. Hoerl J. Schuenemeyer	M. J. Reed M. Porter C. Brooks J. Merryman Shollenberg
	Graphical Displays Based on Tallies	VAX 11/780	V. Martuza A. Hoerl J. Schuenemeyer	M. J. Reed M. Porter D. Bamford
	Graphical Displays Based on Rank Order	VAX 11/780	V. Martuza A. Hoerl J. Schuenemeyer	M. J. Reed M. Porter J. Merryman
	Characteristics of a Distribution	VAX 11/780	V. Martuza A. Hoerl J. Schuenemeyer	M. J. Reed M. Porter C. Brooks Shollenberg
	Transformations	VAX 11/780	V. Martuza A. Hoerl J. Schuenemeyer	M. J. Reed M. Porter C. Murray E. Bishop
	Looking at Paired X-Y Data	VAX 11/780	V. Martuza A. Hoerl J. Schuenemeyer	M. J. Reed M. Porter C. Brooks
	Events	VAX 11/780	A. Hoerl V. Martuza J. Schuenemeyer	M. J. Reed M. Porter E. Bishop

Project	Title	Computer	Developer	Programmer
Statistics (continued)	Probability	VAX 11/780	A. Hoerl V. Martuza J. Schuenemeyer	M. J. Reed M. Porter C. Murray J. Lynch
	Counting Rules	VAX 11/780	A. Hoerl V. Martuza J. Schuenemeyer	M. J. Reed M. Porter C. Murray
	Random Variables	VAX 11/780	A. Hoerl V. Martuza J. Schuenemeyer	M. J. Reed M. Porter C. Murray
	Bionomial Distribution	VAX 11/780	A. Hoerl V. Martuza J. Schuenemeyer	M. J. Reed M. Porter C. Murray
	Hypergeometric Distribution	VAX 11/780	A. Hoerl V. Martuza J. Schuenemeyer	M. J. Reed M. Porter C. Murray
	Poisson Distribution	VAX 11/780	A. Hoerl V. Martuza J. Schuenemeyer	M. J. Reed M. Porter
	Density of Continuous Random Variables	VAX 11/780	A. Hoerl V. Martuza J. Schuenemeyer	M. J. Reed M. Porter
	Estimation Procedures	VAX 11/780	J. Schuenemeyer A. Hoerl V. Martuza	M. J. Reed M. Porter D. Bamford
	Confidence Intervals	VAX 11/780	J. Schuenemeyer A. Hoerl V. Martuza	M. J. Reed M. Porter C. Brooks Shollenberger
	Confidence Intervals for Paired Observations	VAX 11/780	J. Schuenemeyer A. Hoerl V. Martuza	M. J. Reed M. Porter C. Brooks R. Charles

Project	Title	Computer	Developer	Programmer
Statistics (continued)	Confidence Intervals for the Difference Between Two Means	VAX 11/780	J. Schuenemeyer A. Hoerl V. Martuza	M. J. Reed M. Porter C. Brooks
	Confidence Intevals for Proportions	VAX 11/780	J. Schuenemeyer A. Hoerl V. Martuza	M. J. Reed M. Porter
	Hypothesis Testing: Basic Concepts	VAX 11/780	J. Schuenemeyer A. Hoerl	M. J. Reed M. Porter
	Test about a Mean	VAX 11/780	J. Schuenemeyer A. Hoerl V. Martuza	M. J. Reed M. Porter
	Statistics HELP Lesson	VAX 11/780	M. J. Reed J. Schuenemeyer A. Hoerl V. Martuza	M. J. Reed M. Porter R. Charles
	Time Order Approach	VAX 11/780	E. Hall J. Johnson T. Thompson V. Hans A. McCutcheon	C. Leefeldt J. Lynch
	Dependent and Independent Variables	VAX 11/780	J. Johnson E. Hall T. Thompson V. Hans A. McCutcheon	C. Leefeldt J. Lynch
	The Scientific Method	VAX 11/780	T. Thompson J. Johnson E. Hall V. Hans	C. Leefeldt J. Lynch
	AMPL	VAX 11/780	F. Masterson	M. Britting

Fall, 1980

- New projects in museum studies, SOAC, University Parallel Program, and urban affairs
- New sites for agriculture, human resources, and mathematics
- Department of Education awards Community Basic Skills Improvement grant to the Urban Coalition of Metropolitan Wilmington
- Grant received from Control Data to develop a career guidance package
- Education and psychology grant received from the Interdisciplinary Research Committee; research terminal located at the Downes Elementary School
- Center for Interdisciplinary Research in Computer-Based Learning (CIRCLe) is founded in the College of Education
- Continuing Education begins to offer courses from the PLATO courseware library
- Staff additions of two senior analysts, one middle analyst, five junior analysts, one PLATO services consultant, four research assistants, and one secretary
- Number of terminals increased to 132 on campus and 96 off campus
- PLATO extended memory increased from one million to two million words

Spring, 1981

- New site in the Counseling Annex
- Grants received from the National Science Foundation for Leadership Training of Teachers in Computer-Based Mathematics Education, for the 1981 Summer Institute in Computer-Based Education for Teachers of Mathematics, Chemistry, Physics, Biology, Psychology, and Economics, and for a Student Science Training Program for gifted high school students
- The University becomes a Participating Institution in Control Data's Lower Division Engineering Curriculum
- Mathematics project forms national consortium which becomes special interest group in ADCIS
- CIRCLe forms special interest group for theory and research in ADCIS
- CIRCLe sponsors Faculty Retreat on Research in Computer-Based Learning
- University of Delaware Sound Synthesizer (UDSS) completed and offered for sale by OCBI
- Microcomputer classroom established in the Willard Hall Education Building

Fall, 1981

- New site in the University Library
- Grants received from the National Science Foundation for a CAUSE program in first-year college mathematics, a DISE program for developing mathematics enrichment lessons for gifted high school students, and a dissemination institute for introducing school administrators to educational uses of microcomputers
- Control Data funds OCBI to develop the first semester of chemistry in the Lower Division Engineering Curriculum
- College of Education establishes graduate degree programs in computer-based education
- Staff additions of one senior analyst, three middle analysts, and eight junior analysts
- PLATO system upgraded to a dual processor CYBER 174

Spring, 1982

- Number of PLATO terminals increases to 335, with 195 on campus and 140 off campus
- Grants received from the National Endowment for the Humanities for a Summer Institute in Computer-Based Education for Foreign Language Teachers, and for the production of a videodisc series in music theory, history, and appreciation
- CIRCLe hosts National Conference on the Past, Present, and Future of Research in Computer-Based Learning

Fall, 1982

- Small Business Association Grant to train local businesses in the use of computer technology
- FIPSE grant to put the University's advisement system on PLATO
- Grant from the Digital Equipment Corporation whereby a VAX 11/780 is installed and dedicated to CBI
- Grant from Atari to develop AtariMusic I and II
- National Science Foundation awards DISE grant for the development of biology courseware

Spring, 1983

- New sites established in the music building for the Atari project and at 42 East Delaware Avenue for the VAX statistics and courseware conversion projects
- CIRCLe hosts faculty/staff retreat on CBI research techniques at Clayton Hall
- National Science Foundation provides support for a Summer Institute on Modern Techniques in Applied Mathematics
- Grant received from the Center for Teaching Effectiveness to incorporate computer applications in food service management courses

Fall, 1983

- National Institute of Education grant to develop cognitive paradigms for computer-based reading instruction instruction
- Improvement of Instruction Grant for CBI in Food Service Systems Management
- OCBI organizes the Greater Delaware Chapter of the Association for Educational Data Systems
- Public site established in the Newark Free Library

Spring, 1984

- ASCII communications allow microcomputers to access the Delaware PLATO System
- OCBI recognized as a Certified Apple Developer
- IBM PC Ethernet designed for the College of Engineering
- Latin Skills Package published on Apple II microcomputers

Fall, 1984

- Grant received from the National Science Foundation to expand the "Mathematics Enrichment" series
- Grant received from the Red Clay Consolidated School District to train parent volunteers
- "Fat Mac" development laboratory opened in OCBI
- ICAI specialists hired

Spring, 1985

- Grant received from the United States Department of the Interior to expand the "Stormwater Management Alternatives" program
- Grant received from Control Data Corporation for an advanced undergraduate thermodynamics course
- Improvement of instruction grants received in Educational Studies, Sociology, and Geography
- OCBI's IBM PC Ethernet established
- TenCORE authoring system obtained
- Xerox 1108 Artificial Intelligence Workstations installed